

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

49

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 49

Eighth Cavalry (Terry's Regiment, First Rangers,

Eighth Rangers), A - Co



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, with several lines of cursive script. The text is very faint and difficult to decipher.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, with several lines of cursive script. The text is very faint and difficult to decipher.

Vertical handwritten text on the right margin, possibly a page number or a reference.

Co. A. 8 Tex. Cav.

Harrison, Thomas. -- C. to May Dec. 26/61  
\*King, Rufus Y. --- 1. C. R. July 26/62  
\*Lowe, Geo. C. --- 1. C.  
Jones, Wm. H. --- 2. R. J. C. Dec. 31/64  
Gordon, M. L. --- 2.  
\*Pearre, Chas. M. --- 1.

6 rolls  
Indexed

Co. B, 8 Tex, Cav.

- \*Wharton, Jno. A. ... C. to col
- McNeal, G. W. ... 1.
- Sharp, Wm H. ... 2.
- Bennett, T. J. ... 2.
- \*McKay, R. M. ... C.
- \*Gooce, W. W. ... 1. R. M. 1863.
- \*Fulkerson, Isaac. 1.
- Smart, H. B. ... 2 R. July 63 (2)

Escort to San Jacinto 7 July 1863  
(see also papers Richard A. Allen Co B 8 Tex)

Gracie  
Fulkerson

Co. C 3 Tex, Cav.

\* Evans, M. L. --- C. to reg.

\* Shannon, A. M. --- 1. C

Dunn, James -- 2. R <sup>26</sup>/<sub>62</sub> <sup>20/18</sup>

Baylor, Jno. W. --- 2. 1.

\* Batchelor B. F. --- 2. 1. <sup>4</sup>/<sub>64</sub>

Scruggs, Sol. K. --- 2.

6 copies  
1 copy  
Indexed

Co. D, 3 Tex, Cav.

x Ferrill, Stephen C. --- C, to Maj  
Morgan, C. L. --- 1, Resigned  
Burditt, Jesse R. <sup>(F.)</sup> --- 2 Resigned, Died  
Doak, Wm. R. --- 2  
x Kyle, Fergus. --- 1, C.  
x Decherd, Geo. M. --- 2, 1,  
Black, Wm. R. --- 2,

7 rolls  
Indexed

Co. E, 8 Tex. Cav.

*W*  
\*Rayburn, L. M. .... C, to maj.  
Foster, W. L. .... 1, Resigned  
Storey, H. C. .... 2, K. Apr.  $\frac{22}{62}$   
Coe, Phil, H. .... 2, Resigned  
\*White, James K., --- 1, C.  
\*Friend, W. R. .... 2, 1.  
Davis, Robert: S. - 2, Killed  
Littlefield, C. C. .... 2.  
Wells, Wm W. .... 2, (see RR)

6 rolls  
indexed

*J*



Co. 7 8 Tex. Cav.

\* Strobel, Louis M. ... C. R. ... 1961  
\* Garmou, Wm R. ... 1. C. ...  
\* Tate, Phoebe ... 2. 1. ...  
\* Tate, Wm ... 2. 1. ...  
\* Blackburn, J. K. P. ... 1. C. ...  
\* Murray, A. J. ... 2. 1. ...  
\* Joiner, B. E. ... 2. ...  
\* McKeenan, R. D. ... 2. (?) ...

Wm R. Garmou  
J. K. P. Blackburn

Co. 3 Tex. Cav.

Houston, Wm J. ... 1.0  
Fore, Wm M. ... 1.0  
Mitchell, Martin H. ... 2.  
Ellis, Wm ... 2.1  
Stormfeldt, Geo. 2.1  
Smita, Wm L. ... 2.  
Phelps, Edwin M. ... 2.

Roll  
Phelps

Co. H 8 Tex. Cav.

✓ Holt, Jno. T. --- C.     200  
\* Weston, Thos. S. --- 1. C  
\* Calder, Robt. J. --- 2. 1.  
\* Adams, Wm D. --- 2. 1.  
Book. Gustave: - C.  
Mac Murphy, G. L. --- 2

✓

James  
7/10/1862

Co. I 8 Tex, Cav.

\* Jones, Isham A. .... C 7  
Harris, W. H. A. .... 1  
Harris, A. D. .... 2, 1. C.  
\* Parramore, Les H. 2, 1. C.  
\* Littlefield, Geo. W. -- 2, 1. C.  
Jones, W. E. .... 2, 1. C.  
Dilworth, J. C. .... 2, 1.

7 m 1/2  
1 m 1/2

Co. K 3 Tex. Cav.

\*Walker, Geo. H. --- 2.C.  
Morris, A.W. --- 1.C.  
Thomas, W.H. --- 2.C.  
Christian, Saul, P. --- 2.C.  
\*Collins, James A. --- 2.1.C.  
Bouldin, H. --- 2.C.  
Hunter, Harry --- 2.C.  
Hoffman, Dan. 2.1.  
\*Matthews, J. F. --- 2.1.C.  
Hieskeli, Geo. W. 2.1.

7  
Index

Co. 3 Tex, Cav.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*

\* Anderson, J. S. --- C.

Gordon, J. S. --- 1.

Bell, Frank, --- 2.

Winston Fountain, 2.

*P.*

*W. H. ...*  
*...*

*Index*

*...*

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>50270861</i>	26
2	<i>0862</i>	27
3	<i>0863</i>	28
4	<i>0864</i>	29
5	<i>0865</i>	30
6	<i>0866</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*

shows station of company,  
*at and Nov. 6. 1862*

*Kingston, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

*R. W. Feik*



Calkland and in the  
27<sup>th</sup> Co. Camp near  
Woodburn station  
on the Nashville Road

Confederate.

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st 61*

1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Pigeon River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*R. W. Fish*

(642b)

Copied.

W. C. M. P. Johnson.

Capt. Harrison died  
Major Genl. R. H. Rogers  
was in. Rich. sent to the  
vacated Captaincy & ch  
26. Private Genl. to  
be a 6d 1. Intimacy.

Confederate

Co. *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *July 1 to Dec 31 63*

*dated Aug 6 1864*  
shows station of company,

*Near Morrilton, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*R. H. Fish*

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 11*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Spartan*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*R. W. Cook*

Confederate.

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Family 1 Regt Texas Rangers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 26 to Oct 31 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized at  
Houston Sept 26 1861 by  
being sworn in - Capt Tho:  
Harrison No of Com officers  
4. En listed ones 87.  
Left Houston by Rail Road  
Sept 30 (80 miles) arrived  
at Beaumont same day.  
Left Beaumont by Steam  
Boat for Tiblets Bluff  
70 miles, arrived same  
day. Thence marched  
40 miles to New Iberia  
Thence by Steamboat to  
Prairie City 80 miles.  
Thence to N. Orleans by Rail  
80 miles. Arrived at N Orleans  
Oct 13. Left 17 Oct by Rail  
80 miles for Bowling  
Green Ky. Arrived at  
Bowling Green Oct. 20  
and thence one week long

R. Smith

To Camp Johnson.

Capt. Harrison elected  
Major with Reg. to Regt.  
Oct 25. Took rank to the  
vacated Company Oct  
26. Private Lewis to  
vacated 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenantcy.

2

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3011, 0867	20
2	0868	21
3	0869	22
4	0870	23
5	0871	24
6	0872	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

Co. B, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company B, 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Johnston, near Bowling Green

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

D. J. Surratt

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cav. -  
"Tommy's" John A. Houston Co. Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *John A. Houston*  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February, 1861, by  
from the *7* day of *September*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*

*war*

from this *7* day of *September*, 1861.

*Jesse W. Sparks*  
*2nd C. & S. Dept.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 7. 1861*

Station *Houston*

General Notation:

*O. J. S. Jewell*

Confederate

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cav +

+ Formed Co. B. E. & T. West Georgia

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

A. B. Dusee

Confederate.

Co. B, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.* 1862, *Sept. 4, 1862*

shows station of company,  
*Keigatow. Tex.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*A. J. Small*

Confederate.

Co. *B*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 26*

186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. S. Burcell*

Confederate.

Co. B, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22 to Apr. 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sparta, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(642b)

*H. H. Hubbard*

Copyist.

3

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *C*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5027</i>	<i>0873</i>	20
2		<i>0874</i>	21
3		<i>0875</i>	22
4		<i>0876</i>	23
5		<i>0877</i>	24
6		<i>0878</i>	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

<sup>x</sup>  
Co. C., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry,  
*also known as Co. C. 1 Regt*  
*Texas Rangers.*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 29, 1861 Company*  
*left Houston, Texas*  
*and arrived at*  
*Camp Johnson near*  
*Bowling Green, Tex*  
*on 16 day of October*  
*A.D. 1861*

*A. A. Royler* Capt.



**Confederate.**

**Co. C, 8 Reg't of Cal.**  
*1st Cavalry Reg't*  
*Confederate*  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1861,

shows station of company,

*at Camp Terry near*  
*Hoodburn, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*H. C. Rogers*  
(642b) *Copy*

Confederate.

Co. *C*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Royby*



Confederate.

Co. C., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. A. Rowley*

(642b)

Copyed.

Confederate.

Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Newport, E. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

H. A. Rowley *Copied*

(642b)

✓

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30270879	20
2	0880	21
3	0881	22
4	0882	23
5	0883	24
6	0884	25
7	0885	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Co. D, 8 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain S. C. Ferrell's Company, in the Regiment. ( Brigade) of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

... called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February, 1861, by from the 7th day of September, 1861, (date of this Muster) for the term of war, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of the war

from this the 7th day of September, 1861.

Jesse W. Sparks 2nd Lieut. C.S. Mustering Officer.

Date 7th September, 1861

Station Houston

General Notation.

Sparks Copyist.





Confederate.

Co. D, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
*the same as 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

shows station of company,

*Camp Terry, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*Stearns*  
*Appd.*

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug* 1862  
*date Nov. 5. 1862*  
shows station of company,

*Kingston, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

*Almaney*

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *April 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sparta )*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. W. ...*

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*,

*dated Dec. 31, 1863*  
shows station of company,

*Near Morrisburg, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. [unclear]*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *D*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*near Newport, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*M. W. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS:**

1	50270886	20
2	0887	21
3	0888	22
4	0889	23
5	0890	24
6	0891	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain L. M. Rayburn  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)  
of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
the war

from this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861.

Jesse H. Sparks  
2d Lieut U.S. Infantry, Mustering Officer.

Date 12<sup>th</sup> September 1861

Station Houston

General Notation:

L. Herrera

Confederate.

Co. *E*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated 10/15* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Confederate.

Co. *E*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Apr 30 1863*

shows station of company,

*Sparks, Tex*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*W. H. ...*



Confederate.

Co. *C*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1864* . 186

shows station of company,

*Newport*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Confederate

Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Filled known as Co. E 8 Regt Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated

186

shows station of company,

Camp Terra

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 24th of June  
 Company E was ordered  
 from Camp Terra to  
 to Camp Terra a distance  
 of 10 miles. The  
 out of the company  
 party under the com-  
 mand of Col. [unclear]  
 them for the purpose  
 of watching for the  
 enemy while he was  
 destroying the Rail Road  
 above Camp Terra. In  
 the 24th from a report  
 that the enemy was ad-  
 vancing, the Regiment was  
 formed in line of battle  
 and Company E was  
 ordered to horse back  
 to facilitate the return

L. Terra

And to assist in covering  
into the street at the  
upper end of the block  
that had been mentioned  
that night was very  
successful in that we  
arrived at the ground  
it to be used for a  
game when the boys  
or a section of it  
scouting, it was  
here. It was here on  
the 2nd.

\* Roll issued the 22nd of Feb.  
25, 1960

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F* 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>50270892</i>	20
2	<i>0843</i>	21
3	<i>0844</i>	22
4	<i>0845</i>	23
5	<i>0846</i>	24
6	<i>0897</i>	25
7	<i>0848</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Louis M. Strobel's*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Texas*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the *7th* day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*The War*

from this *7th* day of *Sept*, 1861.  
*Jesse T. Sparks, 2d Lt. Col. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.  
Date *Sept 7*, 1861  
Station *Arauston*

General Notation:

*Wm S. Mayfield*

Confederate.

Co. *CT*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Formerly Capt. ...*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*J. D. ...*



Confederate.

Co. <sup>a</sup> <sup>x</sup> 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Also known as 1 Regt Tex  
Rangers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7-1861 to Jan 7. 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

H. J. Haynes

Confederate

Co. *C*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Kingston*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*Wm. Mayfield*

Confederate.

Co. *F*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

shows station of company

*Sparta Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events, currently blank.)

*W. S. Mafford*

(642b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *7*, 9 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31, 1864 to Nov 29* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the month of Nov we as-  
sisted in laying siege to Knox-  
ville with frequent skirmishes.  
No one of the Company hurt.  
Dec. we accompanied Genl  
Fongstreet on retreat from  
Knoxville covering our re-  
treat by infantry frequent  
and hot skirmishes were had.  
Jan. more fighting than the  
previous month.*

*J. J. Lane pepper & Henry Terrell  
slightly wounded.*

*Feb. little or no fighting but  
marched and counter-marched  
a great deal.*

*Wm. J. Hallfield*

Confederate.

Co. F, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 Aug. 25th left Rome Ga. for Lafayette from there to Alpine, where we had some skirmishing Sept 18 & 19th. The Company participated in the Battle of Chicamauga, in which two of the Company was slightly wounded, and several horses wounded.

About the 1st of Oct. the company with the Regt. crossed the Tenn. River at Cotton Port with the other portion of Genl. Wheeler's Corps. and was with the command on the march through Middle Tenn.

Oct 3rd, the Company had an engagement with the Yankees at Farmington Tenn. in which four members of the Company was wounded and quite a number of horses killed. (over)

Wm J. Mayfield

wounded. About the 10th re-  
crossed the Tenn. River near  
Cousland Ala. Dec 13th  
found Dec 9 or camped  
near Sealed Ala. About  
the 26th Dec. the Co. was with  
the Regt. was transferred to  
the Department of East Tenn.  
and was with the 1st Regt. on a  
street during the siege of  
 Knoxville Dec 10 found  
the company marching Mor-  
ristown East Tenn Dec 10th  
Capt. Wm K Garrison of Co E. was  
acting as of the Regt. and was  
wounded in the arm in an  
engagement with the enemy near  
 Ridge East Tenn.

Dec. 20th had an engagement  
with the enemy near a small  
Creek Station in which one  
of the Co was slightly wound-  
ed with a shell and sev-  
eral horses wounded. Dec.  
28th was with Gen. Meade's Com-  
mand when he attacked the  
enemy four miles north of  
Moose Creek Station and  
drove them beyond the station  
to their entrenchments; had one  
man slightly wounded, two  
horses killed and several  
wounded. Since the 28th Dec.  
have been picketing 7 or 8 miles  
south of Morristown up to the  
present date. B. E. Jones  
Jan. 9th 1864 W. Comdg.

7  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52270594</i>	20
2	<i>0400</i>	21
3	<i>0401</i>	22
4	<i>0402</i>	23
5	<i>0403</i>	24
6	<i>0404</i>	25
7	<i>0405</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

Confederate.

Co. G, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
also known as 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Texas Rangers  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Organ of Co to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson near  
Bowling Green Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched  
from San Antonio on  
on the 7 of Sept 1861,  
arrived at Houston  
on 13 (235 miles) left  
on the 30 by railroad  
(80 miles) and reached  
Beaumont same day.  
left on 4<sup>th</sup> Oct by steam  
boat (70 miles) for  
Abilene Bluff arrived  
same day and marched  
to New Iberia (140 miles  
and arrived on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
thence to Brashear City  
(80 miles) by steam boat  
thence by railroad  
to New Orleans (81  
miles) on the 14<sup>th</sup> left  
New Orleans on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
by railroad (850 miles)  
to Bowling Green Ky on 28. Oct. 1861.

W. T. Williams





Confederate.

Co. *G*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862 <sup>2</sup>  
*Dallas Nov 5 1862*

shows station of company,

*Kingston Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642b)

Copy sent.



Confederate.

Cd. *J*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Maugt June* 186*3*

shows station of Company,

*Albion Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

(642b)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *B*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

During the months of  
*July* & *August* the Com-  
pany remained inactive  
in the vicinity of *Rome*  
*Ga.* recruiting the men  
& horses between *28 Aug.*  
& *20 Sept.* the Company  
was engaged in picket-  
ing & scouting near  
*Alpine* & the neighbour-  
hood of *La Fayette Ga.*  
was engaged with the  
regiment at the battle  
*Chocomauga*, sub-  
sequently crossed the  
*Tennessee River* & par-  
ticipated in the raid  
under *Genl. Wheeler* upon  
*McMinnville*, *Shelbyville*  
&c; recrossed that river  
at *Decatur Alabama*  
where the Company *(over)*

*J. H. Wilkinson*

remained six days  
at the expiration of  
which time began the  
march to East Tennessee  
to join the Command  
of Genl Longstreet,  
since which time  
the Company has been  
constantly employed  
in fighting, scouting  
& skirmishing with the  
enemy, involving a loss  
to the Company of 2  
wounded, 2 killed in action  
& 3 prisoners

Confederate.

Co. *G*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Terry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the Company has been constantly employed in scouting in the section of Country east, north of Bowling Green Kentucky extending to & beyond Glasgow & to Woodsonville on Green River, visiting in the mean time all the little villages in the section named, and all that portion of the Company able to do duty was engaged in the skirmish at Rowlett's Station near Woodsonville on the 17<sup>th</sup> having one horse wounded & a gun destroyed by having the stock &c shot to pieces, also in a little skirmish with the enemy's pickets at

*J. N. Wilkinson*

(642b)

(over)

Copyist.

the "Burnt Bridge" &  
ford on Green River  
at the crossing of the  
Bardston turnpike  
killing according to  
neighbourhood report  
two of the enemy &  
wounding several.



**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Cor. N, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5227	0906	20
2		0907	21
3		0908	22
4		0909	23
5		0910	24
6		0911	25
7		0912	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John T Holt  
Company, in the 8th Texas Cavalry Regiment. (Brigade)  
of Texas Rangers  
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by  
from the 7 day of Sept 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of duration of the  
War  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of the  
War

from this 7 day of Sept 1861.

Jesse W. Sparks  
2d Lt. C. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date 7 Sept 1861

Station Houston

General Notation:

Y B Holt

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Houston near  
Bowling Green Tex.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*W. S. Mark*



Confederate.

Co. *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Assigned to Regular Service*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *17th & Dec* . 1861,

shows station of company,

*1st Co. 8th Reg. Tex. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 1862*

shows station of company,

*Private*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*U. B. Smith*

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31. 1863 to Nov 1. 1863*, . 186--,

shows station of company,

*Camp near ...*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

*G. C. ...*

(642b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. A, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

March of Kentucky  
River E. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Camp about the  
1<sup>st</sup> of Sept 863, where we  
had been resting since the  
15<sup>th</sup> of July. Our horses all  
in excellent condition.  
He is reported to be  
for duty. We marched  
to Fayette Ga & camped  
a couple of days. Then  
went to Sidney where we  
pitched the week when  
the enemy advanced on  
us. The 100 being in picket.  
The enemy came down a  
trail on the mountain  
got in rear of the picket  
line & then drove in the  
pickets. I sent a  
courier to camp & he  
ran into them & was  
captured. The rest of the  
(over)

G B Warr



So came out Sater we  
lost one horse killed  
we were engaged in  
the battle of Chickamauga  
had two men wounded  
& 5 horses were in the  
raid to Tenn. had 3  
horses killed at Mc-  
Kinnonville & one man  
slightly wounded, were  
in the fight at Farmington  
no casualties - came  
out of Tenn by way of  
Pigeon Forge from there  
we were sent to E. Tenn.  
had a little fight at  
Marysville & one at  
Knoxville where we sent  
one man wounded & one  
horse killed, had a fight  
on Clinch River - we had  
a fight near Rutledge two  
horses killed - crossed the  
Holston, fought 4 days - the  
first day we had one man  
killed, the third day one  
wounded & 2 horses killed  
we are now encamped  
at this place.

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30270413</i>	20
2	<i>0414</i>	21
3	<i>0415</i>	22
4	<i>0416</i>	23
5	<i>0417</i>	24
6	<i>0418</i>	25
7	<i>0419</i>	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Confederate.

\* Co. *Ob*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
*Company of Texas Rangers*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sherman near Bowling Green*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

Confederate.

Co. 21, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862,

Dated \_\_\_\_\_ shows station of company,

*Birmingham, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Confederate.

Co. *26*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Dec 31 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Spain*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

\* Co. C, 8 Reg't *Volunteers*  
*Formerly Capt. J. G. Jones Co. Tenn's Reg't*  
*Prize Volunteers*  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. G. Jones*  
Company, in the *20th* Regiment, ( *20th* Brigade)  
of *Tenn*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Stewart*

*Stewart* called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February *22*, 1861, by *Act of Congress*  
from the *22nd* day of *February*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,  
*unless sooner discharged.*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*War*

from this *11th* day of *September*, 1861.

*James W. Skarles*  
*2nd Reg't Co. S. Infantry* Mustering Officer.

Date *11 September 1861*

Station *Houston*

General Notation:

Confederate.

Co. 26, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Smith Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was with the  
Capt. [unclear] [unclear] on the  
1st [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
with [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
and the battle of [unclear]  
[unclear] on the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
and at the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
with [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

[Dotted lines for record of events]

*[Signature]*

Copy

(429)

*[Faint handwritten notes and a large wavy scribble across the lined area]*

RECORD OF EVENTS

shows station of company, *127th*  
for *Co. G 8th Regt Tex Cav* 186  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll

Co. G, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Confederate



Confederate.

Co. 20, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Dec 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since our muster the company  
 have been in the field all  
 to Tompkinsville & Camp Cross  
 Roads under the command of  
 was partly engaged in a  
 skirmish with the enemies  
 pickets near Camp Cross Roads  
 the other part of the expedition  
 under the command of  
 Green River Park & the  
 Company were skirmish  
 with the enemies pickets  
 at the first bridge on Green  
 River Dec 14<sup>th</sup> & was partly  
 engaged in the skirmish  
 at Green River near Horseman  
 mill on the 17<sup>th</sup> in which one  
 Col. B. F. Perry lost his life.  
 The Company have been  
 captured and has mustered  
 One from Bowling Green  
 to Oak Grove 2<sup>d</sup> of Jan 1862

1  
18  
Oakland to ...  
Near ...

7

10

## CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027	C920	20
2		C921	21
3		C922	22
4		C923	23
5		C924	24
6		C925	25
7		C926	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Co. K, 8 Reg't Tex Cav.*

**Company Muster-in Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Muster Roll of Captain *John G. Hallock*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Texas*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by  
from the *7* day of *Sept*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*  
*war*.

from this *7* day of *Sept*, 1861.

*John H. Sparks*  
*2nd Co. Infantry* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 7, 1861*

Station *Houston*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

(446)

*A. D. Rowley* Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. K., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
~~Formerly 1st Regt Texas Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Johnson near  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct. 3, 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

*H. A. Loyby*

Confederate.

*C. K.*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Formerly 1 Regt. Tex. Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861* to *Jan. 4, 1862*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Perry*

*January 4 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*N. A. Rowley*

(642b)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. K', 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Leonidas. Polk  
November 5, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(642b) *M. A. Royber* Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. *K.*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863.*

shows station of company,

*at Sparta, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

*H. A. Royley*

(642b)

Copyd.



Confederate.

Co. K., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Jan. 7, 1864.  
shows station of company,

near Marietta Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

*J. A. Kirby*

(642b)

*J. Kirby*

Confederate.

Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*near New Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*N. A. Royce*

(642b)

*Copied*

V

**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L* 8 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5027</i>	<i>C927</i>	20
2		<i>C928</i>	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also

\* (Confederate.)

Co. L. 8 Regt Texas Cav  
formerly Capt. J. S. Anderson's Co  
Wharton Guards 1 year.

Muster Roll

of Co. L. 8 Regt Texas  
Cav

for Dated Apr 12, 1862,

shows station,  
Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. P. Moore

Confederate.

Co. *L*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June 29*. 1862,

shows station of company,

*Russville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

*J. M. ...*

Adams Benjamin Franklin

Co. *B*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30560134	20
2	4221	21
3	4319	22
4	4416	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

52

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Benz Franklin Adams

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. J. Jones

Period during War

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 55.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. J. Jones

(Confederate.)

9 3 Cav. Texas.

*E. F. Adams*

*PT* ( Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 3* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. M. Shuck*

Period *Sept 7 to Oct 3*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. C. New*



(Confederate)

*A* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*B. J. Adams*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Austin*

By whom *L. J. McSparr*

Period *to Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Carr*

To what time *Nov 7* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. J. Carr*

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*B. J. Adams*

*C. Co.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9 Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 1862

Where *A. Smith Co*

By whom *J. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *at A. Smith Co*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

*80000*

10  
Adams F. M.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
& Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5122624	20
2	6715	21
3	2510	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Adams

Priv., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom James M. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Dowdy

(Confederate.)

U | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

P. M. Adams

Plt, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom W. J. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Adams P. M.

Absent sick at  
Nashville, Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

W. A. Rosby

Confederate.)

A.

8 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Adams

Plt. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted at  
Crossville Tenn. July 25  
1862.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book made

A. A. Robby

14  
Adams J.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52214418	20
2	9485	21
3	1333	22
4	0600	23
5	14455404	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

J. Williams  
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 5 to Feb 23, 1865.

Enlisted:  
When Feb 5, 1865.

Where Wichita Falls

By whom Gen. Cook

Period 30 days

Last paid:  
By whom Gen. Sibley

To what time Feb 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cornsack, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

J. C. Williams



(Confederate.)

9 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. Adams*

*Co. A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*2*.

Where *California*

By whom *Gen. Cook*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *May*

To what time *July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. G. New*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. Adams*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark

*G. B. Howell*

Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A*  
*A. Thomas*  
*Co. H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3 1862* to *Nov 1* 186*2*

**Enlisted:**

When *May 1862* 186*2*

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Co. H*

Period *10 months*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Co. H*

To what time *Nov 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. C. ...*



Adams Robert Groves

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3026	9135	20
2		4222	21
3		4350	22
4		4417	23
5		4454	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Cav. Texas.

Robert Groves Adams

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept - 1861.

Where Austin

By whom St. Charles

Period during War

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. C. Hess

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*E. J. ...*

*24* } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 21*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

*A*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*R. G. Adams*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Sr J. M. Sparks*

Period *in the same*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *sent to hospital at Nashville Dec 3.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. G. Adams

Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1861

Where Houston, Tex

By whom H. A. [unclear]

Period 100 days

Last paid:

By whom Wm Peyton

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. G. [unclear]

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*2 G. Adams*

*Co. H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 10 to Feb 20* 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where *Houston*

By whom *G. Adams*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stone*

To what time *Feb 20*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*2070*

Adams William O

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026119	20
2	4309	21
3	4309	22
4	4407	23
5	4407	24
6	4575	25
7	4575	26
8	5405	27
9	5408	28
10	5486	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

William D. Adams

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. Sparks

Period during War

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. D. Adams

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

*W. D. Adams*

*227* Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks .....

\*This company subsequently became Company H 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in September, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*G. L. ...*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W D Adams*

*24th Co. A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186

Where *Fort*

By whom *A. M. Clark*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *May 186*

To what time *July 7* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W D Adams*

(Confederate.)

*A*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*W. D. Adams*

*34*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 4* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186*2*.

Where *some place in*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *Month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*W. D. Adams*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*M. D. Williams*

*E. H.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to 21* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 1863

Where *Houston*

By whom *E. H. Spaulding*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present 2 days  
from Feb 18*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tamm's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. O. M.*



Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*W D Adams*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*5*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BRINK MARK

*G. C. Mc.*

(Confederate.)

LL

8 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Adams

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. H, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Savannah, Ga*  
*May 7, 1864.*

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 1861

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } 1861

Date and cause } *Promoted Aug 19, 1864.*  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } *J. L. M. Murphy*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bookmark:

*Roster*

(Confederate.)

*CL* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*H. A. Adams*

*CL* Co. H, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *October 12* .....  
*May 7*, 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster } ..... 186  
into Confederate service. }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election } *Aug 12 1864*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } ..... 186  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor .....

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W E Anderson*

*Co. A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3 1863 to Feb 1* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1863

Where *Mustang Tex*

By whom

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*signed roll company*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*9602*

(Confederate.)

*L*

**3 Cav. Texas.**

*W. L. Adams*

*L* Co, H, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Sept 25 1861*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service } *Sept 25 1861*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion } *Sept 25 1861*

Date and cause of vacancy } *Prom? Nov 18 1862*

Name of successor *G. L. McMurphy*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. S. Bay, Texas.

H. D. Adams

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 7, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

July 28, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

T. Bay

Ad. Lrs. from Henry  
H. Adams  
Resignation of 1st Lt.  
W. L. Adams  
8<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded  
Comd. 8<sup>th</sup> Tex. Cav.



Ad. Lrs. Humes Co. Dir.  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded  
Part 70, no 277, 412  
Wm J. Humes  
Brig Genl

Ad. Lrs. Medical Cavalry  
Corps June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded  
First Steam post  
Med Dir Cavalry Corps

Ad. Lrs. from Capt. Tamm  
near Mantua Va  
June 18, 1864  
No 354  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved by Genl  
Johnston  
W. W. Mackall  
Brig Genl

Camp 5th Texas Cavalry  
Lalton Dec 5th 1862

Genl

I most respectfully tender my resignation as  
1st Lieut of Company H 5th Regt Texas Cavalry based  
on accompanying certificate

General  
A Cooper Adj Genl  
Richmond  
" "  
" "

H. J. Adams  
1st Lieut Co H 5th Texas Cavalry

J. C. ...

The Medical Examining Board of the 4th Division of Cavalry  
certify that we have carefully examined 1st Lieut H. J. Adams  
Company H 5th Texas Cavalry and find him suffering from  
dyspepsia (having had several profuse hemorrhages within the last two months)  
and general debility. And that in consequence thereof he is in  
our opinion entirely unfit for the duties of a soldier. We further  
declare our belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in  
less period than 90 days a change of climate being absolutely  
necessary

W. H. Sutt Chief Surgeon  
A. H. Culick 1st Surg  
Harrison's Brigade  
Henry Bone 1st Surg  
Chief Examining Surgeon of the 4th Division

Medical Examining Board  
4th Division of Cavalry



Adams H. S. J.

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30266625	20
2	6714	21
3	2509	22
4	6817	23
5	6419	24
6	6470	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also 2nd Reg Texas Cav

Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

*H. S. J. Adams*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 21 1861*

Where *Dawling Green*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Team A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

*H. A. Rowley* *Capt*

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

M. S. J. Adams

Priv, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt. M. L. Evans

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks on duty

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

H. S. J. Adams

Priv., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Bowling Green

By whom Capt. M. W. Evans

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. N. P. Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Adams H. S. J.

Absent on detached

service for Genl Johnson

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Robby

Confederate.)

*A.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*H. S. J. Adams*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 to Apr 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 24* 1861.

Where *Bowling Green Ky*

By whom *Capt. Evans*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark.

*H. A. Rorby*

Confederate.)

A. 5. Cav. Texas.

M. S. J. Adams  
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Bowling Green, Ky.

By whom Capt. Evans

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
Rome Ga Oct. 20

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Tommy's" the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. A. Rowby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Adams  
Sgt. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1563 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 24, 1861.

Where

Bowling Green, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Evans

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick at  
Rome, Ga. Oct. 63.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop 8, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, at various companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. S. Adams

Affleck J. D.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52266304	20
2	6420	21
3	6525	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Affleck*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 11*

1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*from*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Peyton*

To what time

*June 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*O. J. Durwell*

Confederate.)

*A*  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Affleck*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 1862 to Jan 26*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 11*

1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Co. J. W. Bonds*

Period

*from*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Porter*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Sturges*

Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. D. Offick*  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to April 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 11* 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*St. W. Hibbard*

[8 Tax Card  
Auffleck, J.D.

Pvt.

Col. Torry's Regt.

Subject: Discharged.

Title of record: S.O. 874

Dept 2 of Western Dept-- 1863

Date: May 20, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
 (Confederate)

J. S. Appleton

Voucher No. 275

~~J. S. Appleton~~  
275

NEW ORLEANS.

2 Quarter 1862

PROVISIONS.

Contingencies

April 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

Capt. J. G. Affler Capt.   
 Cavalry Regt.

Dr.

1862

Commutation of Rations furnished  
Recruits  
11 days at per diem 25 : 2 75

Pay as above  
By order  
R. P. State  
C. G.

Total \$ 2 75

Received, New Orleans, La. April 11<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Maj. W. D. Lawler Commissary of Subsistence, Confederate States Army  
and  
Seventy five cents in full of the above account  
(Signed Duplicates.) J. G. Affler

Co. 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consolidated about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's, Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

CONFEDERATE

Akridge J. L.

Co. 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Taylor's Batt'n Mtd. Rifles.)

Consolidated about May, '63, with 3 (Yager's, Batt'n and Ware's  
Co. Texas Cav. to form 1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4112 3455	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 10 | 1865

J. A. White  
Private 1st Regt 10th Ala. Inf.

Appears on a **Record**

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date *May 11*

Roll dated *May 11*

Number of roll:

2

(6596)

Copied



Akridge, J.  
Pvt., Co. G. 8 Reg. Texas Cav.  
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J. R. Knight  
Co J. S. Isaac

1855

658

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Montgomery, Ala., May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
*8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.*

I, the undersigned J. L. A. Bridges, Capt. U.S.A.

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*J. L. A. Bridges*

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 8 inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Blue  
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Sexton  
*72<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Inf.*  
Provost Marshal

20  
Albertson, W. H.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50219410	20
2	44516	21
3	4554	22
4	1114610	23
5	1-1-1-3-4-3	24
6	259240	25
7	536419	26
8	561535	27
9	1-5-55-1841	28
10	461011	29
11	510030	30
12	5021151	31
13	256523	32
14	5219	33
15	225633	34
16	46849787	35
17	522137	36
18	504-9090	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

N.A. Roberts

Col, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1862

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom May Peyton

To what time July 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

E. G. Miller

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*A*  
*A. S. Robertson*

*A. S.*, Co. *7*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 10 - 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 186

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. L. Cook*

Period *Jan 10 - 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stone*

To what time *Jan 10*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*5672*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Albertson*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *for 11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mayne*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. C. Miller*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. H. Hartman*

*Co. H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3, 1862 to Feb 1864*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Chas Cook*

Period *see*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas Cook*

To what time *see*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *Captured near*

*Chancellorsville seen in*

*1700*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. C. West*



(Confederate)

*L. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *...* 186*...*

When released *...* 186*...*

How disposed of *...*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page *...*

*B. H. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*A. J. Star*  
*of the*  
*Confederate Army*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *Jan 10* 186

Where captured

Disposition *sent to camp*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page

*J. M. ...*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*W. S. Lane Jr.*

*Regt. 16, Kentucky  
Co. 16, 5th Cavalry Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Manassas Va.*

When captured *Jan 18, 1864.*

Discharged:

Terms *back pay*

When *Jan 25, 1864.*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *1*

(Confederate.)

W. S. Brown, Jr.

Wm. A. Robertson  
Bvt. Co. 4. 8. Regt. Artillery

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 24, 1864.

Where captured Lexington

Date when captured Jan. 17, 1864.

Date when discharged July 27, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 19.

E. C. Austin  
Capped

(Confederate.)

A. S. Cav Texas.

U<sup>m</sup> H. Liberton,  
Regt Co H, 8 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan 17 1864

Where captured Sandridge Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled 1864

To what point forwarded Knoxville, Ky

June 24 1864

Remarks: for exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 6  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Shannon

(Confederate.)

*Co. S Cav Regt*  
*John H. Albertson*  
*Private & Capt. in Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., January 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 24, 1864.

Where captured *Warrenton, Tenn*

When captured *Jan 17, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 192; sheet 1

*Albertson*

(Confederate.)

A 8 cav Tex

W<sup>m</sup> H. Albertson  
Capt. in H. S. Regt. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during  
five days ending Jan. 25, 1864

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan.  
25, 1864.

Where captured *Dunwoody Tenn*

When captured *Jan. 17 1864*

Received from *Dept. of Census  
Berkeley*

Transferred to

Remarks:



Number of roll

113; sheet 2 *ac Blacn*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

U. S. Cavalry

Wm. H. McClinton  
Priv. Co. H. S. Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to  
Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of  
Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured *London, Ky.*

When captured *Sept. 11, 1864.*

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

**388**; sheet *3*



(Confederate.)

*John A. ...*  
... Co. ... Reg't ...

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*4*

Remarks: *...*

Number of roll:

**67**

(639b)

*...*  
Coppin

(Confederate.)

*A. S. Gray*

*Wm A. Robertson*  
*Col. Co. H, 3 Regt Tex. Cav*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,  
Illinois.

Captured:

When *Jan 17* 1864.  
Where *Law Bridge, Tenn*

Confined *Jan 29* 1864.

Transferred:

When *May 3* 1865.  
Where *Camp West*

Released ..... 186 ..

Escaped ..... 186 ..

Died ..... 186 ..

Remarks: *A. S. Gray*

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page *2*

*A. C. Brier*

(Confederate.)

A 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas

V. H. Robertson  
Capt., Co. H, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred to New Orleans for exchange May 3, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., May 3, 1865.

Where captured *Richmond Va.*

When captured *Apr 7*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**124**

(639b)

*S. H. Patterson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*W. A. Hill*  
*11 St. Charles*  
*St. Louis, Mo. 22d. 61*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*  
When captured *Jan 17* . 1864  
When confined *May 17* . 1864  
Where confined *St. Charles, Mo.*

Transferred:

Where *Fort Scott, Mo.*  
When *May 3* . 1865

Exchanged *May 7* . 1865

Released . . . . . 186 .

Died . . . . . 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page *2*

*W. A. Hill*  
-----  
(639b) *W. A. Hill* *Compt.*

(Confederate.)

*J. S. [unclear] [unclear]*  
*John A. [unclear]*  
*Private 1 Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,  
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La. by  
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not stated*  
186

Where captured *not stated*

When captured *not stated* 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**61**; sheet

(639b)

*J. S. [unclear]*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*24* *5* *Aug* *1864*

*24* *Robertson*

*2* *only* *is* *in* *roll*

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent North via Chattanooga and Nashville, Tennessee, January 21, 1864.

List dated Office Provost Marshal General East Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

23; sheet

*5*

*4* *Chatt*

21  
Albertson William H

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Albertson, W. H.

22

Albright, W. A.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Albright, W. A.



Aldrich, William

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-23783	20
2	2009	21
3	2114	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Mr. Aldrich*

*Plt*, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *in Austin*  
*Apr 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186*1*.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *im-*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*A. F. Russell*

(Confederate)

*A* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Aldrich*

*Co*, Col B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *in*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *dis*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*D. G. Mearns*

(Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Aldrige*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan. 7*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 20 1861*  
*unfit for service*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. G. Merrill*

(Confederate.)

A. | **8 Cav. Texas.**

J. D. Alexander  
Priv. } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

..... Sept 12 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 22 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 230

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 150

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

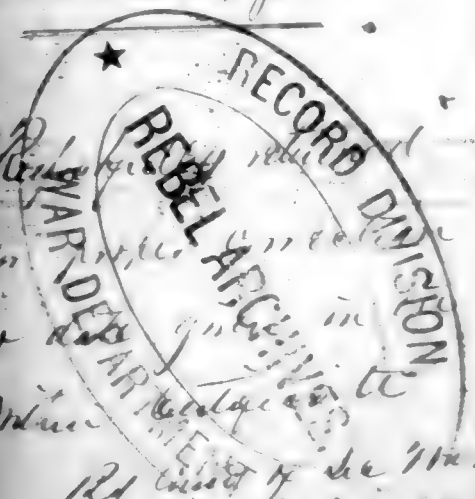
Book mark:

J. A. Royce

Co B - 8th Tex Co B

W. H. Aldridge  
Pr Co 'B' Col Tomp's  
Reg. Texas Rangers

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge



By order of the Major  
W. H. Aldridge  
used as proof

Ad. G. C. 2  
Recd Ad. G. Jan 15/62

Discharge

By order

Gen. Johnston

Attest

adg

Vertical handwritten notes on the right edge of the document, including names and dates.

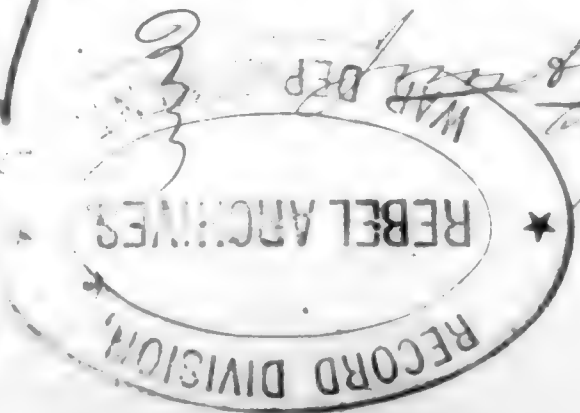
Army of the  
Confederate States }

Certificate of Disability

for discharge.

W. H. Aldridge of Capt  
Wharton's Co (B) of Col ~~Levy's~~ Regiment  
of Texas Rangers, in the service of  
the Confederate States, was enlisted  
by Capt. Wharton of the 1st Regiment  
of Texas Rangers, at Houston, Texas,  
on the 7th day of September 1864, to serve  
during the war; he was born in Col-  
umbia, Grayson Co., in the State of  
Texas, is 23 years of age, 6 feet 3/4 inches  
high, light complexion, blue eyes, light  
hair, by occupation, when enlisted, a  
Lawyer. During the last 2 months has  
been unfit for duty 42 days

Approved  
B. F. Henry  
Col. 1st Regt.



W. H. Aldridge & W. H. Aldridge  
W. H. Aldridge  
to Capt. Aldridge Co B  
1st Regt. Texas Rangers

I certify that I have carefully examined the case of M. H. A. Bridge, of Capt Marlton's Co (B), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of being afflicted for the last 42 days with chronic dysentery, which renders him unfit for duty.

J. B. M. Munson

Surgeon

1st Texas Rangers

Discharge

By order  
Gen. S. P. Hatcher  
Adj. Gen.  
A. A. G.

CONFIDENTIAL

M. H. A. Bridge  
Co. B. 13th Col. Texas  
Reg. Texas Rangers

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge



144  
M. H. A. Bridge  
1st Texas Rangers

Apr 9. 61  
M. H. A. Bridge  
1st Texas Rangers



<sup>24</sup>  
Aldrige, W. H.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aldrich, William

24-a

Alesworth, Richard H.

Co. A., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holdsworth, R.

Alexander J. D.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500-0134	20
2	1269	21
3	2326	22
4	84-117	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

John Alexander  
Privt., Co. K., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom J. S. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Royby

(Confederate)

11 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Alexander  
1st, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company C*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*2*

Where *Toulon, Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparre*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major James*

To what time *March*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Rodley* *Captain*

(Confederate.)

*A.*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*J. L. Alexander*

*Fil*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. M. Sparrow*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Koster*

Alexander J. H.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment -  
1 Texas Rangers -  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35570133	20
2	0245	21
3	2315	22
4	0458	23
5	1511	24
6	0159	25
7	0753	26
8	44233018	27
9	46593437	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*a*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. H. Alexander*

*Priv.* } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November*

*Sept 22* 1861

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *245*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Royby*



(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Alexander  
Capt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept of Dec. Nov. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. A. Alexander

Period For the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Ruby

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Alexander  
Sgt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for company, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term a, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Keady

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas

*W.*  
*J. A. Alexander*  
Det., Co. *2*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1, 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1861* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. T. Sparks*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Diller*

To what time *July 1, 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Alexander*

(Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Alexander  
Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Oct 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom L. C. Sparrow

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed on  
courier line

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Cowby Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 8 | 1865 | 12

*J. H. Alexander*  
*Capt & Regt. Ex. Serv.*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their respective names, 1865.

Place of residence *Scott's Bay, Tenn.*  
Complexion *fair*; hair *dark*  
Eyes *blue*; height *6* ft. *2* in.  
Where surrendered *Columbus, Miss.*  
When surrendered *May 2, 1865.*  
*June 8, 1865.*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet 12

*J. H. Alexander*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 8 Cav. Texas*

*J. H. Alexander  
Priv Co. H, 8 Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Sept 15 1862*  
Date of payment *July 15 1863*  
By whom *J. B. Sharpe*  
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 12

*J. M. Williams*  
(685) Copyist

(Confederate.)

U. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Alexander  
1. Sgt., Co. V, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 21, 1862 to Jan. 5, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom C. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Jan. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Rowley Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

*H. Alexander*  
Pat., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *period to Dec 31* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7, 1861*  
Where *Marston*  
By whom *W. S. Sparks*  
Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Shackle*  
To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay  
for use of horse from 30 June*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Rowley*  
Copyist.



**(Confederate.)**

*Handwritten notes and signatures, including names like "W. H. ..."*

Appears on a

**Register of Paroles**

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date *1862* 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**127**

(654)

*Handwritten signature*  
Coyne

The Confederate States of America

To J. H. Alexander Lt.

1862  
July 13<sup>th</sup> The Account Expended by him for subsistence &  
for hire of J. H. Conway, incurred at the  
Battle of Mansfield, from date to 25<sup>th</sup> July,  
1862. 12 days & 70 for each. \$18<sup>00</sup>

I Certify in honor that the above is correct & just  
that the money was expended on behalf, & that it was  
necessary for Public Service

J. H. Alexander Capt  
Army Co. (V)

Approved & ordered to be  
paid by the A.C.S.

J. G. Walker  
Lt Col Texas Rangers

Recd. at Camp

Aug 18 1862

of Capt R. H. ...

Seemingly, A.C.S. Texas Rangers Eighteen Dollars  
in full of above of J. H. Alexander

Alexander O H

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268472	20
2	8541	21
3	5610	22
4	5612	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

O. W. Alexander

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 7 1862 1862.

Enlisted: When Apr 10 1862.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Engr. Bell

Period during war

Last paid: By whom Capt & Botto

To what time July 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

W. C. Mayfield

Confederate.)

C1

8 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Alexander

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sub. Roll Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Esqr Hill

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Mrs. Mayfield

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.

A 8 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Alexander

Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 10 1863

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Sgt. Allen

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harper

To what time July 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at ... 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Comanch, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. Mayfield

Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

Alexander x  
Pot, Co. J, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 1864

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x name appears in vol-  
umney of names present  
at C. M. Alexander  
xx as on roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm S. Mayfield

✓ 27-a  
Alexander, W. J.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44163336	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 22

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

*11*  
*11*  
*11*

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date *11/1/65*

Roll dated *11/1/65*

Number of rolls:

*2*

(489b)

*11/1/65*  
*11/1/65*  
*11/1/65*

H. J. Alexander 8 9th Reg't

Alexander, W. J.

Port., Co. H. 8 Reg't Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

...../..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record / .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

H. Alexander,

Co. St. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mass. Cav.

1907  
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA. May 31 1866.

In the undersigned

W. A. Alexander & Co.  
"No. 8" Dr. Car Army of Gen.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. A. Alexander

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 9 inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Blue  
Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named troop will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMYTH.

A. J. Smyth

Capt. 7th Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

Allbright H. N.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37227014	20
2	7131	21
3	4246	22
4	7365	23
5	7151	24
6	7346	25
7	6624	26
8	44735644	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*M. A. Albright*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept. 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Albright*

*A* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*H. N. Albright*  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Am & Co*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *not paid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:  
.....

(642) *Blue Army* Copyist

*A* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Albright*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, T. S.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *By due since Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



*A* Confederate,  
8 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Albright*  
Pvt. Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862  
dated *Nov. 5, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bolls*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was attached April 1, 1862, at Camp Mass., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. R. Warner*  
Copy

*A* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Albright*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stule*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay for horse till April 1, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*W. N. Albright*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to 186  
*dated Dec. 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *At rest*

Remarks: *Missing. Supposed to be a prisoner.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark *15*  
*ROSEBERRY*  
*Murphy*  
Copist.

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Albright*)

*PL*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. 1863* to *Feb 29. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Sharp*

To what time *June 30. 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Missing supposed  
Captured.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Albright*

(Confederate.)

*J. S. & Co. Texas*

*W. S. Albright*  
*Priv. Co. D. 8. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**List**

of Confederate soldiers paroled near Gallatin,  
Tenn., May 9, 1865.

List dated May 9, 1865.

Complexion *dark*

Hair *dark*; eyes *gray*

Height: feet *5* inches *6 1/2*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**1**

(652)

*W. M. Moore*

Copyright.

10

W. H. Wright

Constitutional Basis

1850

Series 114

✓

Confederate States of  
1862 To Wm. Albright  
June 18<sup>th</sup> Commutation for Subsistence  
While in Private Hospital at  
Keosauqua from 29<sup>th</sup> April to June  
18<sup>th</sup> 20 days at 75cts  
per day \$37.50

I hereby certify that the above account  
is correct - the man having been  
sent to private Hospital by my direction

I hereby certify that the man named  
Wm Albright <sup>has been</sup> in Private Hospital  
with my consent  
Wm. W. Wharburton

The A. C. S. will pay the above amount  
Wm. W. Wharburton  
Cm. OR

Recd of W. H. Simmons  
Capt of Co. D 8th Regiment  
Jesse C. Cully, fifty dollars  
in full of above account  
Wm. Albright

*Allday Charles A.*

Co. *A*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>322507</i>	20
2	<i>3608</i>	21
3	<i>3241</i>	22
4	<i>3241</i>	23
5	<i>3341</i>	24
6	<i>3901</i>	25
7	<i>4539</i>	26
8	<i>4535</i>	27
9	<i>6134</i>	28
10	<i>21674</i>	29
11	<i>13285</i>	30
12	<i>12244</i>	31
13	<i>12416</i>	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARKS

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

11 | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

C. W. McKay

Sec., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1866.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1866

Where Mekam Co

By whom Capt J. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

R. W. Harrison

(Confederate.)

27 | 8 Cav. Texas.

W. Allday  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861

Where Houston

By whom Mos. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick leave to Nashville till able for duty Nov. 3.

None appeared cool names present.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

21 8 Cav. Texas.

Chas. W. Wday  
Sot, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862  
dated March 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1862

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom R. A. Ball

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fisher

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Wadley*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 11*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. A. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*R. W. Fisher*

Confederate.)

U 8 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Allday  
Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom U Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Absent without leave since Oct. 20, '63

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tom's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Roster

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. A. Allday*

*Det*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 25* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Sharp*  
To what time *June 30* 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *Det Georgia on duty with  
Gen. Whenton*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Rev. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

*1864*

*Charles E. Miller*  
*1st Co. 8th Reg. Tex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Adtl A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 13, 1864.

Where captured *at Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Sept 9*, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **346**; sheet *1*

*Miller*

Confederate.

*1* *P. C. 1864*

*Chas. J. Hildner*

*Pvt. Co. 1st S. Regt. Tenn. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the days ending Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1864.

Where captured: *Cedar Run Tenn.*

When captured: *Sept 1*, 1864

Where from: *Knoxville Tenn.*

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll

**163**; sheet

(639b)

*F. M. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Wm. S. Lewis*

*U. S. Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *at Anderson, S.C.*

When captured *Sept. 1862*

Discharged:

Terms *6 months*

When *discharged*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *27*

(Confederate.)

A. J. Case Tex

Charles A. Alday,  
Prs. Co., 11. S. Regt. 17. Cal.

Appears on a roll :

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 14. 1864.

Where captured Alex in Geo. Tenn

Date when captured Sept. 8. 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 18. 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Washburne Tenn.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 47.

(620)

*A. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

*A. J. Cox Texas*

*Chas A Alday  
Capt Co A 1 Regt Cavalry*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Chase, Ohio, Sept. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1864.

Where captured *at...*

When captured *at...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**489**; sheet

(689b)

*J. Sharon*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. S. Carr  
Charles S. Aldridge  
1st Co. U. S. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 16 to  
20, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated 1864

Where captured Dixon Co. Tenn.

When captured Sept. 8 1864

Remarks: Rec'd from Ferrisville  
Tenn. by Sept. 17, 1864

Number of roll:

88

(639b)

*E. A. Garrison*  
Coppied.

(Confederate.)

*A. Fisher*  
*John H. Holiday*  
*Det. Co. 4. 5th Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via  
New Orleans for exchange.\*

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp  
Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured

*Signal Co. 1st*

When captured

*Sept 8*, 1864

Remarks:

\*Indorsement shows: "Vicksburg, Miss. May 2, 1865. Re-  
ceived of Capt. L. W. Nichols, 88th Ohio Vol. Inf., four hundred  
and thirty-eight (438) Confederate prisoners of War.  
H. T. FISHER, Capt. 53rd U. S. Cld. Inf."

Number of roll:

**154**

(689b)

*Fisher*

Copyist.

Allen George R.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267013	20
2	4130	21
3	4245	22
4	4362	23
5	4455	24
6	4538	25
7	4622	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. R. Allen

Pvt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Shannon  
Copies

*A* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. R. Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



*A* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo R. Allen*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tamm's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. W. [Signature]*  
Clerk

Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

Geo. R. Allen

Pvt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bolls

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Texas Cavalry and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Orange, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Allen*

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*G. R. Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. M. ...*

*A* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. R. Allen*  
Pvt , Co. *D* , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:



The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company S*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized *5* October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. H. Jones*

*A* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*G. R. Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Government horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. R. Warrick*  
Copyist

Allen George R

Co D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5220616	20
2	4745	21
3	0525	22
4	0017	23
5	0074	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*E. P. Allen*

*Priv* } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186*1*.

Where *Conzales, Tex*

By whom *Pl. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20.100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

29

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. B. Miller*

Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15, 1861* . 1861 .

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15, 1861* . 1861 .

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Wm. B. Miller*

Period *1 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1861 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

\*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm. B. Miller*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John P. Miller*  
Co. *36*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *Greenville S.C.*

By whom *J. P. Miller*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Miller*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Miller*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Wagon Mound*

By whom *A. H. Lawrence*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. [unclear]*

To what time *July 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term* A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. P. Hill*  
Co. *30*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1862* 1862

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *W. P. Hill*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Buller*

To what time *Oct 91* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Co.~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. P. Hill*

Allen Hugh E

Co. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267015	20
2	4132	21
3	424	22
4	73613	23
5	10540	24
6	4623	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also

A Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Allen  
Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for June 30. 1863 to 186  
dated Dec 31. 1863.

Enlisted:  
When June 10 1863.

Where Austin, Tex

By whom Holman

Period For the term

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty for Enlisting  
due.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Company A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(642)

Murphy  
Copyist

(Confederate)

*A* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*Hugh Allen*

*Prb* } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *75* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at *Houston*, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*S. C. Ferrill*  
Copyist

*A* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Hugh E. Allen*  
*Mt*, *Co D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *May*

Last paid:  
By whom *Payable since Enlistment*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Travis* & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)  
*H. W. Swaney* Copyist

*A* (Confederate)  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Hugh Allen*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7* 1861  
Where *Houston, Tex*  
By whom *J. W. Sparks*  
Period *For this year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Not paid*  
To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Texas Cavalry and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:  
.....

*W. W. ...*  
Supt.



*A* Confederate  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Hugh Allen*  
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug* 1862.  
*dated Nov. 5. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Both*

To what time *July 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Alverson*  
Coppist

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*H. E. Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *June 10, 1863.*

Where *Austin*

By whom *Nelman*

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew.*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Government horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Tenn.~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. W. W. W.*

Allen J. B.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57268474	20
2	8548	21
3	8617	22
4	8674	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

A.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Allen

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When June 28 1862

Where McMinister, Tenn.

By whom J. Col. Hester

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

C. J. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Allen  
Co. F, Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st to Oct 31st 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st 1863.

Where at Camp

By whom S. B. Allen

Period Sept 1st to Oct 31st

Last paid: ✓

By whom S. B. Allen

To what time Oct 31st 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S. B. Allen

Confederate.

*A*

~~8 Cav. Texas~~

*B. Wilson*

*Co. 7, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry*

Appearance

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 31, 1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Wilson*

Confederate.)

~~8 Cav. Texas~~

*W. H. Quinn*  
Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Company F, 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 186*4*

Where *near Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *C. C. [unclear]*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap: Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*was on Roll.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company L*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. H. Quinn*

Allen J M

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55265514	20
2	5270	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

A | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. C. Lane  
Pope, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20 ..... 186

Where Texas

By whom Capt J. Harrison

Period Summer

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was ended April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*7* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*M. Wilson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 10*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 20*, 186*1*.  
Where *Houston*.  
By whom *Capt Harrison*  
Period *the war*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time . 186*1*.

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Discharged*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:  
*R. W. Fisher*  
Lippin.

Allen N. J.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37267364	20
2	7426	21
3	539	22
4	689	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Allen*  
No. *D*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 23* 1862.

Where *N. Orleans*

By whom

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Batts*

To what time *July 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Allen*  
copyist.

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Allen*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862* to *Apr 30. 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 23. 1862*

Where *A. O.*

By whom

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Botts*

To what time *Sept 1. 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave since Nov. 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*AWA*

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Allen*

*Pvt* , Co. *D* , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
dated *Dec. 31, 1863*

Enlisted :

When *186*

Where

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharpe*

To what time

*June 30 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in active ser.  
29. 1863, near Mossy  
Creek Station, Tenn.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in *November*, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*M. W. [Signature]*

A

Confederate)

5 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed near Mossy Creek Station. Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Spivey

Allen Rowland A.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265962	20
2	6178	21
3	6195	22
4	6297	23
5	6410	24
6	6517	25
7	66278124	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | F | Tex

R. A. Allen  
Pvt Co B 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Wound*

Admitted ..... 186 <sup>4</sup>

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged ..... 186 .

Sent to General Hospital *Per...* 186 <sup>4</sup>

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 ..

Remarks: *Auburn*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 1746

*L. Herrera*

Confederate.

A 18 Co. Texas

A. M. G.  
2. Lieut. Co. B, 8 Regt. Texas C.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Rebel prisoners paroled in conformity with  
General Orders No. 56, c. s., Headquarters De-  
partment of Mississippi, dated May 26, 1865.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicks-  
burg, Miss., June 1, 1865.

Residence Harris Co., Texa.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**121**

Vicksburg, Miss.

(648)

J. A. McLaughlin  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

*Ronald A. Allen*

*1 Serg.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Oct. 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Terrill's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. K. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. Allen

Pvt , { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period Nov

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Jones

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. Allen

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 4 Oct '61 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: dies

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

*A* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*R. A. Allen*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. Crank*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company B was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Merrill*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*A*

*R. A. Allen*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted: *Sept. 7* 1862.

When *Sept. 7*

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Marks*

Period *Iron*

Last paid: *May Peyton*

By whom *June 30* 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*R. J. B. Bussell*

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*R. A. Allen*  
*Comp E*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 26, 1863.*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Sept 7* 186 *1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *None*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt Porter*

To what time *Aug. 31* 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Johnson*



Alley E. S.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3726614	20
2	6708	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein / \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*E. S. Wiley*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 12 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Jesse H. Sparks*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Nobby*

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Alley

2d Sq Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. N. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom May N. P. Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ✓

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

N. A. Rosby

(642)

Copyist.

Alley E.S.

Co. H. Bernardi Regt.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
Duty .....	

F. S. May

Wigata  
Tawa

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Received of the Treasurer of the  
U.S. Army  
the sum of \$100.00

J. E. S. Alley, a private in the 1st  
Regt. U.S. Cavalry, is hereby  
awarded a pension of \$10.00  
per month for his services  
of the United States Army, and  
for his services against the  
States of Tennessee and  
Alabama in the year 1862.  
Witness my hand and seal  
this 10th day of May 1862.

I certify that I have granted this  
pension this 10th day of May 1862.  
By Order of Major Genl. S. P. Heintzelman

Charles Black,  
Acting Paymaster General

28th  
P. M.  
Sunday  
1892  
March 1st



The Comdrating Station

To Rowland Allen

For expenses of Company B 143rd Regt Escort Co

for the month of February 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

\$163.00

I certify that the above account is correct and was received for the Public Service it not being practicable to carry it on in kind and that the above amount was expended by my order.

James S. Kirkcove, Captain

Comdr. Co B Escort Co

End Brigade Commissary is hereby ordered to pay the above amount.

John W. Acton

Brig Genl

Recd at Fairfield Tenn. March 9<sup>th</sup> 1863, m<sup>o</sup>

R. H. Simmons One hundred & sixty seven Dollars (\$67.<sup>00</sup>) in full of the above account.

Rowland Allen

or rolls Rowland A. Allen

K. 5/4



Anderson J. S.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025-0807	20
2	0774	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Anderson  
Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June 9, 1862

Enlisted:

When 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1862

Where Corinth

By whom Col. J. M. Wharton

Period 90 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. S. Anderson

11

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Anderson

Capt. } Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company  
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above.

Roll dated - Corinth, Miss.  
April 12, 1862.

Remarks:

x Signs Roll

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. S. Anderson

\* Anderson, Joseph S.

Capt.

Wharton Guards.

See P. P. 57

John A. Wharton

Col. Texas Rangers

(8 Lvs. Cav.)

5708

Copy of [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear]

of [unclear]

The Confederate States  
To Capt J. P. Anderson

Dr

1862

June 24. For amt pd for R. J. Price & John Jenkins  
for board for 20 days ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> Private Hospital. \$18.00 ✓

I certify that the above is correct & just, that  
the amount stated was paid, and that the parties  
were sick and at a private house by order of  
Surgeon Genl. Pott.

Given in duplicate at } J. P. Anderson  
Camp Rossville, this } Capt Company E,  
28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862. } 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry -

Approved & ordered to be paid

Wm. Wharton  
Col. I. P.

Recd, camp Rossville, June 28, 1862 of R. H.  
Simmons A. C. S. 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry,  
the sum of Eighteen Dollars, in full of the above  
account

J. P. Anderson  
Capt Co E. 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry -

I certify that the above - R. J. Price and  
John Jenkins of Co E were sent to private  
hospital by my advice

P. J. Pott Surg<sup>n</sup>

✓



1862

May 11th. Confederate States of America

To J. S. Anderson Dr

for money paid out during  
Seven days scout for Companies B.

G. & L,

To 5 Bushels Corn Meal	100	\$5.00
" 19 1/2 lbs Bacon		\$45.90

I certify that the above account is correct  
and just and that the above named  
articles are necessary for public service  
made so from the impracticability of Company  
relations with them on said scout.

Approved and ordered J. S. Anderson Capt  
to be paid Commanding Scout,

Comd 8th Regt Tex Cavalry

9th Regt Tex Cavalry

Recd. of Capt. R. H. Simmons, at Lawls Ferry this  
May 11th 1862 the sum of Fifty and thirty  
one hundredth Dollars in full of the above  
account.

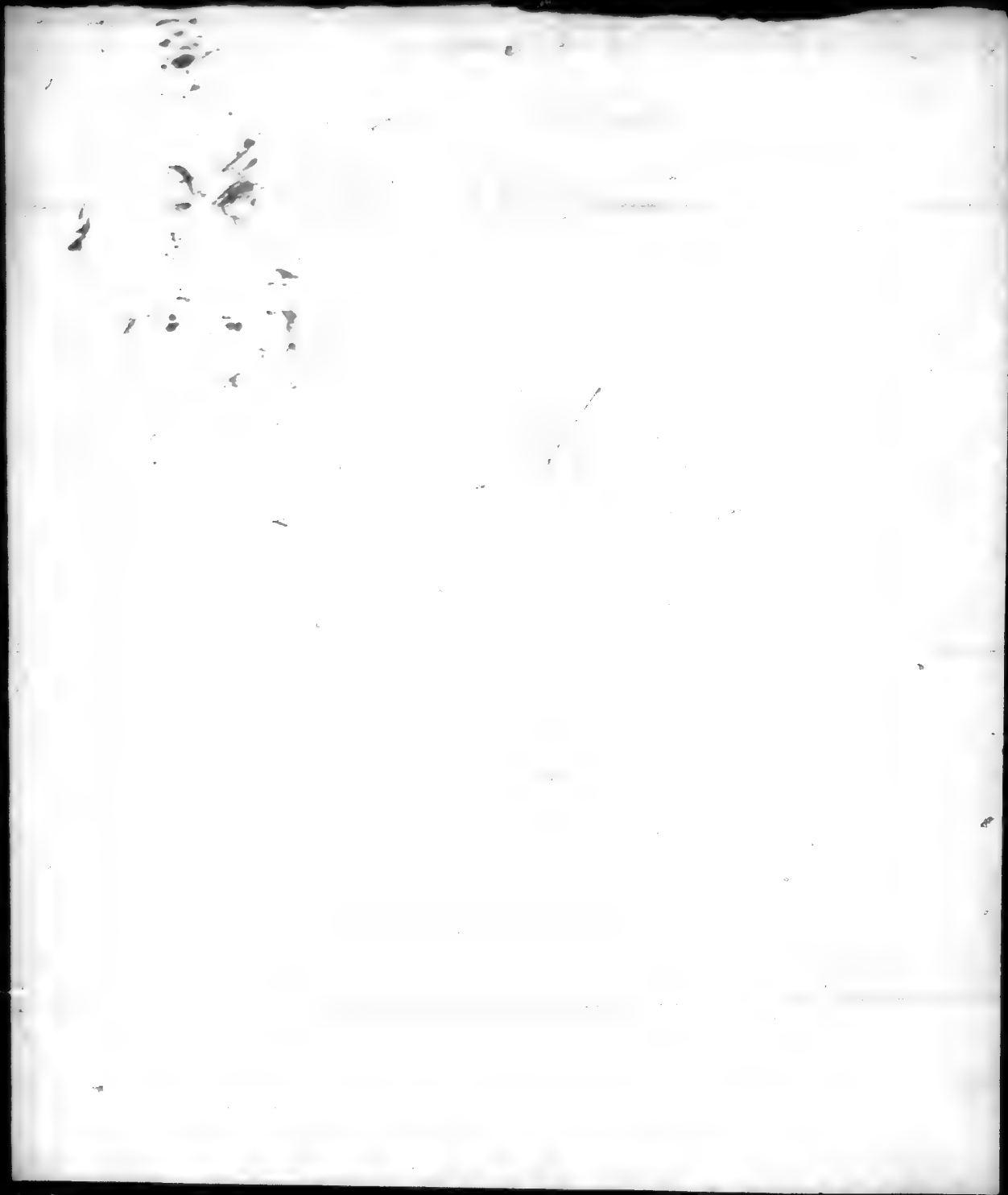
J. S. Anderson



Receipt  
Capt Anderson  
Apr 28 1862

Received of Capt W H McMain M A K  
Ort. Corinth Miss - One Sabre belt valued  
(\$2.00) Two dollars for which I have paid  
Corinth Miss }  
April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862 }  
J S Anderson Capt  
Texas Rangers  
& the Cavalry

Received of Capt W H McMain M A K Or  
Corinth Miss - One Sabre belt valued -  
(\$2.00) Two dollars for which I have paid  
Corinth Miss }  
April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862 }  
J S Anderson Capt  
Texas Rangers  
& the Cavalry



The Confederate States

W. J. A. Anderson

1862

For Rations for five days for U.S.   
troops while acting as Convoys from   
Atleys Ferry to Sumnerville \$2.00

Quantity that the above was in correct amount   
that the money was expended by said price   
for rations.

Approved & ordered to be paid Capt Comdr Co. S. 5th Regt   
North Carolina Troops Cavalry   
Col J. R.

Received Camp Waverly from 25th   
1862 of W. A. Simmons A. S. 8th Regt   
Texas Cavalry the sum of two dollars in   
full of the above account

W. J. Anderson   
Capt Comdr Co. S. 8th Regt   
Texas Cavalry

25

...

...

S. Tappan

S. P. Hall

Confederate States <sup>17</sup>

Capt. J. S. Anderson

June 14<sup>th</sup> To Subsistence 43 men one day  
while on detached service the 14  
day of June 1862 \$720

I hereby certify that the above account  
is just & correct & that the men were  
detached by my order.

The A.S. will pay the above acct.  
J. S. Anderson

Cox Army: Texas Rangers

Receipt of Capt N. B. Simmons A.S. 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
Seven & 20/100 dollars in full of the above acct.  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
J. S. Anderson Capt 6<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup>  
of the Texas Cavalry

F

Whitman

1862

Capt. J. M. ...

Co. ...

appearing for

direct ...

Company ARCHY

Letter to ...

A & I G ...

Recd. ...

Dec 9

79 File -

File with Co 2 & 8 Co.

Wharton

Nov 6 62

Capt. J. S. Anderson

Col. Wharton's Regt.

Applying for a

discharge for his

REBEY ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd and 20

Dec 9 1862

By subscription by the subscribers at the  
request of the Co  
has become necessary from previous  
the committee has been  
to be referred to Wharton's Regt.



To  
Honorable Secretary of War  
Washington, D.C. 1842

Enclosed please  
find muster roll of my co in the 8th  
Texas Cavalry commanded by Col John  
A. Wharton when he signed a resign  
or to give us a dis charge  
The circumstances connected with my  
co are those the co of Wharton in  
which we live is a small one and  
nearly every year make that was in  
it had gone to the army except  
a few who were overseeing on large  
plantations when we saw Gen Beaure  
-garned call for 90 day men every  
man that could leave the co for  
us paid our own expenses and was  
renewed by Gen Beauregarn for the  
90 days and was attached to Ferrys  
old regiment and was every day in  
service until we left at Chalchopy  
The col of The Regiment required the  
officers to pay for their rations  
when were serving for nothing & Gen  
Beauregarn agreed to furnish us  
our rations We were induced to go  
to the frontier from the fact that we  
had seen a great deal of service on  
the frontier and in the Mexican war  
and I flatter myself that we did render  
good service and the Col acknowledge  
that we done more in proportion  
than any co in his Regiment but  
at the same time required to give us

transportation when some of my men  
 had spent all the money they had and  
 were not able to get home and their  
 friends had to pay their way I reprieve  
 - in the case of General Johnston and  
 he furnished transportation to all who  
 came for it but a majority had left  
 for home before I got the information  
 now I think it nothing but right  
 that we should have credit for  
 our patriotism and have a regular  
 discharge we are nothing for our patri-  
 cis and I think it was unfair to make  
 the officers pay for their rations,  
 I have the receipt to have every man  
 I have stated all of which is veridical  
 only submitted by the subscriber at the  
 request of the Co  
 Your obedient servant J. S. Anderson

Any communication to me will  
 be directed to Charlotte Meigs.

File -  
 998

1. See with Co L. 8. 1845 Co.

Wharton

New 662

Capt. J. S. Anderson

Col. Wharton's Regt.

apply for  
 DISCHARGE DIVISION  
 discharge for his

CONFIDENTIAL ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

Letters Received  
 A & I G O,

Received 30  
 Dec 9 1862

No. 100

Name. S. L. Anderson

\$20.<sup>00</sup>

Paid July 15 1862

Handwritten scribble

1 Saddle

Handwritten scribble

Confederate States of America,

S. L. Anderson

1862

July

18

1 saddle destroyed by being burned  
up by order of Col. John A. Wharton  
Comd'g 8th Reg Texas Cavalry, to prevent  
same from falling into the hands of  
the enemy, and which had been  
valued and appraised at

\$20 00

REMARKS

By order of Genl. J. B. Magruder  
1862

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Twenty Dollars  
in Certificate annexed.  
has been received and will be accounted for.  
Received at Atlanta, Georgia, July 1862, of Capt. M. H. Wright.  
Ordnance Officer, C. S. A. Twenty Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. L. Anderson

*Anderson M<sup>o</sup>*

*Matthew*

Co. *D*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers  
(6 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30540265</i>	20
2	<i>4244</i>	21
3	<i>4327</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A*

*William L. Harrison*  
P. 24 } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11 1861*  
*Sept 11 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*William L. Harrison*

(Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. G. Anderson*  
Det. } Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 11, 1861*  
Where *Boston Tex*  
By whom *Rec'd & paroled*  
Period *1861*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time . . . . . 186 .

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Det'd in Camp*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. G. Anderson*  
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark *...*



M. H. Anderson

June 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

No. 100

Prof. M. H. Anderson  
by stage -  
from N. Free

No 3

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

New Orleans March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

To *Spending Money* at *St Charles, Haiti*  
*New Orleans*

Or,

FURNISH TRANSPORTATION FOR

*Ornith*

*Matthew D. Johnson (discharge)*  
*soldier, of Capt Jones' Co.*  
*Texas Rangers*

From *New Mexico*  
*White Bluffs, La*

Take *his* endorsement on the back of this  
order, and present the same to this office for settlement,

*A. J. Moore*

Assistant Quartermaster.

A. 115.

Woodruff Tennessee  
Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1882.

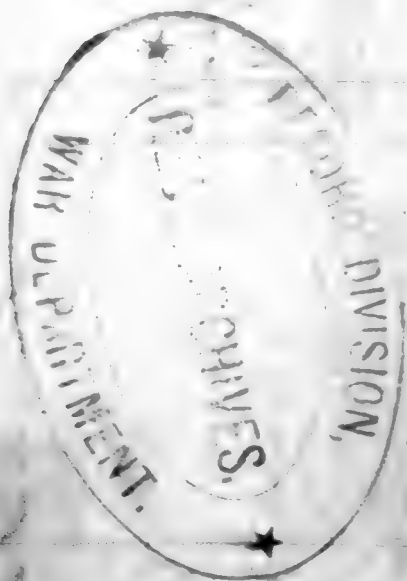
---

W. S. Anderson

---

Requests a commis-  
-sion to raise a Regt  
of Infantry.

---



Woodville Tennessee Feb 28, 1862

Gen, E. J. Beauregard,

Dear Sir

I am a citizen of Texas. As soon as an attempt was made on the part of Mr. Lincoln to coerce the South in her attempt to protect her rights I made up a company for the defence of our state. And when called upon by Virginia & others of her sister States for volunteers I applied to my company & on finding, a majority of them unwilling to leave the State. I then & there resigned my office & joined as a private the Regiment commanded by the gallant & much lamented Col. Story who fell at Woodsonville leading his men to victory. Owing to sickness I have been discharged, but I am fast recovering my health & will soon be able to again play the part of a soldier, & will be truly obliged to be honored with a commission to raise a Regiment I prefer Cavalry (as I expect to get the men from Texas) as I know the Texans to be superior horsemen.

I send this that if you see proper to commission me you may have the matter arranged by the time of my arrival, as I expect to be in person as soon as possible

Your Obediant Servant

M. A. Anderson

P.S. In case you should leave Jackson before I arrive you will please address me at this place

1624

A. 9.

CERTIFICATE OF 'DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of M. O. Anderson

Private Co. H

Regt of 1st Arty

Co. I. 8th Texas Cav.

Discharged  
by order Major Gen. Hays  
M. O. Anderson  
A. A. R.

Received (A. S. I. G. Office) Jan 24

1862.

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Mr. M. D. Anderson*, of Captain *J. G. Jones*  
Company, ( *D.* ) of the *Georgia* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *James H. Spivey*, of  
the *11th* Regiment of *Georgia*, at *Houston Texas*  
on the *11th* day of *Sept* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Georgia* in the State of *Georgia*, is *25*  
years of age, *5* feet; *11* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes.  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *every* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)  
*The authorities have been advised and cordially*  
*recommended his discharge*

STATION: *Boiling Springs*

DATE: *January 11th 1862*

*Approved & discharge recommended*  
*Wm. H. King, Apothecary James Hays*  
*W. H. Harris, Surg.*  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *M. D. Anderson* of  
Captain *Jones* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Bronchitis*

*J. M. Weston* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *8* day of *Jan*, 1862, at *Camp Perry*  
*Wm. H. King* Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Anderson S. L.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56268142	20
2	5252	21
3	5335	22
4	84-1	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

8 Cav. Texas.

L. S. Anderson

Ortl { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to 1863 186

Enlisted:

When Oct 2 186

Where Fayette Co

By whom L M Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid: pay till from date

By whom at interest

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:  
-----  
T. D. Mayfield



(Confederate)

G. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

L. Anderson  
Pot., Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period during the 7 months

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sparks

To what time Nov 7, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks sick at Houston Tex

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Sparks

Confederate.

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Anderson

F. Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted: When Sept 1 1861

Where Houston

By whom G. Sparks

Period during war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Potter

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on certificate of absence July 2 1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. L. Anderson

(Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

J. Anderson

Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 7. 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 7. 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24 1861

Where Fayette Co. Tex

By whom J. Anderson

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. Anderson

No 18  
J. L. Anderson

Commutation  
of \$2100  
July 22<sup>d</sup> 1862

---

✓

Confederate States  
1862

July Computation for submission  
of bills in private hospital  
from challenge from June 1862  
to July 14<sup>th</sup> 1862 28 days at 75¢ \$ 21.00

I Certify that the above account is  
correct the above named  
S. L. Anderson having been sent  
to private Hospital by my directions  
F. J. Pittenger

I Certify that the above account  
is correct the above named  
S. L. Anderson having been sent  
to private Hospital with my permission  
Wm. J. Gorman  
Capt. Comd. Co. 58<sup>th</sup> Reg. I. C.

The A. G. O. will pay the above account  
July 26<sup>th</sup> of Calh. 1862  
S. L. Anderson  
Capt. Comd. Co. 58<sup>th</sup> Reg. I. C.

Received of Capt. R. H. Simmons  
of the 10th Texas Cavalry Twenty One  
dollars in full of the within account  
July 22<sup>d</sup> 1862  
J. L. Anderson

1862  
J. L. Anderson  
\$ 21.00  
July 22<sup>d</sup> 1862  
Promissory Note

I Certify that the within named S. L. Anderson a private of Captain W. K. Garrison's Company (71) of the eighth regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Fayette county, in the State of Texas, aged 18 years, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by profession a farmer, was enlisted by Lieut - Sparks at Houston in the State of Texas on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September A. D. 1861, to serve for the war, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of a certificate of disability.

The said S. L. Anderson was last paid by Pay master Major Chubborn to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1862, and has pay due him from that time to the present date - to wit - forty-eight -  $80^0$  (\$48.00) dollars

There is due him thirty-three dollars and eighty-cents (\$33.80) on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is entitled to transportation from Chattanooga Tennessee to Houston the place of his enlistment, or one hundred dollars (\$100.00) commutation money, in lieu thereof.

Given in duplicate at camp Rossville Georgia this the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July A. D. 1862

Wm. Garrison  
Captain commanding Company

# 384 Co. F

S. L. Anderson

148<sup>80</sup>

18 July 1862

Dr

Co. F 8 TEXAS Cav.

Cent



No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To *S. L. Anderson*, Discharged from *Capt James*  
Company *F.* *8* Regiment of *Texas Cavalry* Dr.

DOLLAR - 076

For pay from *1<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 186*2* to *2*  
*July* 186*2* being *4* months, *2* days  
at *12* dollars per month *148 80*

For retained pay due .....  
For pay for traveling from *Chattanooga Tenn* the place of my discharge  
to *Houston Texas* the place of my residence, *100* miles  
at twenty miles per day, equal to ..... days, at ..... dollars per month.

For Subsistence for traveling as above, ..... days, at ..... cents per ration or day.  
For Clothing not drawn .....

Amount, .....

Deduct for Army Asylum ..... \$

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn .....

Balance due ..... *148 80*

Received of *Capt H. W. Mays* Paymaster, Confederate States Army

this *18* day of *July*, 186*2* *One hundred forty Eight* dollars  
and *80* cents, in full of the above account.

Pay ..... *148.80*

Subsistence ..... [Signed in Duplicate.]

Clothing .....

Dollars ..... *S. L. Anderson*

10 11

Admission

Constitution

22 250

July 22 11

Compendiate States T<sup>r</sup>

1862

To S. L. Anderson

May 21<sup>st</sup> Comutation for subsistence

While in private Hospital at

Stingy M<sup>rs</sup> from April 29<sup>th</sup> to May 31<sup>st</sup>

thirty days at 75-c<sup>ts</sup> per day

\$ 22.50 c<sup>t</sup>

I Certify that the above account is  
Correct the above named S. L.  
Anderson having been sent to  
private Hospital by my direction

T. J. Patterson

I Certify that the above account  
is Correct the above named S. L.  
Anderson having been sent to  
private Hospital with my permission

Wm. J. Garrison

Capt. Comd<sup>g</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. In. Cavalry

The A. G. O. will pay the above account

This Certificate is attested by the

S. L. Anderson Capt. Comd<sup>g</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. In. Cavalry

Received of Capt. R. H. ... U.S.  
Twenty Two ...  
in full ...  
July 22 1861

10 10  
...  
...  
...  
✓

The Confederate States  
1862  
July 14<sup>th</sup> To private S. L. Anderson  
For the loss of a saddle destroyed  
by being burned off by order of Col. Geo.  
A. Wharton Comd. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. Texas Cavalry  
to prevent same from falling into hands  
of the enemy, and which had a value  
and appraised at \$20.00

Ad. Insp. 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
Camp Rockwell July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
J. W. Garrison, Capt. Comd. Co. 8<sup>th</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry Certify on honor  
that the above named S. L. Anderson is a  
private in my company; that sometime  
in the month of October or November  
1861, by order of the Col. Jerry, then com-  
manding said Regt., <sup>in mission</sup> the board of  
Officers were appointed to value and  
appraise the saddles, and some

equipments belonging to members of said  
Regt; that at said time the said  
J. L. Anderson was a private in  
my company and his saddle  
was valued by said board of com-  
missioned officers at \$20.00. I further  
certify that on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1862, the precise date not  
known, the saddle of said Anderson  
was burned by order of Col. Wharton  
Comdg. said Regt. with many others  
belonging to said Regt. ~~at~~ <sup>in</sup> at, or  
in the immediate <sup>vicinity</sup> Bowling Green  
Ky, to prevent them from falling  
into the hands of the enemy,  
who were then on the opposite  
bank of the river to Bowling Green  
and shelling the town and our Regt.  
was on the very point of falling  
back towards Nashville Tennessee

to which place we did commence  
a retreat a few hours after the burning

Wm. R. Garrison

Capt. Bonds, Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Cavalry

41  
Andrews J. L.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51268143	20
2	8253	21
3	8359	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. TEXAS.

J. D. Andrews

Pos, } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28 1861

Where Fayette Co Tex

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. S. Strobel



(Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

John Andrews

Ordn., } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When (Sept 1) 1861

Where (Texas)

By whom (L. M. Strobel)

Period (for the War)

Last paid: (by the Govt)

By whom (Strobel)

To what time ( ) 1861

Present or absent (Present)

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Handwritten signature)

(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Andrews  
Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Dec 7 to 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

42  
Andrews Samuel

Co D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224909	20
2	9964	21
3	270016	22
4	0173	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas

*W. C. ...*  
*Prof. ...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 to Aug 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1862

Where *Jackson, Miss*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Peyton*

To what time *July 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *None furnished from*  
*June 1, 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark :

*J. H. Miller*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to 31* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

*Wm. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

69 8 Cav. Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Co. 20, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *James H. ...*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 10*, 1862.

Where *Chickasaw ...*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

(642) *James H. ...* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*James H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks  
*...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized *...* October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

43

Archer George W.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50216123	20
2	6716	21
3	6811	22
4	6813	23
5	6920	24
6	6921	25
7	4150398	26
8	4503110	27
9	4702780	28
10	040249	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

A. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Archer

Pvt., Co C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Jesse M. Sparrow

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

*a*

**8 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*G. M. Archer*

*Out*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. N. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 12*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Archer G. M. absent sick at Franklin Ky.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. A. Robby*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A.

G. H. Archer

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

(643)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

*a*

8 Cav. Texas.

*G. H. Archer*

*Priv. Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 15 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Rowley*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A.

G. W. Archer

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparker

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
Come Ga. Sept. 15

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Texas Cavalry, the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in September, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark

N. A. Royby

Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Archer

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Dec. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. N. Sparkes

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at  
Home Ga. Oct. 63

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

A. S. Barber Tex

George W. Archer  
Det Co B. 8th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners captured by 1st Brig., 1st Cav. Div.,  
Military Division of Mississippi, near Waterloo,  
Ala., and turned over to —

List dated,

Not dated

. 186 .

Date of capture

Dec 31

. 1864

Place of capture

Waterloo

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

George W. Archer

(6896)

Sup. Gen.

(Confederate.)

*A S Tex*

*W. H. Archer*  
*1st Reg Texas Inf*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

exchanged by order of Major General W. T. Sherman, Comdg. Military Division of the Mississippi, at Rough and Ready, Ga. Sept. 19 and 22, 1864.

Roll not dated.

Where captured *1000th Artillery Co*

When captured *Dec 5 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1; sheet

(639b)

*L. Murchison*  
*Copy*



(Confederate.)

U 8 Cav Texas

George W Archer  
Pot Co C. & Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received January 23 1865

Where captured Waterloo Ala

When captured January 7 1865

Remarks, charges, &c. Transferred for  
Exchange March 15 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 351

(639)

J. M. Kearney

1865

(Confederate.)

1865

George W. Archer  
1st Co. 68 Reg. Ia. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to Point Lookout, Md., via the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received by telegraph from the Commissary General of Prisoners, dated Washington, D. C., March 10, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 15, 1865.

Where captured Waterloo Ala.  
When captured Dec 31 1864.

Remarks:

Roll 122, Rock Island, Ill., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Rec'd March 23d, 1865, at Boulware's and Cox's Wharf, James River, Va., from John E. Mulford, Brev't Brig. Gen. and U. S. Agent of Exchange. One thousand & eleven (1011) paroled prisoners of War, on the within rolls.

W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent in Charge.

Number of roll

111; sheet 1

W. H. Potter

(639b)

copy.

No. 33.

No. 188 Abst. G. 4th Qr. 1863

J. Vaden  
770

Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For.....186

Issued 18th Dec 1863

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address]*

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Regt 111 Private Horses in the  
service of 2nd Cavalry C. S. Army, at Remuda Ga  
for 10 days, commencing on the 1st Dec 1863  
and ending on the 10th of Dec 1863

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of H y.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
<u>Dec 1st</u> <u>1863</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	<del>XX</del>		<u>120</u>			<del>140</del>		
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. Fisher Col 6th Texas Cav  
Received at Remuda Ga on the 1st day of Dec, 1863  
by Capt John Elliott Quartermaster C. S. Army 120 pounds of  
corn pounds of barley pounds of oats pounds of hay  
~~XX~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm Fisher Col 6th Texas  
Cavalry

I certify that *Ly McArthur* is a patient in this  
Hospital

From Hospital

*H. J. Munn*  
*Sgt. Surg.*  
*U.S. Army*  
*Surgeon*

No. 33.

No. *188* ..... Adm. (i.e. *4th*) ..... Qr. *1663*

*J. H. Allen*  
*Private*

Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES

For.....1866

Lined *185* *Dier* .....1863

*Ly McArthur*  
*Private*

No. 33.

No. 35- ..... 4<sup>th</sup> ..... Qr. 1863

G. M. Archer

Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For..... 186

Issued 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct ..... 1863

*(Faint handwritten notes)*  
Call on the Post

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 One Private Horse in the  
 service of 1st Archer Co & 8th Texas Cavalry C. S. Army, at Rome Ga  
 for 28 Twenty eight days, commencing on the 30 Oct 1863  
 and ending on the 5th of Oct 1863.

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of H. Y.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
Oct 3 1863.	1	12			14	33 1/2			39 1/2	
Total,						33 1/2			39 1/2	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

G W Archer & Texas Cavalry  
 Received at Rome Ga on the 30 day of Oct, 1863  
Sapt M Elliott a Quartermaster C. S. Army 33 1/2 pounds of  
39 1/2 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.) G W Archer Co 1st & Texas Cavalry

I certify that G.W. Archer is a patient in Quinn  
Hospital  
E.M. Wasson Asst Surg  
R. A. [unclear]

No. 33.

No. 35 Abst. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

G.W. Archer

Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For..... 186

Issued 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct ..... 1863

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]*



No. 33.

No. 186 Abt. U. 4 Gr. 186 3

G. W. Fisher

**Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.**

For.....186

Issued Dec 18 1863

Approved  
G. W. Fisher  
Master

Vertical text on the left margin, likely a stamp or reference number, partially illegible.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the  
service of W. H. Miller C. S. Army, at Home Ca  
for 11 days, commencing on the 1st Dec 1863  
and ending on the 10th of Dec 1863

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
<u>Dec 1st 1863</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>XX</u>	<u>120</u>				<u>XX</u>	
Total.										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. H. Miller Capt 8th Texas  
Received at Home Ca on the 1st day of Dec 1863  
by Capt J. M. Elliott Quartermaster C. S. Army 120 pounds of  
corn.....pounds of barley.....pounds of oats.....pounds of hay  
XX pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.) W. H. Miller Capt 8th Texas  
Quartermaster

I Certify that [Name] is a  
patient in this Hospital  
Piper Hospital

No. 33

Wm. [Name]  
Capt. [Name]

Lewis A. Pughon  
Surgeon

No. 33

No. 1863  
Abel G. [Name]

Requisition for Forage  
PRIVATE HORSES

For 156  
Dec 1st 1863

[Faint handwritten text]

(PRINTED REVERSE)

10

No. 33.

No. 1571 Abst. G. 4 (T. 186)

*H. W. Archer*

**Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.**

For.....186

Issued 20 Nov.....186

*H. W. Archer  
Adjutant Genl.*

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 11 one Private Horses in the  
 service of Lt. M. A. Archer 57th Iowa Cav C. S. Army, at Rome Va  
 for 10<sup>th</sup> days, commencing on the 20<sup>th</sup> Mar 1863  
 and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Mar 1863

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
<u>Mar 20<sup>th</sup></u> <u>1863</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>14</u>	<u>20</u>			<u>140</u>	
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Rome Va, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Mar, 1863  
Lt. M. A. Archer 57th Iowa Cav

Quartermaster C. S. Army 120 pounds of  
 corn \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay

140 pounds of fodder is full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES) Lt. M. A. Archer 57th Iowa Cav

It certifies that *John Walker* is a Patient in the  
*Army*  
*Medical Hospital* *CONValescent Army Hospital*

10

No. 33.

No. *4* Abst. G. (Fr. 186)

*H. Walker*

Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For.....186

Issued *20 Nov* .....186 *5*

*H. Walker*  
*Adjutant*

No. 33.

No. .... Abst. Cr. *4* ..... Cr. 186*3*

*Edw Archer*

**Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.**

For ..... 186

Issued *1<sup>st</sup> Nov* ..... 186*3*



No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Company 11 Private Horses in the  
 service of G. W. Archer & Texas C. S. Army, at Rome Ga  
 for 10 days, commencing on the 1st of November 1863  
 and ending on the 10th of November 1863

November  
1 1863

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
	1	12			14	120			140	
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

G. W. Archer Co 1 Co 1 8 Texas Cav

Received at Rome Ga, on the 1st day of November, 1863

by Capt J. B. Elliott Quartermaster C. S. Army 120 pounds of  
 corn.....pounds of barley.....pounds of oats.....pounds of hay

140 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G. W. Archer  
Co 1 Co 1 8 Texas Cav



I certify that *Archue* is a Patient in *Dism*  
*Hospital Nov 11<sup>84</sup> B* *E M Messer* *Asst Surg*  
*Daley*

No. 33.

No. *4* Abst. G. *Gr. 1863*

*Archue*

Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For *12. Nov* ..... 186

Issued *11* ..... 1863

Archer Osceola

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30218737	20
2	3316	21
3	3532	22
4	3844	23
5	3996	24
6	4043	25
7	4053	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*A*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*Osceola Archer*

*Co. G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Origin of Co to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(Confederate)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

Oceola Archer  
Prof. of Art, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt Houston

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom Rec 2 mo pay

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks. Absent without leave since. deserted

\* Name appears in col James Grant.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Oscola Archer*

*Prof*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *2*  
*dated Nov 7* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16* 186 *1*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *A. J. H. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Peyton*

To what time *July 11* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Williamson*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.) .

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Oscola Archer*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Decr. 1862 to April 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 16 1861*

Where

*Houston Texas*

By whom

*L. J. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Steele*

To what time

*Jan 1 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in December, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav, Texas.

*Oceola Troop*

*Pl. L*

, Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1, 1863*

1863

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 10*

1863

Where

*Uniontown Tenn*

By whom

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

Period

*1863*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Stark*

To what time

*May 1*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas

Oceola Archer  
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16 1861

Where Hamilton Texas

By whom Lt J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: Capt Charles

By whom

To what time July 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. Wilkerson  
Copyist



Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Beulah Archer*

*Prof. G*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1863 to Mich* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15* 1861

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *Lt J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov 1* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(642)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

A83 Texas

Bowling Green Ky  
Jan 31/62

Cecilia Archer

Applic for the position of Cadet in 1862

Received of the  
Hon. Secy of War  
at 290  
Feb 17 1862

Received to the  
Camp of Army  
at 290  
Feb 17 1862

Recd Apr 9.0 Feb 13/62

Recd (copy) of July 2. 1862

some of the papers

Bowling Green Ky  
Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Gen A. S. Johnston

Sir

By an act of the C & S Congress entitled an act to increase the military establishment of the C & S Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> was last. The President is authorized to appoint cadets to be attached to companies in service, as supernumerary officers and corporals & for promotion, in the regular army. I have the honor through you to make application for such an appointment. I am a member of Col Terry's Regt of Texas Rangers. in for the war - was born in Maryland and have lived for the last 15 years in Texas. I am 22 years old, have a vigorous constitution and have had a fair education and was just commencing the study of law when the war broke out. I now prefer the profession

of arms to that of law and am  
willing to begin at the lowest grade  
in order to acquire the rudiments  
of the art, and to trust to my  
merit for promotion.

Most Respectfully

Yr Obedt St  
Sicota Archer

45  
Archer P

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51265758	20
2	6074	21
3	6190	22
4	6306	23
5	6418	24
6	6526	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Co* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*P. Archer*  
*Plt* } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept 7* 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186*1*.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35* *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company B 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*A. G. Durall*

(Confederate)

*A* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*P. Archer*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *St Charles*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time . . . . . 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A J S Durrell*

(Confederate.)

*A*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*P. Archer*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7. 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*

, 186

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Starks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*O. J. O'Donnell*

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Dr. P. Archer*

*2nd*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*L. Marks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Peyton*

To what time

*June 30* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. C. Bennett*



Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*P. Archer*

*Private*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 26* 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Sept 7* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*  
By whom *Lt. J. N. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt. Price*  
By whom

To what time *Aug. 31* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Gourcell*

Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

*P. Archer*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to April 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Let. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left near Lewisburg with Capt. Kay.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. W. Hubbard*

Archer Thomas S.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	577	20
2	8817	21
3	8337	22
4	5945	23
5	5997	24
6	0244	25
7	19059	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas S. Archer

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Organ of Co. to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay me for m

To what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

*A*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*Thomas S. Archer*  
*Pop G*, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec'd no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville Hospital Tennessee*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Thomas S. Archer*  
*Co. G*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186 *2*  
*dated Nov 5, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 186 *1*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt J. W. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Max Payton*

To what time *July 10* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas S. Archer  
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Dec 31, 1862 to (Jan 30) 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Thomas's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas S. Archer*

*M*, Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10, 1861*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Sparks*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Shackle*

To what time *May 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book *1000*

*J. H. Wilkinson*



Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas S Archer*  
Capt, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Sept 16*, 186*1*  
When  
Where *Houston Texas*  
By whom *Lt J. N. Spruick*  
Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*  
By whom  
To what time *July 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tommy's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas S. Archer*  
Sgt., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to March 1, 1864*

Enlisted: *Sept 14*, 186*1*.  
When  
Where *Winters Texas*  
By whom *W. J. W. Sparks*  
Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Bartholomew*  
By whom  
To what time *Nov 1* - 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 8 | 1864

*Thos. S. Archer*

*Regt. Co. G. 8. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of patients in

**Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.**

Disease *Scabies*

Admitted *Nov. 4.* 1864

Returned to duty *8. Oct. 19.* 1864

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Residence *Stafford Co.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 276

*A. Caw*

Ardry A. T.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026	20
2	5026	21
3	5026	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also Post White's Bally House Ardy

(Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas

A. J. Arden

Pvt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ 186 /

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*A*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A. W. Wadley*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Not dated*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm. W. Wadley*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. W. Wadley*

To what time *1862*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A. the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
† Roll indorsed. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

Confederate

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Ardrey*  
*Plt*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *October* 186*1*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1* 186*1*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. J. Ardrey*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Ardrey*

To what time *Oct 10* 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names present as A. J. Ardrey*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in September, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

48

Arendal W

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arendal W. B



49  
Arendale P. C.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arendel P. C.

58  
Arendel, R. C.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35518	20
2	3670	21
3	3540	22
4	3540	23
5	5901	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*722*  
*Will Crandall*

*Det*, Co. *11*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 1862*

*April 21 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Bate*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*R. H. Fish*

Confederate.)

11 8 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Cundel

A. K., Co. 11, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated May 4 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 24 1861.

Where Houston

By whom: W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Jan 1 1863.

Present or absent \*

Remarks. On detached duty  
with Brigade Comd

Have appeared in Co. Name  
present

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Rustick

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Rev. ...*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. W. Orendale*

*Sub*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*J. W. Sparks*

Period

*Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bachelder*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*R. W. Orendale*

51  
Arendel N. B.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5025576	20
2	5111	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

*A* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*N. B. Overdel*

*Co. G*, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 186

Where *Burlier Co.*

By whom *Capt J. H. ...*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*R. W. ...*



(Confederate.)

*A* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*W. Arnold*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Thos. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick leave to Rockville till able for duty Dec 1.*

*Name appears in roll  
Name of *Thos. Arnold**

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

(CONFEDERATE)

7

Tex

W. Arendell

8 24x6

Pr. Co B, 7 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr.

1864

Date of issue 1/21/64

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

353

Greene

Copyist.

Arms Nathan

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	20
2	5023	21
3	5024	22
4	5025	23
5	5026	24
6	5027	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Nathan Brown

Plt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1862

1862 . 186 .

Muster-in to date 1862 . 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862 . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*U* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*Nathan*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *not stated*, 186 *†*

Enlisted:

When *not stated*, 186 *†*

Where *not stated*

By whom *not stated*

Period *not stated*

Last paid:

By whom *not stated*

To what time *not stated*, 186 *†*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark: .....

Confederate.)

11 8 Cav. Texas.

Harrison Brown  
1st Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark *...*

Confederate

5 Cav. Texas.

*William C. ...*  
*Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Texas ... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book made

*Herrera*

Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Nathan Arms*  
*Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st* 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *Feb 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in column  
of names present as  
Nathan Arms.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Cornith, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Yerrera*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. Nathan*  
Det. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *Compton, Tex*

By whom *W. Nathan*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Nathan*

To what time *1st Oct. 1862* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tomato*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Compton, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Arnold F. M.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50214420	20
2	448	21
3	45418	22
4	6604	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Smith

Plt, Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to Dec 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1863.

Where Richmond

By whom G. M. Cook

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Jan, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 5 Sept

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

507

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Arnold*

*5. Sgt*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Geo Cook*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Tenth~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. C. 1751*

Confederate.)

A 8 Cav. Texas.

J M. Smith

5 sq., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3, 1862 to Dec 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Arkansas.

By whom J. M. Smith.

Period May.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Smith.

To what time Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J M Smith

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J M Arnold*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, \* Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1862.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *E A Cook*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*5673*

Arnold P. H.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	5144	20
2		5254	21
3		5360	22
4		5473	23
5		5577	24
6		5611	25
7		5673	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

8 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Arnold

Prof. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 4 months

----- 1861

Muster-in to date ----- 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21 1861

Where Lavaca Co Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. M. Strobel



(Confederate.)

*H* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Capt. Howard*

*174* } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15 to Oct 3* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15* 1861

Where *Quaca Co*

By whom *L M Strobel*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *paid from state*

By whom *of recruitment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L M Strobel*

(Confederate)

G | **8 Cav. Texas.**

Col. Arnold  
Co. F, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1862

Where Chamilton

By whom R. L. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Saymaster

To what time Nov 7 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:  Sick at Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Sam. Mayfield

Confederate.

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Arnold  
Capt, Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug 1861

Enlisted: When Sept 1861

Where Harrison

By whom Capt. Parks

Period during time

Last paid: By whom Capt. Parks

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Cavalry, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. M. Mansfield

Confederate.)

C1 8 Cav. Texas.

C. Y. Arnold

Co. J, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for New York 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sep 7 1861.

Where Hancock, Va.

By whom G. H. Spang

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Jan 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm Sprayfield

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Arnold*

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *June 20 to Dec 31* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*

Where *Waxahatchee*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *up: Sharp*

To what time *July 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with headquarters at A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*John H. Arnold*

Confederate.)

A. 8 Cav. Texas.

P. H. Arnold  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 21 - 1863 to Feb 20, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom T. Sparks

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. W. Sherman

To what time Oct 21 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x as on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 2nd, the 3rd, the 4th, the 5th, the 6th, the 7th, the 8th, the 9th, the 10th, the 11th, the 12th, the 13th, the 14th, the 15th, the 16th, the 17th, the 18th, the 19th, the 20th, the 21st, the 22nd, the 23rd, the 24th, the 25th, the 26th, the 27th, the 28th, the 29th, the 30th, the 31st, the 32nd, the 33rd, the 34th, the 35th, the 36th, the 37th, the 38th, the 39th, the 40th, the 41st, the 42nd, the 43rd, the 44th, the 45th, the 46th, the 47th, the 48th, the 49th, the 50th, the 51st, the 52nd, the 53rd, the 54th, the 55th, the 56th, the 57th, the 58th, the 59th, the 60th, the 61st, the 62nd, the 63rd, the 64th, the 65th, the 66th, the 67th, the 68th, the 69th, the 70th, the 71st, the 72nd, the 73rd, the 74th, the 75th, the 76th, the 77th, the 78th, the 79th, the 80th, the 81st, the 82nd, the 83rd, the 84th, the 85th, the 86th, the 87th, the 88th, the 89th, the 90th, the 91st, the 92nd, the 93rd, the 94th, the 95th, the 96th, the 97th, the 98th, the 99th, the 100th) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

T. M. S. Mayfield  
Copyist

Arnold R

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3121 31.07	20
2	4434 0015	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. | **8 Cav. Texas.**

R. Arnold

Plt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Thos. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Named from column of  
name put as R. Arnold

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. Arnold



(Confederate.)

*A. & Co. Texas*

*R. C. Arnold*

*Pr. Co. A. & Co. Tex. Co.*

Residence

*Washington Co. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

*Mr. Arnold*

Date of parole

*Mr. Arnold*

No. of parole

*1026*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**1**

(662)

*B. J. O. Moore*

*Copied*

576  
Arnold R. L.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnold R.

Arnold, W.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnold, W. B.

Ashcom J. C.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5122	5959	20
2		6065	21
3		6191	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Ashcome

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period not

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. J. ...

(Confederate.)

*A.*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*J. G. Ashcom*

*It*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7. 1861. to Jan. 7* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7.* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Banks*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A & leav. Texas

J. C. Ashcom  
Col. Co. B. & Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 April 1862  
Date of payment 16 April 1862  
By whom G. P. Shevada

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 9

Q. T. Taylor

34  
Ashe, Gaston

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052	5960	20
2		4000	21
3		6142	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A & Rangers, Texas.*

*R. Gaston Ashe*

*Capt Co B. & Texas Rangers*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 April*, 1862

Date of payment *17 April*, 1862

By whom *G. P. Theobald*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 9

*G. P. Theobald*

(Confederate.)

*CV*

8 CAV. TEXAS.

*G. Ash*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Houston*

*Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 2*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186*1*

Where

By whom

Period

*Nov*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*B. Robinson*

(Confederate)

*A* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Gaston Ashe*

*Pvt*, *Co B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 - Oct 31* 186*1*.

Enlisted: *Sept 7<sup>th</sup>*  
When *Sept 7* 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *L. Clark*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time 186*1*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Hospital Tashullo.  
Ten return when able.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Book mark:

*A. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Gaston Ashe*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 7. 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. Harris*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough at Brownsville.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Wilson*

Ashe, R Gaston

Co. B. 8 Tex, Cav.

Co. B. 8 Tex, Cav.

R. Hunter Davis.

Discharged in  
Surgeons certifi-  
cate of disability.  
See Chap. I. Vol. 277

70 - A

Paper not on file.

60  
3  
Ashe Samuel S.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50263961	20
2	6116	21
3	6143	22
4	6305	23
5	6419	24
6	7703	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*A* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Sam Ash*

*Pvt* , { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *War*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*B. F. S. Russell*



(Confederate.)

*A* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Sam Ashe*

*Pvt*, Co *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 15* - *Oct 31* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due to what*

To what time 186*1*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Furlough to members -  
Ten, to return in ten days  
since 23 Oct.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*of course*

(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Saml Ashe*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for *Nov. 9, 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Shanks*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough  
at Brownville*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Mesall*

Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. S. Ashe*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*

Enlisted: When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparr*

Period *Iron*

Last paid: By whom *Eng Claiborne*  
To what time *Feb. 28* 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks. *Left at Woodbury 28*  
*August 1862. Wounded.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. B. Bussell*

Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Sam S. Ashe*

*pt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31. 1862 to Jan 26* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186*2*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*E. J. D. Sparks*

Period

*ten*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. Blairborne*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Sturcell*

Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Sam S. Ashe*  
Priv., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to Gen. Wharton's  
Scout Co.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8 the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. N. Hibbard*

Washer, S. S.

1st of Co. S. 1st Regt.

1st. S. 1st. Co. S. 1st Regt.

1st. S. 1st. Co. S. 1st Regt.

Personal for 1st. Co. S. 1st Regt.

See personal papers of

W. H. Patterson

, Co. , Reg't Ark

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(539)

This card must not be taken from the file.

Take Samuel D

The Under Secretary

MEMORANDUM BY Gen. J. A. Johnson

FOR PROMOTION TO Judge Advocate General

See personal papers of

Samuel H. Davis

, Co., 8 Reg't 2d Cav

Private 8 Reg't Cav

1st. Co. Cav.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the film.**

(539)

Ashe. Samuel S. ✓

Co. 8 2nd Cav. ✓

1st. Deot Co.

1st White Battery - Tenn. ✓

B. F. White Jr



Ash, S. S.

*8 Cal*

Lt.

White's Battery, Tex. Vol.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 61/37

Mar. 14 4.  
, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*John G. ...*

4243



Genl S. A. Bell  
 Lieut Woods Betty  
 1st Div. Army Gen

Applications for  
 Purlough

Part of VII. Co. 2nd  
 At 2nd March 14, 64  
 (one line)

Letters Received

A & I G O,  
 Recd at 2 90  
 March 14 64

Confederate States of America,

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. March 12 1864

Genl. S. Cooper.

At Large Genl.

General.

I have the honor to refer to you a letter of Lt Ash, who will present this to you, with the endorsement of the President. Lt

Ash not being able to obtain a <sup>pass</sup> ~~leave~~ <sup>for</sup> a furlough of sixty days on the extension of his present leave of absence for that time, to provide for his mother & family. As I know of no way, except through the regular channels, unless you consider the case favorably, I take the liberty to send him to you.

Respectfully Yours

Wm Preston Johnston

Col & A.D.C.

I am informed by Col Harrison, formerly Lt Ash's commander, that his command is in transit, so that there is no possibility of his getting a furlough through the regular channels. Recd.

W. P. J.

Navy Almon  
Capt - 31st Regt.  
Jackson Tenn

Asking information of  
Wm D Ash a private in  
Co H 31st Regt Tenn

Ans. ...  
person ...  
First ...  
Co D 10 Tenn

recd. July 23 1862

Jackson Lumsden  
July 20 1862

Commanding Officer  
Camp Buller  
Illinois

Dear Sir

I write you  
in behalf of the relations of our  
William W. Ashe - of the Lee's Rangers  
Sawyer at the Battle of Shiloh Hill  
a member of Co B - Col's Corp  
Regiment - if their Company as  
a Prisoner of war please write  
me an return -

Yours Truly -  
Harry Almon  
Capt Co A 3rd Regt  
Illinois Vol -

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Enclosure  
March 12. 1864

friends of mine  
have to be  
if not for  
for a fortnight.



His Excellency  
The President.

I am sorry I have not with me  
a letter from my friend and kinsman, Genl.  
Jno A. Phaxter, which would have explained my  
business. I have never heretofore burdened any  
one with a single request or favor, and I assure  
you I would not do it now were I not actuated  
by reasons of the most urgent and peculiar  
character. I want a transfer to the Dept  
Trans Miss. Principally for the purpose of relieving  
from suffering and affording comfort to my widowed  
mother and sister who are now within the Federal  
lines near Memphis. Three years ago at the  
Commencement of this war, they accompanied  
my oldest brother, who was killed at Shiloh, to  
Memphis, that they might have more direct com-  
munication with us during the continuance of the  
war. After the fall of Memphis they have been  
shut out from all intercourse with me, and  
as I learn, have suffered much from the  
rude treatment of the Federals.  
I am exceedingly anxious to return to Texas so  
as to be more able to attend to the wants  
and interests of my family and if possible



to aid them in Erasing the Miss. mis-

I can furnish you with ample testimony  
if necessary as to my dutifulness and worth  
as a Soldier and officer, if such evidence  
could promote my claims before at your  
hands-

I am aware Mr. President of the rigor of  
the laws respecting transfers, at the present time  
But have been advised by friends to make  
this petition to you on special grounds-

If the rule allows of any exceptions, I would  
be most rejoiced to accomplish my request  
if not I shall not be disappointed-

I have however considered it my duty to  
make an effort at least to bring comfort  
to my Mother & sisters who are solely dependent  
upon me -

I am Mr. President

Yours humble servant

James G. Baker

1st Lt. 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.

St. Louis, Mo.

Army Service

✓ <sup>61</sup>  
Asher J. F.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026220	20
2	14321	21
3	4428064	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John T. Holt*

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - 10 Oct 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1861

Where *Fort Worth Tex*

By whom *John T. Holt*

Period *in the field*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corns, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*John T. Holt*

(Confederate)

*A* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. F. Fisher*  
*Q. W.*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8* 1861.

Where *Corinth*

By whom *J. F. Fisher*

Period *Nov & Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1862*

To what time *1862* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK mark:

*S. G. Miller*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. J. ...*

*...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Wayside Hospital,**  
at **Selma, Ala.,**

for *...* 186 *...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186 *...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Attached to Hospital:

When *...* 186 *...*

How employed *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Terry's Rangers Term

A. F. Asher

Part. Terry's Rangers Term

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... 186 .

When paid *May 5* . 186 *3*

By whom *C. E. Thomas*

Amount *\$60.*

Remarks: *Bounty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *3*

*D. Blackwell*

(635)

5916

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. S. Asher*

J. S. Asher

*Ferry's Regt*

Pvt., Co. H, Tex. Rangers

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for *Aug* 1863  
*Selma Arsenal*

Date ..... 186

Occupation *messenger*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... 186

To ..... 186

Months

Days *31*

Rate of pay *3 D.*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. *229*

*McGarry*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 8 Tex

J. F. Asher

PT Co H & Regt, Tex.

Appears on a

8 Bar

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 7 Nov 1861

To 30 Nov 1862

When paid 11 May 1863

By whom paid Jas B. Sharpe

Amount \$ 249.20

Remarks: Bounty Paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 1.

J. B. West

(Confederate.)

*A. S. Lee, Sr.*

*J. P. Ashe*

*Regt. Co. H. 5 Tex Cav*

*Residence Richmond*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of stragglers, Confederate States Army, com-  
manded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at \_\_\_\_\_,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May \_\_\_\_\_,  
1865, and paroled at Selma, Ala., May 25, 1865.

Roll dated Selma, Ala., May 25, 1865.

Number of roll:

*1*

(689d)

*M. W. [Signature]*

Copyright

Asher, J. (H.)

Post. Co. N. 8<sup>th</sup> St. N. W.



Man  
J. 17. 07

Post Office St. Louis  
County

One Dollar.

Selma, Ala.

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain of A. Q. M. C. S. Army,  
following Articles of Clothing, which are 'me mo, and which I will faithfully report  
to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Con-  
federate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED. DUPLICATES.]

One Pr Pants

J. F. Asher  
Co. H, 8<sup>th</sup> Texas. Cav

Witness  
D. C. Carter

No. 12.

Vol. No. *41* Abst. A. *12* Qr. 1862

*J. F. Clarke*

Dollars *25* ——— 100

Paid *23<sup>rd</sup>* of *Jan* 1862

---

*[Faint circular stamp or seal, possibly containing text and a central emblem]*

No. 12.

The Confederate States

To J. F. Asher Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1862 July 23	For one 54 shot gun	15	00
	" one drum	10	00

\$ 25 00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862

W. R. Chamberlain, Quartermaster.

Received at Bowling Green the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1862 of W. R. Chamberlain's Coys - Artillery S. Army, the sum of Twenty five dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

J. F. Asher

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Geneva Aug 21. 1848

Received of Mrs. J. B. B. the sum of \$100.00  
for the purchase of the book "The History of the  
United States" by J. B. B.

Jas. G. B. B.

31st 1862  
A. H. Asker

Subj. of 1st 2

Ordnance Service. - - - 8

Proc., Man'f. and M'n.

of Small Arms. - 8



Confederate States of America,

To *J. T. Adams* *Dr.*

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
July 20 1863	For Services as messenger from Selma Ala to Johnston Miss from 15 <sup>th</sup> to 24 <sup>th</sup> June 1863 inclusive being 10 days @ 4 <sup>00</sup> 40 <sup>00</sup>		40 <sup>00</sup>	With Slaves in Maj G. W. Mayo's Detach in Miss
	For Services as messenger from Selma Ala to Savannah Miss from 25 <sup>th</sup> June to 6 <sup>th</sup> July 1863 inclusive being 12 days @ 4 <sup>00</sup> 48 <sup>00</sup>		48 <sup>00</sup>	With Slaves for Col. V. Buchanan Savannah Miss
	The above is to defray expenses on his regular salary, as appears on Pay Roll			

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Eighty Two Dollars*

RECEIVED *Selma Ala July 22 1863* of *J. T. Adams* *Eighty Two Dollars*

Paymaster, C. S. A. *Eighty Two* \$72.00 DOLLARS, in full of the above account.

*J. T. Adams*

(Signed Duplicates.)

James F. White

\$9.00  
per

1/2



Received Oct 24 1863

H. S. C. Thomas Cavalry

for a m. trap.

J. M. White & Co  
Candy.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting]*

Wm. G. Ash  
has furnished

1896.  
J. D. Asher

June 15 1893

Ordinance Service, - - - \$36.00

Trans. Exp. and M'n.

of all Trans. - - -

\$36.00



Confederate States of America,

*To J. S. ...*

DATE.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
1863				
...	...	...	...	With Stores for Lt. W. H. ...
...	...	...	...	Ordnance Office
...	...	...	...	C. Columbus
...	...	...	...	Meigs

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Thirty Six Dollars*, *for ...*

RECEIVED, *Albany, Ala. June 15 1863*, of *Mr. Edgerton*  
 Paymaster, C. S. A., *Thirty Six* Dollars, in full of the above account.  
*A. F. ...*  
 (Signed Duplicates.)

No. 1 /

1864

1864

1864

1864

The Confederate States, Dc.

To *J. S. Sherman Private*  
*C. A. Terry Regt Texas Cavalry U. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1862* to *30 June 1862* DOLLARS CENTS  
for *23* Months, at *\$12* per Month. *93 20*

For an *Arre* of *14* months *\$12* *145*

Amount Paid: *141 20*

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment

*Private Sherman's* Descriptive Roll  
*W. J. Anderson*  
*Qu. M.*

Received *Columbus Miss.* this *5* day of *Nov* 18*62*

by *Maj W J Anderson* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*One Hundred Forty One* Dollars.

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS.

*J. S. Sherman*

(Seal & Duplicate)

---

Paid 2<sup>d</sup> of Jan'y 1864

Pr of F Asher  
Co H & J Cox Cash

From Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

To Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 34, 00

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

To Private *J. F. Cohen*

*Co H 5th Tex Cav* C. S. Army.

		DOLLS.	CTS.
1864	For Monthly Pay, from <i>Nov 1st</i> 1863, to <i>Dec 31st</i> 1863, being <i>two</i> months.....days, at <i>Twelve</i> per month,	<i>24</i>	<i>00</i>
	For Commutation of Clothing.....		
	DEDUCT DUE.....		
	AMOUNT PAID.....	<i>24</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed this payment on *J. F. Cohen*

Descriptive Roll.

*E. J. Fallowell Capt &c*

RECEIVED at *Selma Ala* the *20* day of *Jan* 1864, from *E. J. Fallowell Capt &c* Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of *Twenty Four* Dollars, and..... cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: *J. M. Allen* *James F. Asher*  
*Co H 5th Tex Cav*

I,.....of Company (.....).....Regiment.....Volunteers, do solemnly swear that the amount of the within account is correct and unpaid, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount stated; that I have no Descriptive Roll or Final Statement, and that it is impossible for me to obtain them from my commanding officer, for the reason that my company is now.....and that I will faithfully report to the commanding officer of my company the amount received and from whom.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this..... day of.....1864

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

---

**No. 48.**

---

Paid 7<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1863.

P. J. Archer  
Texas Canal

From July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

To Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Pay . . . \$48.00



The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

To *James F. P. Asher*

*7th Cavalry - C. S. Army.*

186

For Monthly Pay, from <i>July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> , to <i>Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1863</i> , being <i>3 mo.</i> months, at <i>160</i> days, at <i>30</i> cents per month.	DOLLS.	CTS.
For Commutation of Clothing.....		<i>48 00</i>

Amount Paid *248 00*

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on *Private J. P. Asher*  
*J. W. Williams Paper*

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED at *Salina Mo* the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*  
 1863, from *Capt. E. J. Williams, com. Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of*  
*Twenty Eight* Dollars and *no* Cents, being the amount, and in full of the above account  
*James F. Asher*

WITNESS:

*G. E. Collier* 5th *7th* Cavalry

I, ..... of Company .....  
 Regiment, ..... Volunteers, do solemnly swear that the amount of  
 the within account is correct and unpaid, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the  
 amount stated, that I have no Descriptive Roll or Final Statement, and that it is impossible for me to obtain  
 them from my commanding officer, for the reason that my company is now .....  
 ..... and that I will faithfully report to the commanding officer of  
 my company the amount received and from whom.  
 Sworn to and subscribed before me this .....  
 day of ..... 1863

SIGNED OFFICERS

62  
Atwell Lock Wilson

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-4133	20
2	4024	21
3	4396	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Lock Martin Powell

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. Shanks

Period during war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

L. Martin

(Confederate.)

*A*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*John T. Holt*

*2/1* ( Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *at the fort*

By whom *J. T. Holt*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. T. Holt*

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

L M Stovell

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 17 Dec 186

Enlisted:

When 17 Dec 186

Where

By whom L M Stovell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks. Died Dec 1 186

at Fort at ...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L M Stovell

Atwell - J. W.

---

---

Co. H. Texas Rangers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page .....

Dated - Jan. 8 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.



This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

AGAW-CI/sjr

12 June 1952

Mrs. E. S. Logan  
1511 Plaza  
Charlotte, North Carolina

Dear Mrs. Logan:

Reference is made to your letter of 2 June 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that Lock Wilson Atwell, a private of Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 7 September 1861 at Houston, Texas, aged 30 years, place of birth not shown.

The company muster roll for November and December 1861 shows that he "Died Dec. 1, 1861 at Hospital in Nashville."

Sincerely yours,

W. E. HERRIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

63  
Augustine William

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	20
2	736	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

*A.*

8 Cav. Texas.

*William [unclear]*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 1861*

..... 1861

Muster-in to date *Nov 1861* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1861* 1861

Where *Tex.*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Company~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

.....  
.....

(Confederate.)

A | **8 Cav. Texas.**

Wm. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for [unclear] . 186 †

Enlisted:  
When [unclear] . 186 [unclear]

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:  
By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear] . 186 [unclear]

Present or absent

Remarks: [unclear]  
[unclear], [unclear]  
[unclear] 8<sup>th</sup> 186[unclear]

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

Augustine, W. M.

Co. E, 1st Tex.

*8 Cav*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Vts.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2982... page ... 2.

In Hosp. - Adm. Nov 17, 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Augustine - Wm.

---

Co. L. Texas Rangers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page .....

Dated - Jan. 1 1862

Died

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Autrey, Adam George  
Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56-6432	20
2	225	21
3	1832	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Name *George Aubrey*

*Pvt.* } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Aouston*  
*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Aouston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *during war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was caadted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. G. New*

(Confederate.)

A

8 Cav.

Texas.

A. G. Stribling

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 3 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. J. M. Sparks

Period for the term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark. 

G. B. Terry

(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Aubrey  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec 186

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 186

Where Houston

By whom J. J. R. Spivey

Period in the field

Last paid:

By whom Wm. L. Case

To what time Nov 7, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sent to roll at  
Harrison Dec 31

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 7th, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

U. S. Army



65  
Antrey, C. P.

Co. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5226 + 216	20
2	10433	21
3	7528	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. P. Autrey*

*Pvt*

Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Texas*

By whom

*S. C. Ferrill*

Period

*For the year*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*L. P. Autrey*

*A* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*G. P. Aubrey*  
*Svt*, Co *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due since Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shuman*  
Copyist.

(Confederated)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

L. P. Autrey  
Pvt., Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Ar. & See..... 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston  
By whom Lieut J. M. Sparks  
For the war.

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom not paid, 1861  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks: Discharged Disability  
Nov. 21, 1861 at Bowling  
Green.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st  
and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October,  
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April  
1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

M. W. [Signature] Copyist

Autry, C. P.

Co. D. 8 Tex, Cav.

C. P. Aubrey  
Pr Co "G" 1st Reg  
Texas Rangers

Certificate of Dis  
ability for Discharge

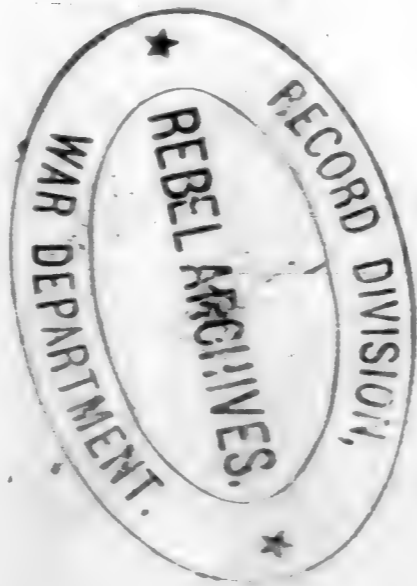
Disability returned  
to me as stated  
given in the medical  
certificate.

No further of the same.

R. A. Hill

and it is  
the only one

Med At J. G. O Jan 15/62



Co "G" 1st Reg  
Texas Rangers

C. P. Aubrey

Discharge  
By order of the Surgeon  
General  
R. A. Hill

Army of the Confederate States.

O. P. Dutrey of Capt. S. C. Ferrill's Company, 1st Regt. of the 1st Regiment of Texas Rangers, was enlisted on the 7th day of Sept 1861, at Houston Texas, by Lieut. Jesse W. Sparks, to serve during the War; he was born in the State of Tennessee, 34 yrs of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, auburn hair, black whiskers, and by occupation when enlisted laborer.

During the last two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty all the time, in consequence of injuries in his <sup>right</sup> left arm received from a fall.

Approved  
J. G. Lane  
Col. Comd. Tex. Regs.

S. C. Ferrill Capt.  
Capt. Comd. Co. F. Tex. Regs.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said O. P. Dutrey of Capt. Ferrill's company (1st) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of the loss of the use of his right hand, the hand is so much enlarged it is impossible to locate exactly the injury, but I believe it to be in the <sup>with deep penetration</sup> cartilages of the carpal bone. The time of recovery is uncertain, but it will be several months before he recovers the full use of hand.

J. W. Milton  
Surgeon  
Tex. Rangers

Ayscock P. F.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also .....



(Confederate)

A | 8 Cav. | Texas.

B. J. Lycock

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 9, 1861

Where Bullison

By whom Capt. J. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

*A* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*B. J. Lybeck*

*John*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec.* . 186 *1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25* . 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt. Hamilton*

Period *Thru*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died*  
*at Private House near*  
*Bowling Green Nov 29*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rec. Sub*

Ayscock J. L.  
Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50261122	20
2	6790	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. L. Aycock*

*Priv., Co. C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* ..... 1861.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid: .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged for disability Dec. 5 61*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Royby*

(Confederate.)

A. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Aycock  
Priv., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Rosby

Aycock, John L.  
Pot. Co. 6. 8<sup>th</sup> Int. Car

Account  
of the  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Received of  
by ...

Co

...

...

Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
Confederate States of America Dr.  
To John C Aycock, for Expenses of  
Said Soldier, at Private Hospitals  
from the 25<sup>th</sup> of October - to the 28<sup>th</sup> of  
December. AD 1861. - Amounting to Eighty  
Three days - at 60¢ per day \$ 57.80

Approved and ordered to be paid

Wm. H. Carter Secy. Cas.

Wm. H. Carter  
Secy. Cas.

Col. Com. &

Gen. Ran. &

The Adj. Gen. is full of the above A. Buckner



I certify that I have  
carefully examined the  
said John D. Aycock of Capt  
Evans Company (C), and find  
incapable of performing the  
duties of a soldier because  
of repeated attacks of Intermittent  
fever, contracted in crossing  
the low country in La. on  
route for Tex. his Physician  
reports him suffering from  
diarrhea with a disposition  
to become chronic -

J. M. MUSTON

Surgeon

Texas Rangers

Boarding General  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1861

DEPT. OF THE ARMY

A. 67 Co. C

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

John L. Aycock

Co. C. 8 Sav. Cav

a private in Company "C"

First Regt of Texas Rangers

Discharge

By order

Major Imboden

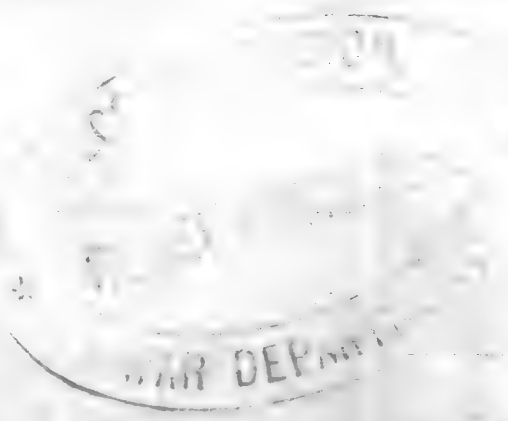
Adjutant

at Fort

H. G. Cadwell

Dec. 24 1864

(1. m. l. m. 1)



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 24

1862

**ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.**  
**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**  
(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *J. L. Aycock*, of Captain *M. L. Evans*' Company, (C.) of the *First* Regiment of Confederate States Rangers, was enlisted by *Lieut. Jesse W. Sparks*, of the *Confederate States Infantry* at *Houston Texas* on the *Twelfth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in the State of *Georgia*, is *twenty three* years of age, *six* feet *inches* high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Stock raiser*. During the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said *J. L. Aycock* was taken sick at *Houston Texas* in a few days after enlistment and has not been fit for duty since & therefore recommend a discharge

STATION: *Oakland Grove Ky*  
 DATE: *Dec 5th 1861*  
*Thos Harrison May*  
*Comd Post 2nd Reg*  
*M. L. Evans*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Captain *M. L. Evans* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 92, p. 20, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— \_\_\_\_\_ County— \_\_\_\_\_ State— \_\_\_\_\_

(DUPLICATES.)

68

*Bagliothy, M.F.D.*  
Co. *K*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0124	20
2	0355	21
3	2347	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

159

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

M. P. D. Paaliquethy

H. Sgt. } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 4. 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 1000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley.

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. R. Saulsberry  
4<sup>th</sup> Bat., Co. B., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 15, 1861 to Jan. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861

Where Faulkner, Tex.

By whom J. G. Sparr

Period of the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent -

Remarks Appointed G. M. S.  
Oct. 26, 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Saulsberry

(Confederate)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Baylis*

*Det*, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Nov*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparke*

Period *for the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent

Remarks *Appointed Quarter  
Master - Sergeant  
October 21*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. A. Cowley*

D. 93  
Camp Dakkan  
Dec 26/61  
M. J. De Baghett  
2d Mtn Sq 1st  
Reg Tex or Rangers  
8 1/2 Cav.

Certificate of  
disability for  
discharge - (no name  
given in Certificate)



Recd Ad. G. O. Jan 17/62

~~CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of~~

Co.

Reg't of

Ha. Qu. C. A. R.

Dec. 27-

Discharged -

Board Maj. Gen. H. H. H.

F. A. H.

Maj. Gen. H. H. H.  
Pres. Gen. F.

Received (A. & I. G. Office.)

186



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*M. F. de Lafayette*  
Sergeant ~~Company~~ of the ~~1st~~ *2nd* Regiment of ~~South Carolina~~ *Georgia*,  
was enlisted by *Lt. J. W. Sparks*, of  
the ~~1st~~ Regiment of ~~South Carolina~~ *Georgia*, at *Houston Texas*  
on the *seventh* day of *September* 186*2*, to serve ~~during term~~ he was born  
in *Bay County* in the State of *Alabama*, is *fully one*  
years of age, *five* feet, ~~inches~~ *inches* high, *light* complexion, *light* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *clerk*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days. (Have consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)  
*by reason of Hemorrhoids & Rheumatism*

STATION: *Camp Oakland*  
DATE: *December 26<sup>th</sup> 1862* *Benjamin King*  
*Regiment Georgia*  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Hemorrhoids*  
*and Nervous Rheumatism*

*J. W. Weston* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Bailey, George Henry

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209137	20
2	4227	21
3	9324	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1 \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also Eagles' Bn, Tex Cav  
+ Staff

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

George Henry Bailey

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period during war

No. of miles to rendezvous 48

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. H. Bailey

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Cutler

Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 7 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec 7, 1861

Where Austin, Tex

By whom J. M. Allen

Period 90 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. A. Cutler

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Bailey  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 9 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Geo J W Shae's

Period for the war

Last paid:  
By whom Myself

To what time Nov 7 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at Hospital in Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. A. Bailey

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Rangers. Texas  
Geo. H. Bailey  
Co. 1 Texas Rangers

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 25 Dec . 1861.

Date of payment 4 Jan . 1862.

By whom A. T. Massengale

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 53

Q. T. Taylor

(636)

Copyist.

B. 10 Co H  
Barling Green Ky  
Dec 17/61

Gen. A. Bailey  
Pr Co "A" 1st Reg  
Texas Rangers.

Co. H. 8 Tex Cav.

Certificate of Discharge  
for discharge

(1 enclosed)

Approved  
at the  
Court

Gen. Bailey

Warden Maj. Gen  
H. H. H.

W. A. H. H.  
Maj. Gen.  
H. H. H.



Recd Ad. G. O. Jan 19/62

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

Take care to fill up this certificate in accordance with the instructions on the reverse side of this form.

Lieut. H. Bailey a private of Captain T. S. Weston  
 Company, (H.) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States  
Texas Rangers, was enlisted by Lieut. J. S. Sparks  
 of the 1st Regiment of Infantry at Houston Texas  
 on the 25th day of September 1861, to serve War years; he was born  
 in Georgia in the State of Georgia is Twenty four  
 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Physician. During the last two  
 months of his soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION Bowling Green  
 DATE October 17th 1861

T. S. Weston  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said H. Bailey a private of  
 Captain T. S. Weston Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Public Venereal Disease - which renders him unfit for service

W. H. ...  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 25 day of Dec, 1861, at Bell Station Ky

This Name is Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to ascertain the cause of disability.  
 NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

DUPLICATES



Ufferschied  
L. Hoffmann  
L. Hoffmann

Leuchter

13. 12. 18

M. Hoffmann

F. Hoffmann

M. Hoffmann

Pas Hoffmann

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.  
**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

*Sus H. Bailey* a private of Captain *J. S. Milton*  
*County* Company, ( *H.* ) of the *first* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Texas Rangers* was enlisted by *Lieut. Life Sparks*  
the Regiment of *Infantry* at *Houston Texas*  
on the *twelfth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *two* years; he was born  
in *Georgia* in the State of *Georgia* is *Twenty four*  
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Physician*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

STATION: *Bowling Green*  
DATE: *Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*J. S. Milton* Lieut.  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sus H. Bailey* a private of  
 Captain *J. S. Milton* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *illness*

DISCHARGED this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr* 1861, at *Bells Station Ky*

*Thos Harrison* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *debility* case for *medical* special care must be taken, it should be of disability  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here stated

( DUPLICATES )

*Paines, A. L.*

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0122	20
2	05-7	21
3	035/3	22
4	0469	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B.*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A. L. Baird*

*2 Sgt.* { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *62*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *10.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. U. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

A. L. Bairner

2 Sgt., Co. K; 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *J. St. Sparks*

Period *of the war*

Last paid *pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *To date*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. A. Kouba*

(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A. L. Daines*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. K., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15, 1861* to *Jan. 7, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 9, 1861*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. S. Sparks*

Period *Three weeks*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Daines*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*K. A. Daines*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Baines

2 Sgt, Co A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Sgt. H. Spence

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Otter

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Robby

Baker A. C. A.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255762	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. C. W. Baker*

*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 1862  
*date of enlistment*

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 1st* 1862

Where *Bankham*

By whom *A. S. Hoover*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:  
By whom *Rec'd no pay*

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged  
and final statement  
given*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. [unclear]*

Certificate of Discharge.

I certify that the within named A. C. Baker a private of Captain King's Company (A) of the 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry. born at ~~Shawnee~~ in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty nine years five feet eleven inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, dark hair and by profession when enlisted a merchant, was enlisted by E. S. Hosca at ~~Franklin~~ on the 15th day of March A.D. 1862. to serve, during the war and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of disability.

The said A. C. Baker was paid one time of pay		
the time of enlistment (months) up to the present time	\$42	00
Due him on account of clothing not drawn in kind	14	50
Due him as bounty on enlistment	50	00
Due him <sup>mileage at 12 cts per mile</sup> <del>transportation</del> from Chattanooga Tenn. to Houston Texas a distance of 90 miles, transportation not being furnished in kind	90	00
Camp Cook and near Chattanooga.		
	<u>\$196</u>	<u>50</u>

Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Chas. R. Pearce 1st Lt  
Comd. Company (A)

#177

A. C. Baker

132<sup>80</sup>

9 July 1882

A - 8 Tex Car

No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To *A. C. Baker*, Discharged from *Capt King's*

Company *A* *8* Regiment of *Texas Cav* Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For pay from *July 15* of *Mich* 186*2*, to *2*  
of *July* 186*2*, being *3* months *17* days  
at *2* dollars per month *42 50*

For retained pay due *Challan...* *00*

For pay for traveling from *Challan...*, the place of my discharge  
to *Houston Texas*, the place of my residence, ..... miles,  
at twenty miles per day; equal to ..... days, at ..... dollars per month.

For Subsistence for traveling as above, ..... days, at ..... cents per ration or day.

For Clothing not drawn .. .. .

Amount.....

Deduct for Army Asylum .. .. .

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn .. .. .

Balance due *132 50*

Received of *Capt W. M. Wapensale* Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

this *9* day of *July*, 186*2*, *Thirty Two* hundred dollars

and *Equality* cents, in full of the above account.

Pay *42.80*

Subsistence..... [Signed in Duplicate.]

*Traveling allowance*  
Clothing..... *90.*

Dollars..... *132.80* *A. C. Baker*

<sup>72</sup>  
Baker, E. J.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49579380	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 8 leaves | 20x

E. J. Baker

Out Leo B & Regt 20x Lead

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded for exchange by Captain H. L. Burnham, Provost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 186

Captured

When

June 22, 1864

Where

Abraham, Mills, Ga

By whom

16 A G

Disposition

Turned over Provost

Marshal on July 1, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43 sheets

4

Army Corps

Geo. K. ...

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Roll 4 sh 6, Army Corps  
C. G. W. (not dated) captured by  
16 A.C. and forwarded for ex-  
change \*\*\* from May 1 to  
Aug 15, 04.

shows:

E. J. Baker  
Pvt. Co. B, 8 Tex Cav.

Capt'd June 22, - at  
Alex's Mills, La. by 16 A.C.  
by 16 A.C.

Turned over Pro Mar Kingston,  
La. July 1, 04.

Anything addl?

Van Vranken

4/8/12

LAR

GRA

Mr Van Vranken:

Nothing  
add found

April 20/12  
J. G. W.

73

Baker George H.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	7706	20
2		7789	21
3		7941	22
4		7957	23
5		8021	24
6		8082	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B.

8 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Baker

Capt.

Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 10

1861

Muster-in to date

April 10 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 10

1861

Where

Marion

By whom

Genl. Sparks

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*G. Y. Baker*

, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Roll dated* 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *March 1862* 186

Where *at Camp*

By whom *John*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time 186

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Roll dated*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

†Roll indorsed. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Baker  
Capt. Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated 1/1/62 1862.

Enlisted: When 1/1/62 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: By whom

To what time 1/1/62 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. W. Baker

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*Geo W Baker*  
*Capt*, Co. *1*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *1862* 186

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *Geo W Baker*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo W Baker*

To what time *Jan 1863* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in September, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*1862*

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. W. Baker*

*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 90 1863* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *30 June 1863* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in *October*, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*Geo. W. Baker*

*1st* Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 1, 1863*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1862*, 186

Where *Waxahatchee, Tex.*

By whom *G. W. Baker*

Period *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 1, 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *31 Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

*General*

74

Baker James  
Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206636	20
2	6725	21
3	6813	22
4	6872	23
5	6955	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

James Baker

Privt, Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Jesse N. Sparks

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 22 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. A. Koyby



(Confederate)

8

8 Cav. Texas.

James Baker

Capt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. M. Sparrow

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

Joe Baker  
Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 12 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lieut. Sparrow

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

Gas. Baker

Lt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 15 to Apr. 30 '63.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12 '61.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lieut. Sparre

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Dec. 31 '62

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

B

Jas. Baker

1st Lt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Aug. 16  
Rome Ga.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Royby

75  
Baker J B

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502663	20
2	6783	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Baker

I. H., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Baker  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1861

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died at Franklin  
Tex. Dec 20, 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Kirby

76

Baker P. B.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502055	3	20
2	5610		21
3	5692		22
4	5779		23
5	5884		24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

13 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

P. A. Baker

1st, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1861

Where Washington Co

By whom Capt. J. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

(Confederate.)

*B.* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*P. C. Baker*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Chas. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

(Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*P. C. Baker*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862  
*Sept 20 to 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *4000*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Bolly*

To what time *July 21*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Rev. Finch*

(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*P. C. Baker*

*A, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 11, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 22, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steel*

To what time *Jan 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks *On detached duty with Division 2nd.*

*Name appears in Col's names per st.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

P. U. Baker  
Squad, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 16, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom W. Sparks

Period 6 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks. Transferred to 3rd Co. of Capt. White's Battery

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. S. Bush

77  
Baker S. M.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-5693	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Baker

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: March 15, 1862.

When Branch

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 1400

Last paid: B. W. Bolin

By whom July 1, 1862.

To what time March

Present or absent  
Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

A. W. Fisher  
Copy

78

Baldrige J. W.  
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205521	20
2	5612	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Baidridge  
1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where

Milan Co.

By whom

Capt. J. H. Hays

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

S. il

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas Cavalry, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Rev. J. H. Hays

Copy

(Confederate)

12

8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. B. Belding*  
*Geo.*, Co. *11*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. Hamilton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time , 1861 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned from service  
to Nashville, Dec  
29.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Russell*

74  
Baldwin, W. H.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267788	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* 1 *Texas*

*W. H. Baldwin*  
*Co. E. 1. Texas Regt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *8 Jan* . . . . . 1862

Date of payment *27 Feb* . . . . . 1862

By whom *G. P. Theobald*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 58

*G. T. Peyster*  
Copyist.

(626)

5812

801

*Balour Thomas E.*

Co. *G*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150209669</i>	20
<i>9748</i>	21
<i>9831</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*T. Belcher*

*Priv* } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

----- *Sept* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----- 1861.

Where *Corpus Christi*

By whom *A. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *165*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35* 100

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: -----

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*B*

8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas.

*John Williams*  
*Private* } Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Wm H. Sparks*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*John Morris*

(Confederate.)

*John* 8 Cav. Texas.

*John*  
*John*, Comd, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *John*, 1861.

Where *John*

By whom *John*

Period *John*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *John*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*  
*Discharged*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term* A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



B. 175 Co. 1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the  
of

*John Bullock*  
*Private Co. 1*  
*Regt of 7th Regt*

*Discharge*

*By order*  
*Major Comd'r*  
*1st Regt*  
*1st Div*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Jan 17*

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

(Private) *Thomas E. Balfour* of Captain *C. G. Ham*  
*Company* (D) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
*of America* was enlisted by *Capt. C. G. Jones* of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Louisiana Cavalry* at *Bayou Lafourche*  
on the *4th* day of *Sept* 1861, to serve *during the war*; he was born  
in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *twenty two*  
years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *trader*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

*obtained that my horse can be put for work,  
per the last two months.*

STATION: *Camp Oaklana*  
DATE: *Dec 1861* *Thomas E. Jones*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thos. E. Balfour* of  
Captain *C. G. Jones*'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Chronic earache*  
*Exposure to cold or wet aggravating - he has*  
*partially lost his hearing -*  
*J. M. Munton* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
*W. J. Jones* *July 1961*  
*Commanding the Post*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Ballentine, W. H.

Co. 14, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270143	20
2	0258	21
3	0375	22
4	0483	23
5	0643	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*N. A. Valentini*

*Priv.*, } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept. 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom .....

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *62*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*N. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*H. H. Ballentine*

*Co. N*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept'y to Nov' 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept'y* 1861.

Where *Fort Worth Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *to date* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate)

G

8 Cav.

Texas.

*H. A. Ballentine*

*Out, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *May 2, 1861*

To what time *Nov 6, 1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Nashville Tenn.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*B*

*H. M. Ballentine*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. M. Sparrow*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bott*

To what time *July 1* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Boyley*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 8 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Gallentine  
Det., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Batts

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks transferred to  
47th Penn Inf  
March 1, 63

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Poyler



81-a

Ballentine, H. M.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
6 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ballentine, H. M.

52  
Ballinger

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.)  
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50209143	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Ballinger*

*P.A.* } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *during War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*46776*

Ballinger, Grem

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265970	20
2	6686	21
3	6201	22
4	6308	23
5	6421	24
6	6528	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*G. Ballinger*

*Pvt* } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *None*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *30.00*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. S. Searles*

(Confederate)

D

8 Cav. Texas.

Green Ballinger

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Charles

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. O. Duncall

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

G. Ballinger

Pvt., Co. A., 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861, to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861

Where Austin

By whom H. C. Burns

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on sick leave during Co  
Spauldill's

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. A. Buell

(Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*G. Ballinger*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1862.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Crandall*

Period

*1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*Engr. Peyton*

To what time

*June 30* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Burrell*



Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

G. Ballinger

Pvt, Co B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. J. N. Sparks

Period None

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Potts

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Dussell

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*G. Ballinger*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apl. 30*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

*A. N. Hibbard*

84  
Battell H H

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269913	20
2	9668	21
3	70019	22
4	0076	23
5	44233075	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Wm* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*Wm Pittzell*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *John B. Lewis*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Atterbury*

By whom *Co. Pittzell*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. Lewis*

To what time *Jan 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Not present from*

*July 1 1862*

*Not present when the Co was*

*Mustered Nov 5 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
... , Co. ... , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*James S. ...*  
Co. ... , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James S. ...* 186 7

Enlisted:

When *...* 186 7

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 7

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*  
*Captured 10 Oct 1867*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
... Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 1862* 186?

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 186?

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt ...*

To what time *...* 186?

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded ...  
Captured ... 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.

*W. H. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Register of Paroles**

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date

*May 20*

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**127**

(654)

*...*

Copyd.



Bankhead J T

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269670	20
2	9749	21
3	9832	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 2

8 Cav. Texas.

*G. S. Smith*

*Pvt* } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 11* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861 .

Where *Jackson Co*

By whom *J. S. Smith*

Period *11/22*

No. of miles to rendezvous *130*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *75* 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Smith*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W*  
*W. J. ...*  
Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. J. ...*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186 .

Present or absent *W. J. ...*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

*D* 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Burkhead*  
*Priv*, Co. *10*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *100 days* 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *W. C. Burkhead*

Period *100 days*

Last paid:  
By whom *1000 pay*

To what time 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks *2nd time reported in  
Roll of 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry  
March 25 1864*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

186  
Banks Thomas B

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267026	20
2	7143	21
3	7256	22
4	7371	23
5	7463	24
6	7547	25
7	7630	26
8	44250402	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Thos. B. Banks

Co. L, } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: ...

*Thomas B. Banks*  
Copyist

*B* (Confederate) 9  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Thos. B. Banks*  
**Pvt**, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7* 1861  
Where *Houston, Tex.*  
By whom *J. M. Sparks*  
Period *War*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due since Enlistment*  
To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Thos B. Banks*

*Pvt*, *Co D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Alvanney*



Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Banks*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1861  
dated *Nov. 5, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botts*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

*Arkansas*

(Confederate.)

B

8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas.

T. B. Banks

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Dec 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay for horse.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copied

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Banks

Svt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

\* To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for horse.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. R. [Signature]

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

T. B. Banks

Pvt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cortosa, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Sparks  
Copyist



Bannerman, D. K.

Co. 14, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270137	20
2	0252	21
3	0369	22
4	0480	23
5	0573	24
6	0650	25
7	0773	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*D. V. Barrerman*

*Privt.*, } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *175*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: ..

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate)

*S.* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*L. N. Bannerman*  
*Capt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 27 to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 27, 1861*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *To date, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*H. A. Rowley*



(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

D. N. Barnaman

Det., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparkes

Period The war

Last paid: By whom Gray Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

H. A. Roubry

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

B.  
Sgt. Banner and  
Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Wm. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botto

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term. a. the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. A. Rosby*

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas

*L. R. Bannerman*  
*3d Co. Col., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 15, 1862* to *Apr 20, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Col. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Jan 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tommy's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Neil Kirby*

(Confederate.)

*F* 8 Cav. Texas.

*L. A. Dammerrman*

*1st Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27, 1861.*

Where *New York State*

By whom *L. A. Dammerrman*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Payley* Copyist.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

D. K. Bannerman  
Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 21, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 11, 1861

Where

Newton Texas

By whom

L. Sparrow

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: appears under sub  
head. Died transferred &c.  
Receipt shows one Sergt.  
Killed in action

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Royby

(642)

Copyist.

8.8  
Barefield H. G.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bearfield, H. G.

Barho Lewis

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268741	20
2	8820	21
3	8890	22
4	8948	23
5	9000	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

*P*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Lewis Burke*

*Co. G*, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Origin of Co to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tommy's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Bartho

Priv., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6* 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Recd no pay*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on special service with sick to hospital since Dec 30*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

*P*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Lewis Basko*  
*Plt G*

, Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862*  
*Valid Nov 5, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 14 1861*

Where

*Houston Texas*

By whom

*Lt J. W. Sparks*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Payton*

To what time

*July 1 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copy

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Bush  
Capt

, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

A. J. N. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steele

To what time

Jan. 1. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Sevier Parho*  
*Prof G*, Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16* 186 *1*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*St J. W. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Sharp*

To what time

*May 1* 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Thomas~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(643)

Copyist

Parker Emory

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268744	20
2	8823	21
3	8892	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also E. C. Barber  
Co. H 8th Texas Inftry.

(Confederate)

J

8 Cav. Texas.

Ernest C. Butler

Co. J, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Organ of Co to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 6 1861

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt. Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay one year

To what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. | Texas.

Emory C. Barker

Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 16* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16* 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *May 11 P Davis*

By whom

To what time *Nov 16* 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged  
December 9 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Emory G. Parker*  
*Co. D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862  
*until Nov 15 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14* 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Sp J. W. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *May Payroll*  
By whom

To what time *July 15* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

*E. W. Robinson*



Co. G

G. J. Cox

Samory C. Barker

Thos Harrison

Col. Bondy

Texa. Rangers

Examined & approved

& discharge recommended

by Ben F. Lathrop

Jury W. H. ...  
C. ...

Discharged

by order of

Brig Genl ...

M. H. ...

Respectfully

M. H. ...

Army of the Confederate States of America  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
Corney C. Barker of Capt Fords Company Co. 8th Texas  
Cavalry born in the state of Alabama aged 23 years  
six feet two inches high florid complexion blue eyes  
light hair and by occupation a Ranchman was enlisted  
by Genl J. W. Sparks Co. at Houston Texas on the 10th day  
of September 1862 to serve during the war. During the last  
months said Soldier has been unfit for duty

✓ Genl Hornsby Lt Col 1st Army Corp

I certify that I have carefully examined Corney C. Barker of  
Capt Fords Co. 8th Texas Cavalry and find him suffering  
from Dyspepsia, said Soldier is entirely unfit for duty and  
in my opinion a change of climate is necessary for his  
recovery, I would therefore recommend he be discharged  
at once,

✓ Robt. E. Hill  
Asst Surg. 8th Tex Cavalry

J. H. Gulick Surg  
Aband

Camp near Shelbyville  
George Low 28th Feb 1863

Corisime

*Barker Joseph*  
Co. *G*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150268743</i>	20
<i>8822</i>	21
<i>49564181</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

*D*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*Joseph Parker*  
*Co. E*, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Organization to Oct 31*, 186*1*!

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6*, 186*1*

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay me from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers*) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Coyt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

*D*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Joseph H. Barber*  
*Co. G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*1*

**Enlisted:**

When *Sept 10* 186*1*

Where *Smithsonian*

By whom *Capt. Houston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *May 1862*

By whom *Wm. H. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 10* 186*1*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

**Book mark:**

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

*[Handwritten name]*

Appears on a

**Report**

of sick and wounded at Female Academy Hospital,  
Nashville, Tenn, for the quarter ending March  
31, 1862.

Report dated

*[Handwritten date]* . 186 .

Disease

*[Handwritten description of disease]*

Date of death

*[Handwritten date]* . 186 .

Remarks:

*[Multiple lines of handwritten text in the Remarks section]*

Hospital roll:

**11**

(664)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10 St.  
April 20, 1912

Mr. Snyder:

Card from hosp.  
roll 11, (Report of S + W at  
Female Academy Hospital,  
Nashville, Tenn for quarters  
ending Mch 31/62) shows

Joseph Parker<sup>\*</sup>  
Pvt Co G 8 Regt Texas

Died March 10/62,

Feb. Typh

We fail to locate him.

Do you have anything addtl?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

cuu

\* May be Barker.

Family "Parker"

No addl.

G. F. S.

no 8

Nashville, Tenn. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Name Joseph L. Davis

Age 21 years

Disease Typhoid fever

Company G.

Texas Cavalry 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment

W. H. Street Hospital, No. 1

Wm. A. Hays M.D. Surgeon



X  
42  
Barker T J

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50205978	20
6096	21
6209	22
6319	23
6422	24
6530	25
49579379	26
44102369	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Barker

Co, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company E was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Buswell

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Barker

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct. 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Harris

Period Not

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from unit

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Duran

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Barker

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period No

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Waiting on sick in country near Camp Terry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Barker*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862  
*Sept. Nov. 7. 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *not*

Last paid:  
By whom *McClairborne*  
To what time *Feb. 28* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *on sick furlough to Texas.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Borewell*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Barker  
1st

, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 26, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Houston

By whom T. J. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Claiborne

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Texas Cavalry, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Goodenall

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Barker*  
Priv<sup>t</sup>, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Ed. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 2nd, the 3rd, the 4th, the 5th, the 6th, the 7th, the 8th, the 9th, the 10th, the 11th, the 12th, the 13th, the 14th, the 15th, the 16th, the 17th, the 18th, the 19th, the 20th, the 21st, the 22nd, the 23rd, the 24th, the 25th, the 26th, the 27th, the 28th, the 29th, the 30th, the 31st, the 32nd, the 33rd, the 34th, the 35th, the 36th, the 37th, the 38th, the 39th, the 40th, the 41st, the 42nd, the 43rd, the 44th, the 45th, the 46th, the 47th, the 48th, the 49th, the 50th, the 51st, the 52nd, the 53rd, the 54th, the 55th, the 56th, the 57th, the 58th, the 59th, the 60th, the 61st, the 62nd, the 63rd, the 64th, the 65th, the 66th, the 67th, the 68th, the 69th, the 70th, the 71st, the 72nd, the 73rd, the 74th, the 75th, the 76th, the 77th, the 78th, the 79th, the 80th, the 81st, the 82nd, the 83rd, the 84th, the 85th, the 86th, the 87th, the 88th, the 89th, the 90th, the 91st, the 92nd, the 93rd, the 94th, the 95th, the 96th, the 97th, the 98th, the 99th, the 100th) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

*H. W. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

B 8 lev 207

J J Bowker  
Capt Co B 8 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded for exchange by Captain H. L. Burnham, Provost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated

Sept 1st 1864

Captured:

When June 22, 1864

Where Millers Mills Tex

By whom 16th Co

Disposition Turned over Sherman

Mobile Ala July 1 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4; sheet 6

Army Corps

Geo Lamm



(Confederate.)

13

*J. Parker*  
*Co. 1st Regt. 8th Ala. Inf.*  
Residence *Wetzel Co. Va.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of *Company K 12th Regt.*  
*Miss. Cavalry*, Confederate States Army,  
commanded by *James Taylor Capt.*,  
surrendered at *Mobilization*  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May ~~4~~ 1865. and  
paroled at *Mobilization*,  
May 22, 1865.

Roll dated *Mobilization*, Ala., May ~~22~~ 1865.

Number of roll

*8*

(689b)

*J. Parker*

Barlow L. H.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266635	20
2	6724	21
3	6803	22
4	6861	23
5	6913	24
6	6964	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Barlow

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Corby

Capt.

(Confederate)

G

8 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Barlow

Out, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Gayton Tex

By whom Lt. J. H. Spawc

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov 12, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Robby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. A. Barlow*

*3rd Sq. Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12* 1861

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tombs*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at *October*, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at *Corinth, Miss.*, for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. A. Lowby*

Confederate.

B.

8 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Barlow

3 Sgl, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 15 to Apr 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Rowley*

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Barlow

3 Sgt. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparkes

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK PAGE

N. A. Royby

Confederate)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas

*L. H. Barlow*

*3 Sgl. Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparrow*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Trinity*, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

*H. A. Rooby*



Vol No 1.

Abstract "B"

2nd Quarter 1864

John L. H. Barlow

— Treasurer

\$ 428 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

March 1864

The Confederate States

To Capt L. A. Barlow }  
Co C 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cav } Det

April 3<sup>rd</sup> For Commutation of Sentence  
1864 } for Twenty Months  
Fifteen Dollars  
65 B which  
4200 lbs Hay at 44 168.00  
Apr 28 71

I certify that the above is true and just and that the same was made in accordance with the order of the 15<sup>th</sup> A + J 60 Nov 28 1863

Hugh M. McElhany  
Capt & Adj 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Det 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Received at Bristol Tenn the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1864 of Capt A. M. McElhany A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. the sum of Four Hundred and Twenty Eight Dollars and Seventy One Cents in full of the above account,

L. A. Barlow Capt  
Co C 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cav.

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn  
1864

Sergt L. H. Taylor  
Comdg Detachment

Nearest practicable route to the Doctor  
Georgia where he will report with his  
Detachment to his Regimental Commander  
original copy by Comd Lieut Gen Longstreet  
Taylor  
Adj: J. H. Bull Major & Chief Quartermaster  
Sept 27 64 Dept of Tenn

Barnett, A. J.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44161650	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B. J. Carr | T...

B. J. Carr

Private (K) ...

Residence ...

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of detachment of the Confederate States Army,  
commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered  
at \_\_\_\_\_, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and paroled at \_\_\_\_\_,  
May \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 31, 1865.

Number of roll:

279

(330b)

L. M. ...

Copyist

Barnett, C. D.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268134	20
2	8243	21
3	8351	22
4	8460	23
5	8536	24
6	8600	25
7	8675	26
8	4476093	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. A. Burnett*

*3 Sept*, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to 10*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6*, 1861.

Where *Waller Co*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *Sept 1 to 10*

Last paid: *Supplies furnished*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. M. Strobel*

(Confederate.)

B. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Burnett

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 7 months - 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 7, 1861, 1862

Where at Austin, Tex.

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Sparks

To what time Dec 7, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

J. H. Sparks



Confederate.)

*Re.*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Co. Burnett*

*1 Regt*, Co. *J*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861

Where *Orangeburg*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ball*

To what time *July 1* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was dismissed April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. M. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

10

8 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Barnett

1 Sgt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 10 to Apr 2: 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. H. Parks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steel

To what time in 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term. A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

17

8 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Barnett

1 Sgt, Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 3 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time July 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Resigned Dec 1st 63

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm S. Mayfield

Confederate.)

15 8 Cav. Texas.

Lead Burnett  
Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom W. Sparks

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Burt Hoeman

To what time Dec 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Orderly  
Assigned Dec 1863

x as on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Comanch, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. M. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*3*  
*Chas. A. Barnett*  
*2nd Co. F. & Regt. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Tuscaloosa, Ala., captured by the 2 Regiment Ill. Cav. and paroled in May, 1865, by order of Lieut. Col. B. F. Marsh, comdg. 2 Ill. Cav., in pursuance to special instructions from Bvt. Maj. Gen'l Grierson, comdg. Cavalry forces in central Alabama, Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Tuscaloosa*

When captured *May 5*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**2**

(639b)

*W. W. ...*  
Copied.

96  
Barnett Charles D

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnett, C. D.

97  
Barnett, Lem

Co D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50209912	20
9967	21
-10018	22
0075	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*L. Bennett*  
-----  
*Priv*, Co. *20*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 2 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *April 3, 1862*  
Where *Houston, Tex*  
By whom *J. A. Harris*  
Period *1862*

Last paid:  
By whom *Major [unclear]*  
To what time *July 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded from  
22 April 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: -----

*J. A. Harris*  
-----  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas

*Wm. Bennett*  
Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 1st of Apr 62* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 13* 1862

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *Wm. Bennett*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Bennett*

To what time *Dec 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Bennett*  
Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. Bennett*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1863.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm. Bennett*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Bennett*

To what time *June 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Bennett*  
*Co. D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31* 1861 to *Nov 30*, 1861

Enlisted:

When *April 13*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Wm. Williams*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Williams*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *on extra duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Wm. Williams*  
Caryist

*Barrington Thomas*

Co. *H*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50269130</i>	20
2	<i>9217</i>	21
3	<i>9315</i>	22
4	<i>9421</i>	23
5	<i>9458</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Barrington  
Scope } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*  
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. Sparks

Period during War

No. of miles to rendezvous 32

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 3.500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. O. W.

(Confederate)

3

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Banning

3 Co. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. M. [unclear]

Period for the [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK mark:

U. P. [unclear]

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas Barrington

3 Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec

56 /

Enlisted:

When Sept 7

56 /

Where Frontier

By whom J. V. Sparks

Period 50 days

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Darr

To what time Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 13 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. Oliver

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Burman

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom J. S. Shanks

Period 30 days

Last paid:

By whom Maj. J. S. Shanks

To what time July 9, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks 30 days hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's) the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Barrington*

*P. Co. H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 20* to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Davis*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *wounded at Shiloh  
left in hospital at  
never heard from since -*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cozasa, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. G. M.*

Barry Thomas L.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208730	20
2	8809	21
3	8886	22
4	8946	23
5	8998	24
6	9045	25
7	9091	26
8	443-1227	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas H. Barry

2<sup>d</sup> Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Origin of Co. to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted: When Aug 30 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period for the war

Last paid: By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Co. 13<sup>th</sup> September 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas G. Perry  
Company L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Enlisted:

When Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom May 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

To what time Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop K, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

*J*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas H. Barry*  
Col. Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1862*  
dated Nov 5. 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16 1861*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *St J W Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Peyton*

To what time *July 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

*On extra duty  
in Quarter masters  
Department.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H Barry  
Cpt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt J. N. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. N. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Barry  
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: Sept 16, 1861  
When  
Where Houston Texas  
By whom Lt J. W. Sparks  
Period War

Last paid: Capt Sparks  
By whom  
To what time May 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tompkins, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(643)

B

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H Parry  
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tompkins, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.



*P*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Barry  
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to March 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom P. J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Nov. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks. On detached duty

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

73 | 8 Co. | Texas

Thomas A. Barry  
Private & Rec. Cad.

Residence Wilson Co. Tex.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled

1865.\*

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71337.

Number of roll:

**13**

(653)

*J. M. Lowe*

Copyist.

Barry Thomas A.  
Pvt., Co. G 8 Tex Reg't Cav.

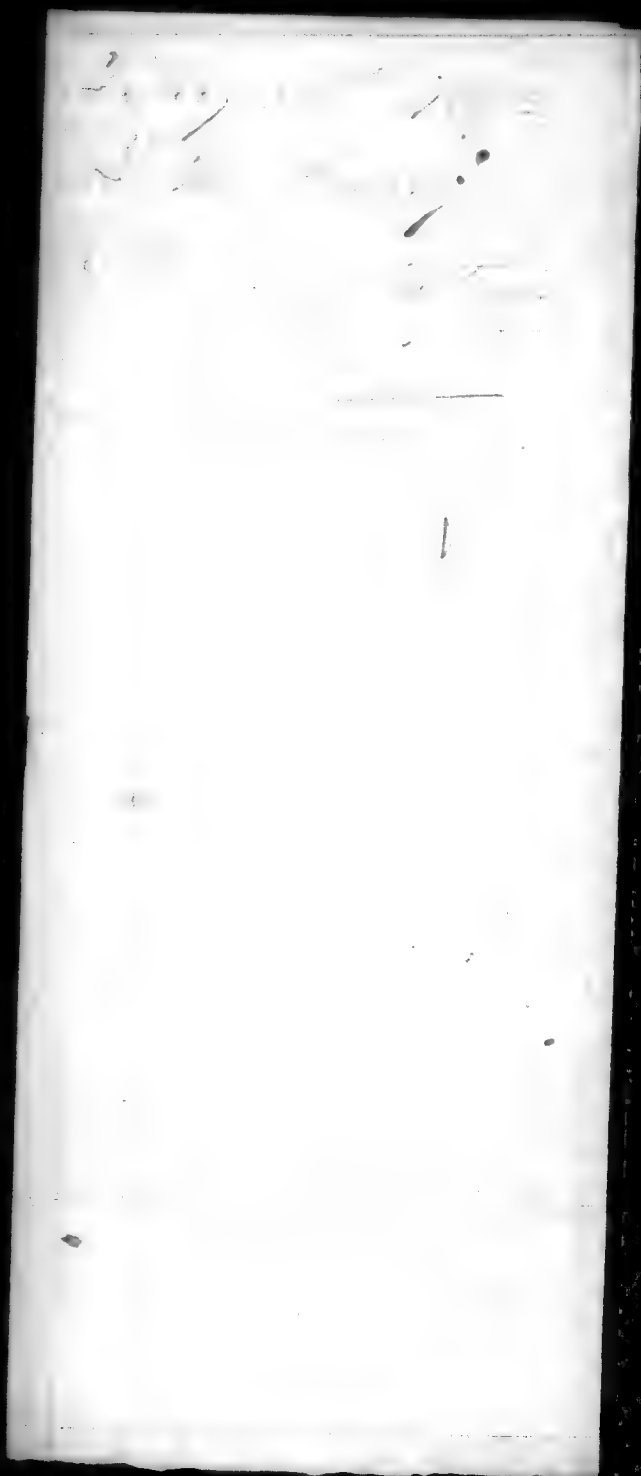
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
L. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



Confederate States  
To Thomas H Barry

By

To Money paid out while sick  
at Private Hospital, Five Days - - \$3.00

I Certify on Honor that the above account  
is just and correct, and that the above  
amount was paid by me, while at Private  
Hospital, and that I was placed there  
by advice of the Surgeon of the Regiment,  
Approved and ordered to be paid Tom H Barry  
Thos Harrison Major Adjut. Ro. N. G. &c.  
Comd. Sigsbee Hospital } Asst Surgeon  
J. Rogers

Received at Murfreesboro Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of Capt R. H. Linnmons Commissary  
Sigsbee Hospital the sum of Three  
Dollars in full of the above account.  
Tom. H. Barry

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

1862 Confederate States

To Saml. H. Barry

June 24th To Cook pay for Subsistence  
four days on detached service ✓  
at 75 Cts per day \$ 3.00

I hereby Certify That S. H. Barry was sent by me  
on detached service & that it was imp. m. l. to  
to Army rations with him & that the money was  
expended as charged. The A. C. S. will pay  
the same

John A. Wheeler Col  
Comd'g 8th Texas Cavalry

Received of R. H. Simmons Capt. & A. C. S.  
Three Dollars in full of the above account  
June 24th 1862 Saml. H. Barry

1875  
J. H. B. B. B.

Subscription of the tail

1875

---

1875

1875 ✓



The Confederate States

To J. H. Parry

1862

March 20 For Amt. paid for Subsistence of  
8 men on detached Service  $\frac{1}{2}$  days

7.85

Capt. R. H. Simmons A. C. S.

Texas Rangers

Will pay to J. H. Parry amt  
of above bill he having paid the sum as stated  
the men being on detached Service

This Harrison Major  
Comdy. Texas Rangers

Received at Corinth this the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1862 from R. H. Simmons Capt. A. C. S. P. et.  
Texas Rangers the sum of Seven Dollars and  
Eighty five Cents in full of above acc —

J. H. Parry

Thomas H. Brown  
Galt House,

No. 1

San Antonio Aug 7 1865.

Thomas J. Barry Jr of 1 Company 8

Regiment 1st Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Brig. Genl J. R. West  
MAJOR GENERAL E. W. CANNY, U. S. A.

GEO. L. ANGLETON

Brig. Com and Provost Marshal General

Wm. P. Marshall  
Provost

380

100

Bartlett James E

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.)  
(3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bartlett J. E.

101  
Bartlett James E

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bartlett J. E.

102

Bartlett J. E.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266633	20
2	6718	21
3	6812	22
4	6869	23
5	6921	24
6	6972	25
7	46573709	26
8	458165556	27
9	781662	28
10	824659	29
11	906280	30
12	46600758	31
13	45955319	32
14	46039102	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also C. U. S. Vols.

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Bartlett

Priv., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate)

B. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Bartlett

Priv., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom St. J. N. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Bartlett J. E. Absent  
sick at Nashville, Tenn.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. D. Rowley



Confederate.)

B.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Bartlett

Plt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded and left near McMinnville Tenn Aug 30.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

*J* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Bartlett*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15* to *Apr. 30* '63.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12* '61.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31* '62.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Bartlette*  
Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparks*

To what time *June 30, 1866*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as T... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*N. A. Royby*

Confederate.)

*B.*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Bartlett*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 25 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. A. Royby*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*O* | *S. E. Jones* | *Tenn*

*\* James E. Bartlett*  
*Priv. Co. C. S. Regt. Tenn. Infy*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 9, 1864.

Where captured *Cumberland Tenn*

When captured *Aug 28* 186*4*

Remarks: *✓*

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 377; sheet *1*

*James E. Bartlett*  
(689b) Copied

(Confederate.)

B. & C. Tex.

Jas. E. Bartlett  
Pi. Co. C, 8 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Dec. 10, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 11, 1864.

Where captured *Jonesboro Ga*  
When captured *Aug. 28*, 1864.  
Where from *Nashville Tenn*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

177; sheet

(6896)

*J. B. Bond*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B S. Coar. Tex.

James E. Bartlett  
Pri. Co. C. 3 Regt Iowa Cav.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Jonesboro, Ga.

When captured Aug. 28, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Wm Douglas

When Dec. 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 42

J. B. Beard

(Confederate.)

12 | 1 | 1 bar | 100  
James B. Bartlett  
1st Co. 8th Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 10, 1864

Where captured Bowling Green, Ky.

Date when captured Aug 25, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 10, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas, Ind.

Remarks, charges; &c. Rem. 1/20th of a year

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 100

J. M. Smith





(Confederate.)

James E. Bartlett & Henry Texas

James E. Bartlett  
Private Co. 1st Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War...**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,  
Ky., Dec. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

186

Where captured

*Louisiana, La.*

When captured

*May 21, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

57; sheet

*O. J. Turpin*

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B* & *Com. 1st*

*James C. Bartlett*  
*1st. Lieut. & Regt. 1st*

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured

*Sumner Pa.*

When captured

*Aug 24 . 1864*

When received

*Dec 16 . 1864*

When transferred

*March 24 . 1865*

Remarks:

*Enlisted in Co. D.  
6<sup>th</sup> U. S. U.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page

*448*

*J. M. Wickham*

(639)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*31*

*James E. Bartlett*  
*1st Co. C. 8th Reg. Tenn. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into 6th U. S.  
Vols. March 24, 1865.

Roll dated

*24 dated, 186*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**245;** sheet

(639b)

*W. H. Callaway*  
*Org. Genl.*

Bartlett, J. K.

\* Co. C, 1st Tex.

*J. C. W.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2982 page 3

In Hosp. Adm. Nov 17, 1861

\* aft. 6 Inv. Cav.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Bartlett James  
Capt U.S. Cavalry  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

44303  
582298  
680907

*Rebel*  
*B | 8 Cav | Fed*

*J. E. Bartlett*

Rank, *P*; Co. *C*, 8 Reg *Texas Cav*

Admitted *Nov 10*, 18*64*

To Cumberland U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Nashville, Tenn.

From *W. H. Hattanooga*

Diagnosis, *D. H. W. left Breast*

Missile,

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Transf'd to *W. H. Hattanooga* *Nov 14*, 18*64*

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hospital No 1*  
*Nashville*  
*Rebel*

Tenn. Reg. No. *295*; Hos. No. *1074*; Page *31*

*Budley*

*United*

*S. I. S. T. 1864*

*James C. ...*

Rank, *1st*; Co., *...* Reg't *...*

Admitted *...*, 18*64*

To No. *1*, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.

From *...*

Diagnosis *...*

*...* Missile, *...*

W'd at *...*, *...*, 18*64*.

Treatm't, *...*

Ret'd to duty *...*, 18*...*

Transf'd to I. C. *...*, 18*...*

Transf'd to *...*, 18*64*.

Furloughed *...*, 18*...*

Deserted *...*, 18*...*

Disch'd from service *...*, 18*...*

Died *...*, 18*...*

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *...*, 18*...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

Tenn. Reg. No. *...*; Hos. No. *...* Page *...*

*...*



103  
Bassett Clement Newton

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269140	20
2	9226	21
3	0323	22
4	9422	23
5	9490	24
6	9556	25
7	9612	26
8	44150439	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*Dement Newton Bassett*

*OK* } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept 7* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *L. A. Spauld*

Period *during war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*G. G. West*

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Bassett

Plt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom G. A. Bassett

Period for the term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

G. A. Bassett

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Barrett  
Private, Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 1st & 2nd 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. M. Spence

Period for the term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. ...

(Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

G M Barrett

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 7 - 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. Shack

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj Peyton

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. O. Barrett

Confederate.)

*S.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*S. M. Barrett*

*Pol.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 18 to the 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. M. Barrett*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *wounded April 2 1863*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. C. ...*

Confederate.)

**B** 8 Cav. Texas.

*G. H. Barrett*

*B*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Provision Det*

By whom *G. H. Sparks*

Period *in war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. H. Barrett*

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Barrett

P.V., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 3 1863 to Nov 1 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep 7, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. C. New



(Confederate.)

*J. C. Taylor*  
*J. C. Taylor*  
*Private*  
Residence *...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Detachment of Confederate States Army,  
commanded by - , surrendered at - ,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj.  
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May - ,  
1865, and paroled at Demopolis, Ala., June  
- , 1865.

Roll dated Demopolis, Ala., June 14, 1865.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

**6**

(639b)

*E. M. ...*  
Copyd.



Respectfully return  
to Genl. Lord Howe  
Have see endorsement  
of the Secretary of War  
of July 18th

Commander Genl. Howe  
John W. Rief  
A. C. O. a. c. 17  
24. 9. 15

Quarters  
No. 17. 18th  
Ad. Genl. Lord Howe  
with at New York

Respectfully  
approved  
For the Secretary  
A. C. O.

1786

Wm. A. R. 20  
Charleston 20  
20 July 65  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the Hon. Secy  
for  
Genl. Hardie  
W. A. R.  
a. a. g. h.

Respectfully submit-  
ted to the Hon. Secy  
of War.  
By order of  
Wm. A. R.  
a. a. g. o. T. A. G.  
10 July '65  
Attest the paper  
the approval or dis-  
approval of the Comd.  
Genl. J. P.  
Feb. 17. 65. Secy. War

RECORD  
RECEIVED  
DEPARTMENT OF WAR

Camp 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
January 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

To the Hon. Genl. Seddon  
Adj. Genl. of War.

Sir.

I have the honor to apply for  
an order to raise a Company of Cavalry, to be recruited  
in Texas, and reported to Maj. Genl. Wheeler for service  
in this Department.

I am confident of my ability to effect this object  
without difficulty, and in a short period

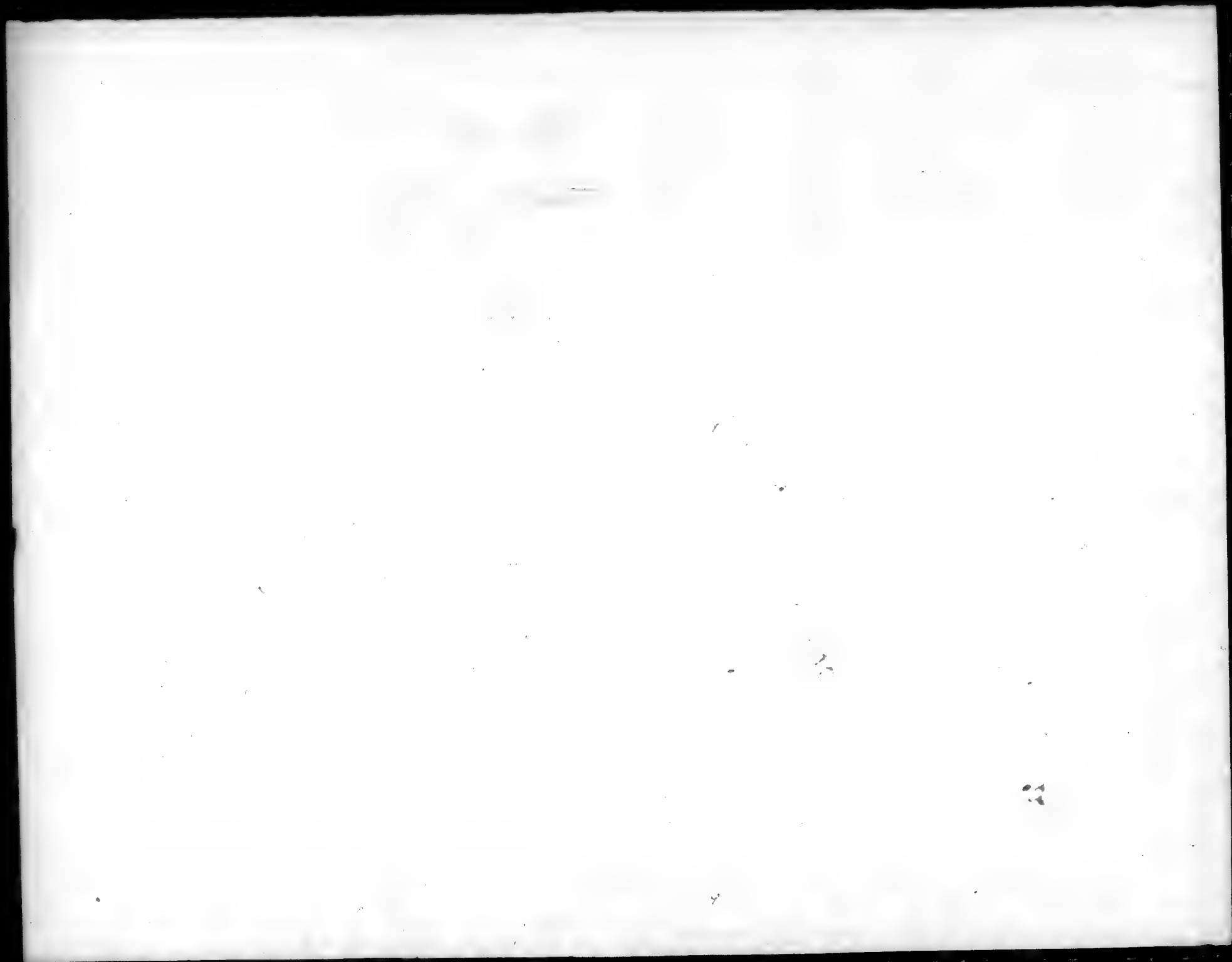
Very Respectfully

Your obedt. Servant.

Elemeut N. Bassett

Private Co. "H."

8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.



The Confederate States

Robert Bassett Sr

1862

May 28<sup>th</sup>

For Commutation for  
subsistence in private  
Hospital from the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of May 1862 to date

To 21 day a 156<sup>th</sup> day \$15.00

I certify, on honor, that the above list is just and  
correct. That Private C. T. Bassett a member  
of company "H" was ordered to private Hospital  
by me. The surgeon not being ~~found~~

the surgeon not being found

John M. Smith Lt

company camp H

Approved and ordered to be paid.

John A. Wharton

Col &c

Recd. at Cantonment a sum the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
of June 1862 from H. H. ~~Wharton~~  
Texas Rangers. The sum of fifteen dollars  
in full of the above list.

C. A. Bassett

104

Bassett, C. M.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bassett, Clement Newton



105  
Patchelor Benjamin T.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206613	20
2	6707	21
3	67919	22
4	6856	23
5	6908	24
6	6959	25
7	5427	26
8	5426	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

B. A. Batehiser

1 Sgt., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Jesse J. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Kirby

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

B. P. Batchelor

1 Sgt, Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt. J. N. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. N. P. Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

N. A. Royby

Confederate.)

B.

8 Cav. Texas

B. A. Batchelor

2 Lt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Porby

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

*J* 8 Cav. Texas.

*B. A. Bateheler*

*1 Lt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 15 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12* 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Nowby*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Batchelor

1st Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Robjoy

Confederate

8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Texas

D. H. Batchelor  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 12 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom T. J. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* Sign roll as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Comdg Co.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in September, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Korby

(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Benj. F. Batcher*  
*20th Co., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps. Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Lullow Ga*  
*May 7* 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service. } 1861

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Elected*  
*Mar. 26, 1862.*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } *Dis. Oct 9* 1862.

Name of successor }  
*John W. Baylor*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Team A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fitch*



(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Brig. F. Batchelor*  
124 Co. *C* Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Dalton Ga.*

*May 7. 1864.*

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service. }

186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }

*Promoted*

*Oct 9. 1862.*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, }

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *5 Cav* | **Texas.**

*B F Batchelor*  
*2nd Co 68 Reg Cavalry*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Electd Mich 27* 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

*W L Potter*

106  
Bates, Joseph

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205975	20
2	6090	21
3	6204	22
4	6307	23
5	6423	24
6	6527	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

(Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

Cav. Texas.

Joe Bates

Bates

Rt. { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

My Muster Roll

Company Muster-in Roll

named above,

of the organization named above.

15 Oct. 31, 1861.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

None

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20 00

Remarks:

1861

as

Stamps

max

due from enlist

1861

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, as Rangers) was organized in October, to K. Company L was enlisted April ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Jones

A. J. S. Jones

(Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Joe Bates*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov 7. 1861 to Jan 7*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186 *1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. G. Harris*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Bates*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted: When *Sept. 7* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Reg. Peyton*  
To what time *June 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. B. D. ...*

Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Bates

Pte, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 26 1863

Enlisted: When Sept. 7 1862

Where Houston

By whom E. J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Prothro

To what time Aug. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was omitted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Starnell

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Bates*  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to April 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Team~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. H. Hibbard*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*B. & Co. Texas*  
*Joseph Bates*  
*Co. 16. H. & 9th Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *6 May* 186*2*.  
Date of payment *15 June* 186*2*.  
By whom *J. W. Claiborne*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *60*

(834)

5612

Copyist.

*R. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Blaw, Tex

Jos. Bates, jr.  
Priv. Co B & Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1 1863.  
To Dec 31 1863

When paid Dec. 31 1863

By whom J. B. Sharpe

Amount \$127.13

Remarks: Com. Co. Incd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page

47

D. B. Blaw

Bates, Jr., Joseph

8 Jan

Pvt.,

Co. B. Terry's Regt.

Subject: Transfer to

Co. F. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Special Order Number 301/19

Dec. 19 , 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

See 8 Jan

157  
Bates Joseph

Co. 14, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270136	20
2	0250	21
3	0367	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*Joe Bates*  
*Priv*

{ Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Yaculore*

*Sept 7* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom .....

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *55*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *30 100*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Royby*

(Confederate)

*D* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Joseph Bates*  
*Pvt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Sept. 7 to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Fayetteville Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of Enrollment*

To what time *to date, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Sparrow*

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Bates  
Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9, 1861 to Jan. 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. M. Sharkey

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Sharkey

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Went with  
leave.

\* Name in column of  
Names Present cancelled

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Rouben

121  
Baughn Joseph

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265979	20
2	6694	21
3	6207	22
4	6315	23
5	6424	24
6	6532	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Ga. Pen.*

(Source of communication)

*Joseph Daughen*  
(Name.)

*Capt. B. S. Reg't Tex Cav.*

*Spent many days in papers  
Not found as Joseph's  
Archives;*

*Very few other  
records*

*11.17.16.*

*J.W.  
W.J.  
P.S.*

*1054*

*Nothing additional found*

*Archer III*

*11-18-16*

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Joe Baughn

Plt } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where

By whom

Period Mar

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Barclay



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

*J. Baughen*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861 to Dec. 7*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. Baughen*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded*  
*Paroled*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*D. W. Russell*

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Baughn*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

When *Sept. 7*

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. Harris*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *May Claiborne*

By whom *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name

*A. S. Durwell*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Baughin

Pte, Co. A, Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan. 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

T. H. Sparks

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Batts

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Tenth of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. ...

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas

*Joe Baughn*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 22 to Apl. 30* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Constitution*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. W. Hibbard* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B - 8 bar. Ex,

Jas. T. Baughn  
Private, B8 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1 1863.

To Dec. 31 1863.

When paid Dec. 31 1863.

By whom J. B. Sharp

Amount \$148.13

Remarks: com. blo. Inld.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 47

J. B. Blackwell



709  
Baylor John H.  
Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	6612	20
2		6706	21
3		6800	22
4		6857	23
5		6909	24
6		6960	25
7		5385	26
8		5455	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

John H. Baylor  
Co. 2 Lt. Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Robby

(Confederate)

B.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Baylor

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. J. N. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. A. Botte

To what time Nov. 12 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. A. Royby

Confederate.)

8

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Baylor  
J. H. Baylor Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. A. Robby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*B.*  
John N. Bayler  
2 Lt. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 15 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lieut. Sparrow*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roylry*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*B.*  
*J. H. Baylor*  
*2nd Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12 1861*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left in Middle Tenn. and supposed to be captured.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Travis's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*N. A. Rosby*

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

John W Bayler

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Sept 12 1861*  
*May of 1862*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *Sept 12 1861*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Sept 12 1861*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Dis Oct 9 1862*

Name of successor *Col H. Searcy*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 27, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

John W. Baylor  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga  
May 7 62

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 1861

Date of rank, and whether } Promoted  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Oct 9 62

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 1861

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Baylor  
2nd Co. C. 8th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 12., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

(835)

J. Bay

5754

Copyist.

Vou. No. 119

Paid the 6 day of January 1863

J. N. Smith & Son  
Care of Savannah Ga.

From the 31 day of October 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$ 110 00

Amount...\$ 110 00

The Confederate States of America,

To John W. Baylor 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS & DAY	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay— For myself 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lieut	31 <sup>st</sup> Oct	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec	2	20	00	180	00	
For _____ year's service								
Forage for _____ horses								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Mrs. Peyton

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Thompson Harrison

this 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 the sum of one hundred & eighty

180 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 180.00

Forage.....

Amount..... 180.00

(duplicate)

John W. Baylor 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Co. "C" 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *4* Private Horses in the service of *Genl. Canby* C. S. Army.  
at *Abbeville*, for *two* days, commencing the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept*  
and ending the *18<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept* 186*4*

DATE	PERIOD.		No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
	From	To		Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	<i>Apple turn.</i> Pounds	Pounds	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	
<i>1864</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>48</i>			<i>54</i>	<i>from Texas - shin army in Army of Genl.</i>
Total.....							<i>48</i>			<i>56</i>	

*The correction from one to two days  
is correct*

*Wm W Baylor Lt*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

*Wm W Baylor Lt 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav*

Received at *Abbeville* the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept* 186*4* of *H. R. R. R. Co.*

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army..... *96* pounds corn..... pounds oats.  
..... pounds hay..... *112* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wm W Baylor Lt 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav*

Ed Taylor

Cash Voucher

June 18<sup>th</sup> 62

22

8 Tap  
R  
D



Confederate States  
To Lt Jas W Baylor,

Dr

1862

May 14. To Money expended for  
subsistence for 14 Men while  
on Detached Service - for  
Eight Days - from May 14<sup>th</sup> to  
May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862 \$32.50

I certify that the above account  
is correct and just, and that  
the amt was expended by me  
out of my individual funds -  
for said 14 Men while on detached  
service, for subsistence of some

~~Collected by~~

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Commanding detachment

The A.C.S. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry  
will pay the above acct =

John W. Baylor

Col Comd 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry

Made at Camp Recovery, Tenn, <sup>June 12<sup>th</sup></sup> ~~May 12<sup>th</sup>~~ 1862  
of Capt. R. H. Simmons, A.C.S. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas  
Cavalry the sum of Thirty Two <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars  
(\$32<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>) in full of the above acct

John W. Baylor

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Commanding detachment

20

✓ <sup>116</sup>  
Beall, A. M.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502	8150	20
1	8479	21
2	8260	22
3	8366	23
4	8552	24
5	8616	25
6	8679	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Beall

P.M. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 5, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 5, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period Oct 24 to Nov 1

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Beall  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

8 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Beall

Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1861* 1861.

Enlisted: When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Langston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *during War*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Bealls*

To what time *July 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term 5*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Mayfield*

(Confederate)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas

*A. M. Bealer*

*Capt.* } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 1863* 186

Enlisted:

When *Aug 21* 186

Where *Tavacca Co*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for 90 days*

Last paid:

By whom *paid by order*

To what time *Sept 1st 1863* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. M. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Beall

Private, Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1862

Where Exchange, Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. Sparks

To what time Sept 7, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Maguire

(Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Beale

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1863

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1861

Where Hamilton Tex

By whom J Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt Steer

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term. A. the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm J Mayfield

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

*U. T. Hall*

Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark



Confederate.)

15 8 Cav. Texas.

U. S. Grant

Col. 5, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31, 1862 to Oct 20, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Charleston, S.C.

By whom J. S. Sparks

Period for the 1st.

Last paid: Capt. Burtman

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

as on Roll

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. S. Mayfield

Beall, W. H.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267029	20
2	7146	21
3	7347	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Beall

Svt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 40. 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. R. W. [Signature]

**B** (Confederate)  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

*W. W. Beall*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7*, 1861  
Where *Houston Tex.*  
By whom *J. W. Sparks.*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due since enlistment*  
To what time . . . . ., 186

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: .....

(642) *M. J. [Signature]* *App't.*

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Beall

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lieut. J. W. Sparks

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in skirmish at Woodsonville, Ky, Dec. 17, 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 21 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Blaney Copyist

Bean B. F.

Co. - , 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44122718	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Bean,

Private, Co. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l  
W. J. Palmer and paroled.\*

Roll dated not dated,

Where captured Athens, Ga.

When captured May 5, 1865.

Remarks:

\*Paroled by command of Bvt. Brig Genl. W. J. Palmer at  
Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, 1865. - 1291 B. (O. C. G. P.), 1865. -  
R. & P. 709011.

Number of roll:

44

(439b)

J. T. Kinsley

Captain.

775  
Beard, John

Co. G., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46762900	20
2	591328	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of persons/papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

23 | 1st Cav. Tex.  
Geo. Beard  
1st Regt. 8th Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an  
**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
at the dates set opposite the respective names,  
1865.

Place of residence: *Home in Texas*  
Complexion: *Dark*; hair: *Dark*  
Eyes: *Dark*; height: *5 ft. 10 in.*  
Where surrendered: *Galveston, Tex.*  
When surrendered: *May 1, 1865*  
Subscribed to oath: *May 2, 1865*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Signs by Brack*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War who Vol-  
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,  
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 2

*Edward H. [unclear]*  
*Copy*

(Confederate.)

13

*Stur...*

*John Beard  
17  
Capt. Co. 5 Reg. Texa. Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of men to be paroled, forwarded to Lieut. Wm. H. Bracken, Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Department of the Cumberland, by Capt. A. H. Babcock, Provost Marshal, District of Northern Alabama.

Roll dated Headquarters District Northern Alabama, Office Provost Marshal, Huntsville, Ala., May 20, 1865.

Residence

*Texas*

When reported

*May 10, 1865*

Where reported

*Huntsville*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Indorsement on roll shows:

"Head Qrs. Dept. Cumbld., Office Pro. Mar. Genl. Nashville, May 21st, —. Rec'd the above 15 fifteen prisoners of war.— W. H. BRACKEN, Lt. & A. P. M. G."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 645.

*S. Murdoch*

(689b)

Copyist.

117  
Bearfield H. J.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50270125	20
2	3240	21
3	3357	22
4	3472	23
5	3571	24
6	3655	25
7	3719	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Verifield

1 Corp. } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 62

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Corby

(Confederate.)

*J*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*H. Bearfield*

*1 Corp, Co. L; 1 Regiment Texas Rangers*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 to Nov. 1* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10* 1861

Where *Gaulester Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *over the war*

Last paid: *pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *To date* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roddy*

(Confederate.)

*J*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A. Starford*

*1 Corporal*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 2, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Mag. Adams*

To what time *Nov 6*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. R. Howell*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*G.*

*A. J. Beargard*  
*Corp., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*

**Enlisted:**

When *Sept. 1, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. H. S. Sparr*

Period *War*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Dotto*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Royce*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Sanfield*  
Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Jan'y 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Wm. Noxby*



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Bearfield

Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where New London

By whom Lt. Spawth

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick & absent at Hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

S. A. K. O. S. S.

(Confederate.)

*G*

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. J. Seayield*

*1 Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1864* to *Nov 16, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1864*

Where *New London*

By whom *Lt. Sparke*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparke*

To what time *June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Sick & absent at Hospital*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Corbin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P. P. Duncan*  
*Co. 10th Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Madison House Hospital,**  
at **Montgomery, Ala.,**

for *Sept 1864* 1864  
*Oct 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864* 1864

Where *Madison House*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *Other*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Oct 1864* 1864

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Surg Maxwell*

To what time *Dec 31 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Has descriptive roll*

Book mark:

*P. P. Duncan*

115  
Beaumont Lake B

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265611	20
2	5759	21
3	5542	22
4	5480	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

x G. B. Bommert

4th, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1861

Where Washington

By whom Capt. T. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Navy  
papers as G. B. Bommert

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

R. Smith

(Confederate.)

*B* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Beaumont*

*Det.*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 10, 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20,* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Chas. Harrison*

Period *Shawar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. B. Beaumont*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

John B. B. [unclear]

116, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear] 1862

Enlisted: When [unclear] 1861

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid: By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear] 1862

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.)

12. 8 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Bennett  
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 24, 1862.

Where Houston,

By whom W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stead

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks. Discharged and  
final statement given

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. H. Fish



Hd Qr. Texas Rangers -  
Camp near Louisville  
Feb. 17th 1863.

Certificate of disability  
for discharge in case

G. B. Beaumont Co A  
Private Co. W.

Approved: 1863

Gen. Cook Capt  
Comd

This is to certify  
that

Co. A 8th Tex Cav

is hereby discharged  
and his name is to be  
removed from the roll  
of the 8th Texas Cavalry  
and his name

is to be

removed

from the roll of the

8th Texas Cavalry

Resd to the  
March 1863.





*Beavers R. N.*

Co. *A*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50205519</i>	20
2	<i>5599</i>	21
3	<i>5694</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Beavers

Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862  
date Nov 6 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. P. Davis

To what time Nov 25 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks Served as Lt Sergeant  
up to July 1 1862.

Name appeared on  
present as R. H. Beavers

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*R. W. Beaver*

*4596*, Co. *U*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston.*

By whom

*Thos. Harrison*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks: *approached at 7th Dec 15. at Camp Oakland.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*CB* | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*R. A. Beavers*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4*, 1861

Where *Donnell Co, Texas*

By whom *Capt. T. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas, the 1st,* and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. A. Beavers*



Co A - 8 Tex. Cav.

Priv. E. H. Beard

Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certifi-  
cate of discharge  
See Case ~~178~~ 181  
143 - B  
Paper not on file.



At 8<sup>th</sup> July 1862 - 143

R. M. Beaver

~~Member of the 2nd~~

~~regiment of the~~

~~1st Division of the~~

~~Army of the~~

~~North~~

~~1861~~

~~of the~~

At 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

1862

~~Certificate of disability  
for duty has been  
incorporated in the  
Certificate of the  
Medical Director  
and should also be approved  
by the Senior Surgeon of  
the Regiment~~

By order of  
Genl. Whelan

Chas. Reed

Capt.

100<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj. Genl. Wharton

L. S. Terry & Co.

RECORD DIVISION  
★ REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
JAN 27 1963

Cert. Braver of Capt. F. C. Jones' Company of  
 the 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry of the Confederate States was  
 enlisted by Lieut. Sparks of the C. S. A. at Houston  
 Texas on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862 to serve during  
 the war. He was born in the State of Texas, is thirty  
 one years of age, five feet eleven inches high,  
 dark complexion, dark hair, dark eyes, and by  
 occupation when enlisted a farmer, during the  
 last six months said soldier has been unfit for  
 duty. He said he was wounded  
 severely in the breast at the battle of Shiloh  
 on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.  
 John W. Hill Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have examined N. K. Braver private of  
 Comp of 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry and find that he received a severe  
 gunshot wound in the left breast at the battle of  
 Shiloh and that his left lung is still very much  
 affected and that he also has lost the power of  
 lifting anything with his left arm or hand.  
 I would recommend that he be discharged  
 from service.

✓ Robt. C. Hill  
 Asst Surg 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

Attest  
 The Attestation  
 J. W. Hill  
 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 ✓ A. H. Gilbert Surgeon  
 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Bn

Bell B H

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0819	20
2	5791	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*B. W. Bell*

*Pri*....., Co. *L*., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 to June 29*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1 April*, 186*2*.

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Col J. A. Wharton*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

B. N. Bell

Pri. } Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company  
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Corinth Miss  
Apr 12 . 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(650) J. Brown  
Cpyist.

Bell Frank

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270809	20
2	10776	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_





(Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas

Frank Hill  
L. Hill, Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr 1 to June 9, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When April, 1862

Where Corinth

By whom Col. Geo. W. Johnston

Period 90 days

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time . 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. P. ...

Bennett Ben

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265972	20
2	6088	21
3	6203	22
4	6320	23
5	6503	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Ben Bernate

Pvt

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

War

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Ben Bennett

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Hospital Nashville Tenn to return when able since 23 Oct.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

D. F. S. Small

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

B. Mc Bennate

Plt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom T. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

B. M. Bennett

Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1862*  
*data Nov. 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. Burns*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec'd no pay*

To what time 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *in reg. but enough in  
Med. services.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*D. P. Rescald*

Confederate.)

*D* 8 Cav. Texas.

*B. M. Bennett*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 25*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. M. Evans*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pollio*

To what time *Nov 17*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by reason  
of Surgeons Nov 17 1862  
Final Statement given*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. B. Russell*

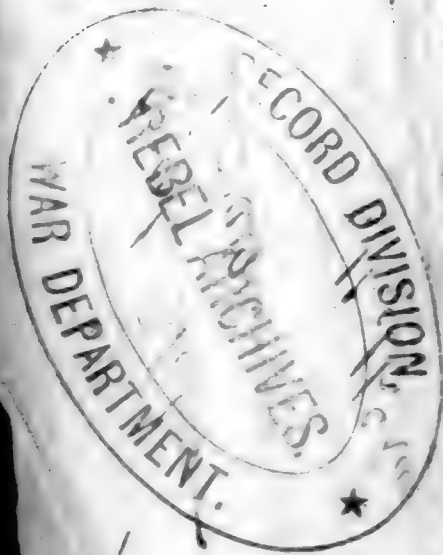
3-334 / 200 in Case  
Admiral 23 Feb 62  
Certificate of Discharge  
S. M. Bennett Col 2nd Regt  
Approved

Subject being  
S. M. Bennett  
1st Lt. 1st Regt  
3rd Cav  
Col 3rd Cav

This man has  
suffered for some time  
the pangs of a soldier  
might still be useful  
in an office or business  
if it is not required to  
take active service

Wm. H. Foster  
Chf. Surgeon

W. H. Foster  
To be discharged  
By command of  
Maj. Genl. Brewster  
1st Regt 3rd Cav  
Col. A. A. [unclear]





Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability or Discharge

A. M. Bennett, private of Capt R. B. Bell's  
Company, B, Eighth Regiment Texas Cavalry, was enlisted  
by Lt. J. M. Sparks at Houston Texas on the 1st day of  
September 1861. to serve for the term of 12 months  
as soon in Smith County State of Tennessee  
is 27 years of age & of high rank & of complexion  
Dark hair dark eyes and of occupation when  
enlisted a Planter. & since the last Aug & months  
said soldier has been unfit for duty  
I am Sir, Capt Capt  
Gandy Comp B

Approved  
J. H. Hannon  
Adjutant  
8th Tex Cavalry

certify that I have carefully examined  
the said R. B. Bennett private of Capt R. B. Bell's  
Company, B, and find him unfit to  
perform the duties of a soldier because of severe  
injury of ankle joint rendering him entirely unfit for  
military service & therefore recommend he be granted a  
Discharge

Dr. G. C. Sulist Surgeon  
1st Cavalry 9th Brigade

Regimental Surgeon absent



124  
Bennatt B. M.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennatt, Ben

<sup>121</sup>  
Bennett Charles S

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennett C S

7

122

Bennett, L. S.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205971	20
2	6057	21
3	6202	22
4	6321	23
5	6425	24
6	6529	25
7	45450372	26
8	0-0252	27
9	3533	28
10	879788	29
11	761670	30
12	46603845	31
13	45800724	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. S. Bennett*

*Co* } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Dec 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *not* .....

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Sturges*

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Bennett

Pvt, Co. B., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Harris

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Adair

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Bennett

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

C. S. Bennett



Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*G. S. Bennett*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*

Enlisted: When *Sept 7* 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *E. Sparks*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid: By whom *Wm. Peyton*

To what time *June 30* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Bennett*

Confederate

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*C. S. Bennett*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan 26* 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. J. W. Harris*

Period *not*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Protha*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Sturcell*

Copyist

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*C. S. Bennett*  
Priv, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 22 to April 30, 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *E. Sparks*

Period *2 m.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Comancha, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. W. Ribbard*

(Confederate.)

*C. S. Bennett*  
*Ordnance & Register*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Shardville Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 7, 1863.*

Discharged:

Terms *Camp Union*

When *Jan. 1, 1864.*

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *28*

*B. Brown*

(Confederate.)

*James M. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...* 186

Charges *...*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**708**

(639b)

*...*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

*B. ...*

*... J. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *...*, 186*...*

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*...*

When discharged *...*, 186*...*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *2*

*E. ...*

(Confederate)

13 8 3

Chas. A. Bennett  
Capt Co 13 8 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp  
Chase, O., Sept. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured *Chandville Tenn*

When captured *Aug 7*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

280; part 1 of *Unrecd*

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*To*  
*John Q. Remondet*  
*(S. B. Co. 57) 8 Reg't*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:  
Where *Franklin*  
When *Aug 7* 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:  
When *Sept 10* 1863.  
Whence *Franklin*  
By whose order *W. B. R.*

Description:  
Height           ft                   in.; age  
Eyes               ; hair                   ; complexion

Date of departure *Jan 10 1864*  
Remarks: *Transferred to ...*  
*Cloud Hill*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 552

*J. Jacobson*



(Confederate.)

*J. S. Lewis*

*Wm. S. Bennett*

*Co. B. 5 Regt Tenn Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured *Lawrence Term*

When captured *Aug 4, 1862*

Remarks:

*Exchanged Jan 24 1864*

Number of roll:

89

(839b)

*W. S. Bennett*

Copyd.



Bennett James M

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268745	20
2	8824	21
3	8884	22
4	8939	23
5	8990	24
6	9036	25
7	9082	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

James M Bennett  
Pop. Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Org'n of Co to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Nov 30, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Walter Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay one form

To what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on four days furlough since 30 October

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

James M. Bennett  
Prof, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When Aug 30, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj H. P. Davis

To what time Nov 16, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Sick in hospital at Franklin Tennessee

Name appears in col itames Present

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

642

Captain

(Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

James W Bennett  
Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862  
March 5. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt J. W. Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Peyton

To what time

July 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Williamson

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*D*  
James M. Bennett  
Reg't, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 16 1861*

Where

*Houston Texas*

By whom

*P. J. W. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Steele*

To what time

*Jan 1*

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*On extra duty  
in Quarter Master's  
Department.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*

*B* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

James M. Bennett  
Sergeant, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 14* 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Sharp*  
To what time *May 1* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *In extr duty  
in D. M. Department*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist



B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James M. Bennett  
Serg't, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted: When Sept 16 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt J. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharr

To what time July 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty in 2nd M. Dept

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James W. Bennett  
Sergeant, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10, 1863 to March 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1863

Where Houston Texas

By whom W. J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Nov 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks. On extra duty in  
D. M. Dept

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist

Bennett Theo. C.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205148	20
2	8257	21
3	8477	22
4	8363	23
5	8551	24
6	8615	25
7	8678	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B- 3 Cav. Texas

Theo. Bennett

Prvt, } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 24 Jan 1861

----- 1861

Muster-in to date 24 Feb 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 24 Jan 1861

Where Fayetteville

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period 200 hrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Theo. Bennett

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Eno. G. Bennett*

*Co. F*, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 12*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Louis M. Strobel*

Period *Sept 7 to Oct 12*

Last paid:

By whom *as per roll*

To what time *Oct 12*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. J. Maxwell*

Confederate.)

B. 8 Cav. Texas.

Phil Bennett  
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom H. C. Parks

Period during 1 a

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Botts

To what time July 1 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

His name appears in col-  
umn of Names Present  
as P. C. Bennett.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st,  
and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April  
1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book number

T. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

19 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse S. Russell  
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 7, 1862 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 7 1862

Where Abilene, Texas

By whom J. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:  
By whom regimental officers

To what time Oct 7 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:  
J. S. Mansfield

Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bennett

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steel

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm Mayfield

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bennett

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steel

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm Mayfield

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bennett

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 21, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

X as on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm Mayfield

(642)

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

B

Theo C. Bennett,

Jr, 2nd Lt. Co. B, 8 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers in Wharton's Cavalry  
Brigade, disabled by wounds, etc.

List dated Nolensville,  
Dec. 10

1862

Present address Unknown,

Nature of disability Gonorrhoea

Remarks: Habits steady - well  
qualified officer.

Box 46

No. 24

Besore.

Copyist.

Bennett Theo J.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 - 5945	20
2	6064	21
3	6180	22
4	6290	23
5	6409	24
6	6515	25
7	6351	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Bennett*

*2.25.61* } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Houston*

*Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

*War*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ *40* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*T. J. Bennett*

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Bennett

2222, Co B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted: When Sept 7 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Bennett  
J. I. T., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for m<sup>o</sup> 7. 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

H. Sparks

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In Hospital in Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Bennett*  
*25th Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*  
*dated Nov. 7, 1862*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*

1862.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*iron*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks.

*on sick furlough*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Team~~ A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*T. J. Bennett*



Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Bennett*  
3 Lt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Sept. 30* 186*5*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186*1*.

Where *Texston*

By whom *St. Marks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Hospital in Georgia.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*St. M. Gibbons*



(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Thos. C. Bennett*  
*2 Lt Co D* Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *October 1st*  
*May 7* 186*4*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } *Sept 7* 186*1*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Electd*  
*Sept 7* 186*1*

Date and cause of vacancy, ) 186*1*

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. T. C.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Bennett  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B. 8. Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 7., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

(635)

T. Bay

5754

Copy

ASSISTANT QUARTER-MASTER'S OFFICE,

Payroll for Sept 1863

Paid for

for

from 1863 to 1863 months pay \$

1863

1863

Captain and A. Q. M. C. S. A.

No. 32.

No. *145* ..... Abst. G. *pt* ..... Cr. 1864

..... Company.....

**Requisition for Forage.**

For..... 186

Issued *March 8th* ..... 1864

*J. H. Caw*

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

*Geo D 8th Tex Cav*

*Detached* for *2* days, commencing the *8th*

of *March*, 1864 at *.....*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					Total allowance.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	

*March 8th/64 65*

*John W. Garrison  
of  
Albany, Ore*

*1560*

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at *Romelya*, on the *8th* day of *March*, 1864

of *Capt J W Elliott* Quartermaster C. S. Army *1560* pounds of

corn ..... pounds of barley ..... pounds of oats ..... pounds of hay

..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*T. J. Bennett Lt Comdg Co B 8th Tex Cav*

VOUCHER NO. 115.

Paid to 1st Nov 1863

J J Bennett

2nd St

For 1st Oct

31 Oct 1863

Pay 90-

For

Amount 90-

FORM NO. 3-- Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co 38<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav* *J. Bennett*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION OF SERVICE		MONTHS	DAYS	AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To			Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>Sept</i>	<i>Nov</i>					
	<i>30<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	<i>1<sup>st</sup> 1864</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90 00</i>	<i>90 00</i>	
For...							
Foreign...							
						<i>90 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the months were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my stated appointment, I acted bravely and loyally in the army and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from...

received was from *Capt. Edward M. ...*  
 and to the ... day of ... 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Edward M. ...*  
 the sum of *90* Dollars, being the amount of the said account.  
*T. J. Bennett 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co 38<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav*  
*J. Bennett*

No. 32.

No. *142* ..... Abat G. *pt* ..... Qr. 186 *4*

..... Company.....

**Requisition for Forage.**

For... ..... 186

Issued *March 7th* ..... 186 *4*





*Bennett Walter*

Co. A , 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
5 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>502-507</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of cards herein

Number of pages herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Master Bennett*

*Sw*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug* 186 *2*  
*dated Nov 6 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 2*, 186 *1*.

Where *Marshall*

By whom *A. C. Hooper*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Bell*

To what time *July 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. Genl.*

<sup>127</sup>  
Berefield H. G.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bearfield H. G.

Berger Richard

Co. *d*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207021	20
2	7357	21
3	7459	22
4	7543	23
5	7626	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Richard Berger

Pvt

Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

S. C. Ferrill

Period

For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 5.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

S. C. Ferrill

*B* Confederate  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Richard Berger*  
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1862  
dated *Nov. 5, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Both*

To what time *July 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. R. W. ...*

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*R. Berger*  
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*A. B. ...*  
Copyist.



*B* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*R. Berger*  
Pvt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
dated *Dec. 31, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *+*

Remarks *Wounded in action*  
*Dec. 29, 1863, and in*  
*Hospital.*

*+ Name appears in Column of*  
*names present*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

K. Berger

Pvt. Co. D. 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 1861.

Where Houston)

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Nov. 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Government horse

+ Name appears in column of names paid as R. Burger.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as T... the 1st. and the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(642)

Alu a nu 5

Copyist.

Bestwick William Albert

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209136	20
2	9228	21
3	9325	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

William Albert Bestwick

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. A. ...

Period during ...

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company III, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. ...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. ...*

( Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186...

Enlisted:

When *...* 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Burtwick

Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 7 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

907

Bigelow E. G.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	441927.6	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

E. G. Bigalow.

Private, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l  
W. J. Palmer and paroled.\*

Roll dated *not dated.*

Where captured *Athens, Ga.*

When captured *May 8, 1865.*

Remarks:

\*Paroled by command of Bvt. Brig Genl. W. J. Palmer at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, 1865.—1891 B. (O. C. & P.) 1896.—R. & P. 700911.

Number of roll:

44

(639b)

*J. T. Henaley*

Copyist.



Bigelow, William D.

Co. 10, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205947	20
2	51999	21
3	910416	22
4	19090	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

William H. Bigelow  
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:  
When Nov 31, 1861.  
Where Camp Leon Tex  
By whom Lt H McEraw  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Battaille  
To what time Nov 30 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks Transferred from  
7th Regt Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Company~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BACK HERE

J. N. Wilkinson  
643 Copyist

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

William H Pigeon  
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg' Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: Nov 31 1861

When

Where Camp Lincoln Tex.

By whom W H Gray

Period War

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom

To what time May 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*William H Bigelow*  
Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted: *Nov 30, 1862*

When

Where *Camp Leon Texas*

By whom *Lt G. M. Crew*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt. Shanks*

By whom

To what time *July 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent, detached.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Williamson*

Confederate.)

G

8 Cav. Texas.

William H. Bigelow  
Capt. G., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to March 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov 31, 1863

Where Camp near ...

By whom Lt Col W. G. ...

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent (Absent)

Remarks (Absent on detached duty)

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

151-a  
Biggs, Miles

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Biggs, Miles

Co. I. 8 Tex, Cav.



# 175

Miles Biagu

209<sup>70</sup>

9 July 162

G. D. & TEXAS Car



No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To *Wm. Biggs*, Discharged from *Co. Littlefield's 6*  
Company *8* Regiment of *Texas Cavalry* Dr.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For pay from <i>21</i> of <i>all</i> 186 <i>2</i> , to <i>29</i>		
of <i>21</i> 186 <i>2</i> , being <i>2</i> months, <i>8</i> days,		
at <i>2</i> dollars per month	27	20
For retained pay due <i>in traveling from Gonzales to San Antonio, Tex.</i>	100	
For pay for traveling from <i>San Antonio, Tex.</i> , the place of my discharge		
to <i>Waco, Tex.</i> , the place of my residence, ..... miles,	82	50
at twenty miles per day, equal to ..... days, at ..... dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above, ..... days, at ..... cents per ration or day.		
For Clothing not drawn .....		
Amount, .....		
Deduct for Army Asylum .....		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn .....		
Balance due .....	209	70

Received of *Capt. A. T. Millington* Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

this *9* day of *July*, 186*2*, *Twenty nine* dollars  
and *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account.

Pay *27.20*

Subsistence .....  
*Traveling allowance* *182.50* [Signed in Duplicate.]  
Clothing .....

Dollars *209.70* *Wm. Biggs*

*Wm. James & Paym*  
*Chk Pay Dept*

I certify that the within named Miles Biggs, a Private of Capt-  
 W. Littlefield's Company 5th Regt. Cavalry, 1st Div. in the 1st Army  
 State of Virginia aged 33 years of a high fair com-  
 plexion, blue eyes sandy hair, and of proportion 5 ft 10 in  
 was enlisted at Gonzales Texas by Sergeant J. A. Miller on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 of April 1862 in service during the war, and is now entitled to a  
 discharge by reason of disability

The said Miles Biggs was never paid and is due pay  
 from the date of his service 1862 to the present time

Amount of pay due him one hundred dollars in all  
 including the price of equipment & cost  
 of transportation the same amount of pay

Amount of pay due him fifty dollars in all  
 including the price of equipment & cost  
 of transportation the same amount of pay

There is a letter from Miles Biggs dated at Jackson  
 Mississippi in the month of June 1862  
 addressed to Gonzales Texas the place of his enlistment  
 mentioning that being a private in the 5th Regt. Cavalry  
 1st Div. in the 1st Army  
 on the 29th day of June 1862

J. H. Conners, Lieut  
 Commanding Company

Approved by  
 J. H. Conners  
 Capt. 5th Regt. Cavalry  
 1st Div. 1st Army  
 State of Virginia  
 June 1862

132

Billingslea W. H.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Billingsley W. H.

1877  
Billingsley J. P.

Co. *a*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267017	20
2	7134	21
3	7248	22
4	7366	23
5	7458	24
6	7541	25
7	7625	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate)

S. Cav. Texas.

J. P. Billingsley  
Mvt } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments \$250

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Coyte



B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Billingsley  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent 7

Remarks At Gallatin attending to Horses.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company E was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. Moore  
Cappin.

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Bellingsly  
Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862  
dated Nov. 5, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Batts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

\*Name appears in column of  
names present as J. P. Bellingsly

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark

SRwaney  
Copyist



*B*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Billingsley*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862* to *Apr 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay for horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. R. ...*

*B* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Billingsley*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
*added Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. P. Munn*  
Copyist.

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

F. J. Billingsley  
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Sparks

No 12

J P Bellingerly  
& [unclear]

6.25

73

Received of S. J. Fennell for board  
and lodging of 8 men at the rate  
of 75 cents pr. day \$6.00  
Dinner for 2 men  
buying horses to the lot 25

By order of Col. E. A. Wherton  
County Texas Rangers  
J. P. Billingsby 625



Consecrate States to  
1862 J. P. Billingslea on  
March 27<sup>th</sup> To Substence for 8 men for 5  
days on the march from Boulton  
to include for Detachy Service \$53.45

J. P. Billingslea

I do hereby certify that the above account  
is just & correct & that the men were  
actually by my order

The A Co will pay the above acct

Approved and ordered to be paid

John H. Carter

Che Clerk

21x9 R. 1274

Received of Capt W. B. Simmons A Co 8<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Texas Cavalry Fifty three + 45/100  
dollars in full of the above account,

J. P. Billingslea

Billingsley W. H.  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0141	20
2	0373	21
3	0256	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

*H. H. Billingslea*

*Opt*, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 1861*

*Sept 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*

Where *Newton Texas*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. H. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Sellinger  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 to Nov 1 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. S. Sparre

Period of the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

D

8 Cav. Texas.

Billingsley

Out, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861 to Jan 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Davis

To what time Nov 6 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Thomas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowby

135  
Byrd B. F.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrd, W. B. F.

732  
Bisbee, John B

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	502-5725	20
2	5807	21
3	5851	22
4	5950	23
5	2035	24
6	2080	25
7	5935	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*John B. Biscoe*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Origin of Co to Oct 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed Sergeant on the*  
*13. Sept 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. V. Wilkinson*  
(642) *Copyist.*

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

John B. Quinn  
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 9 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Col. P. Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Rec<sup>d</sup> no pay

To what time 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks sick in hospital at Franklin Springs

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson  
642. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

John B. Buscal  
Sergeant, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862  
dated Nov 5. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Pickett

To what time July 15, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.



Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

John P. Biscoe  
Lieut. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept-14 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

A. J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Shuck

To what time

May 1 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

John B Biscoe  
Sergeant, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt J W Sparks

Period War

Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom

To what time July 1. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent attending  
to wounded

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. N. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

*D*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John B. Busce*  
*Sergeant, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31. 1863 to March 1. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 16 1861*

Where

*Houston Texas*

By whom

*W. J. W. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sparks*

To what time

*July 1 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent with leave*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
*(642)*

Confederate.)

*C.*

8 Cav. Texas.

*John P. Buscoe*  
Lieut. Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31 1862 to Apr 30 1863*

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1861.  
When  
Where *Houston Texas*  
By whom *A. J. H. Sparks*  
Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Steele*  
By whom  
To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

Black Elisha H.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267020	20
2	7137	21
3	7257	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Elisha W. Black*

*Pvt* } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the year*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *35* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. ...*  
Coy. 1st.

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*E. W. Black*

*Pvt. , Co D , 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *by the line enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. W. ...*

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*C. W. Black*  
Svt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Hospital at Ash-  
ville since 27<sup>th</sup> Dec.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 2nd, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to J. Company F was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



Washington, Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Name E. W. Black

Age 18 years

Disease Typhoid Fever

Company D

1st Regt

Regiment

Mass 10<sup>th</sup>

Hospital, E. S. 1

Wm. J. Fox, Asst. Surgeon

Black William R

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Pvt 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267022	20
2	7139	21
3	7238	22
4	7372	23
5	7445	24
6	7528	25
7	7612	26
8	5459	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Mon R. Black*

*Pvt* } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the year*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Primmey*

B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm R Black

Pvt, Co D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since Enlistment

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. W. ...

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm R. Black*  
2 Sgt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. N. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed Dec. 14. 1861,  
vice R. T. Hill resigned  
same date.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*Wm R. Black*

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

M. R. Black  
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston)

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bolls

To what time July 1 1862.

Present or absent Present)

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was mustered April 1, 1862, at Cornsath, Mass., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Almon*  
Copyist

*B* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*M. R. Black*  
Bot. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862* to *Apr 30. 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For this roll*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. R. Black*  
Copyist.

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm R. Black

Sch 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to

186

date see 3/1/1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7

1861

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK:

Mason



B

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Black

Bot. 2 Lt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

For the Loan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. W. Mansfield  
copyist

(Confederate.)

13

8 Cav. Texas.

William R. Black

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co. D, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Lacon, Ga

May 7 1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected  
Nov 1 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book MARK:

R. W. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 8 Cav Texas.

W. G. Black  
2 Lt Co. D 8 Regt Cav Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *elected Dec 20* 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

*W. M. Potter*

(635)

5754

Copyist

*[Faint, illegible handwriting at the top of the page]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting in the middle of the page]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting in the lower middle of the page]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting at the bottom of the page]*

The Confederate States  
1862 To Wm R. Black  
Feb 17<sup>th</sup>  
For Cash paid for Subsistence  
for 30 men of Co. G. detached for  
Service 4 75

Approved and ordered paid  
Thos Harrison Major  
Commanding Texas Rangers

I Certify in honor that the above account  
is just and correct and that the above  
was expended as stated above and that it was  
necessary for the public service

W. R. Black Sergeant  
Commanding Co. G. Texas Rangers

Deed at Hempstead this the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1862 the sum of Four dollars  
and 25<sup>th</sup> of P. M. Semmons A. C. S. T. R. in  
full of the above A/C.

W. R. Black

Blackburn J. K. Polk

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208147	20
2	8258	21
3	8364	22
4	8457	23
5	8533	24
6	8597	25
7	8660	26
8	5463	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B. | 8 Cav. | Texas

J. A. Cook

Priv. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept - 1861

Muster-in to date Sept - 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22 1861

Where Louisiana

By whom Louis M. Strobel

Period For the Year

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tarrant's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*See Receipt*

*74* } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 74* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 74* 1861

Where *Avoca*

By whom *Strobel*

Period *Sept 74*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *Sept 74* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. M. Strobel*



(Confederate.)

13 | 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. G. ...*  
... Co. ... 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for ... 186...

Enlisted:  
When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:  
By whom ...

To what time ... 186...

Present or absent ...

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:  
*...*

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Blackburn*

*1st Lt*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 1867.

Where *Yauvelon*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1867.

Present or absent \* *Not Stated*

Remarks. *Present 1st Lieut July 1st 1867 at Camp Fallville*

\* *Recapitulation shows 1st Lieut present for duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

*Wm J. Mayfield*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. 8 Cav. Texas.

R. H. C. Blackburn  
1 Lt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186  

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

Signs Roll as comdg Compys.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Mrs. Mayfield

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

19. Cav. Texas.

J. W. Blackburn  
Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:  
When Sep: 7 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom T. D. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Com-  
ington Oct 8th 63 and left  
at Lewisberg private house

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Reg't Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with 12 companies. A 10th Company was added April 1, 1862, at Comancha, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:  
A. M. Mayfield  
C. S. G. Copyist

(Confederate.)

13

8 Cav. Texas.

Gen. Blackburn  
1st Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Hamilton Tenn

By whom J. Spang

Period for the term

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: wounded near  
Hamilton Oct 8th at  
hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term a, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. Spang

(Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*A. P. Blackburn*  
Lieut. Co. *7*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Salt Lake City*  
*May 7* 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186*1*.

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *July 1* 186*2*.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186*1*.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tommy's*, the 1st, and the 8th Reg. (also Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. W. Fish*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 5 | *Car* | **Texas.**

*J. E. P. Blackburn*  
*10th Co 78 Reg Cav Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Electd July* 1862.

Date of resignation, death, )  
transfer or promotion )

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

*J. E. P. Potter*

(635)

5754

CONFED.

1063

of Blue Room

figures on detail

of 0500

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1822



Confederate States

To P Blackburn Dr

1863 To expenses incurred while  
July 1 on detached duty to Atlanta. \$ 50

I certify on honor that the above  
acc is correct & just. that the  
money was expended as stated  
& that it was necessary for  
public service.

B. E. Joiner  
H. Co. (H<sup>3</sup>)

Approved & ordered to be  
paid by the A. C. S.

John Wharton Cal  
Comdr 1st Regt Cavalry

Receipt of Capt R. W. Joiner  
1st Texas Cavalry. Sixty five dollars  
in full of the above account.  
Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

P Blackburn

Confederate States

1862	To Lt.	Blackburn (Co F)	Dr
August 1 <sup>st</sup>		For Bread furnished said Co	2.95
" 2		Dr 5 <sup>25</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2 <sup>65</sup>	9.40
" 4		" 1 <sup>35</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> Dr 5 <sup>40</sup>	6.75
" 6		Dr 2 <sup>40</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> " 3 <sup>00</sup>	5.40
" 8		" 3 <sup>00</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup> Dr 2 <sup>70</sup>	4.70
" 10		Dr 1 <sup>50</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> " 2 <sup>00</sup>	3.50
" 12		" 1 <sup>75</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> Dr 2 <sup>00</sup>	3.75
" 14		Dr 3 <sup>00</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> " 1 <sup>40</sup>	3.40
" 16		" 3 <sup>00</sup>	3.00
			<u>43.15</u>

I certify that the above account is correct and that the articles were purchased in and used by my company and were necessary for the public service

P Blackburn Lt  
Comd Co F

Recd Aug 17/62 of R H Simmons Capt & ACS of 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry Forty Three Dollars & fifteen cents in full of above account

P Blackburn  
Det - Co "G" Tex Cavalry

*[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

A Co will pay the above account  
for the reason that the Regiment  
was in country held by the enemy  
and it was impracticable for the  
Commissary to supply them  
J. W. Houston - Col Comd  
Texas Rangers

*[Vertical handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*  
J. W. Houston  
Comd  
Texas Rangers  
1862



The Confederate States,

TO *to return* II

Date

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just.

*That the articles were procured for our engineers from the ...  
that the purchase was made by order of Col. ...*

Received at *...* 1862, of

Dollars, and

cents, in full of the above.

*P. Blackburn*

signed Duplicates:

1035

Wm Blackburn

Subsidiary

1835

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

✓

certifying that the within recd is correct and  
that the articles were purchased for and used  
by my company and were necessary  
for the public service

W Blackburn  
Comy Co F

Confederate States

1862 To	Blackman & Company	F	25
July 5	For Bread	But for said Co.	2.20
" 9	"	Do 3 <sup>25</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup> Bread 3 <sup>45</sup>	6.00
" 11	"	" ( ? days Rations )	10.40
" 15	"	Do 3 <sup>25</sup> 16 <sup>th</sup> Bread 5 <sup>25</sup>	6.00
" 17	"	" 3 <sup>40</sup> 22 <sup>nd</sup> Do 2 <sup>25</sup>	6.65
" 23	"	Do 3 <sup>25</sup> 24 <sup>th</sup> " 5 <sup>25</sup>	6.95
" 25	"	Bread & Bacon	7.25
" 26	"	Do 2 <sup>10</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> Bread 1 <sup>50</sup>	3.60
" 28	"	" 3 <sup>50</sup> 29 <sup>th</sup> Do 4 <sup>25</sup>	7.05
" 30	"	Do 2 <sup>75</sup> 31 <sup>st</sup> " 2 <sup>50</sup>	5.35
			<u>\$ 63.15</u>

A.C.S. will pay the above account on the  
 ground that the Regt. was in a country  
 held by the enemy without subsistence  
 or wagon train

Wm A. [unclear] [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear]

Read July 31/62 of R. H. Simmons Capt & A.C.S. of  
 the Regt. Sixes Cavalry Sixty Three 15/100 Dollars  
 in full of the above account

P. B. [unclear] [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear]

140  
Blackburn Polk

Co. *F*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackburn J. K. Polk

141

Blair David J

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268739	20
2	8818	21
3	8888	22
4	8982	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein / \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. | Texas.

David J. Blair

Prof. Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Organ of Co to Oct 21 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 6 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist.

Q

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

David J. Blair

Prof. G., Co. G., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 6 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid: Maj W. P. Davis

By whom Nov 16 1861

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for sixty days.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*David J. Blair*  
Capt., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* 186 2

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14* 186 1.

Where *Uniontown Texas*

By whom *W. H. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Wm. Patton*

By whom

To what time *July 10* 186 2

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

*J. M. Wilkinson*

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Quarrel J. Blair  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Mar 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10

1861

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Was changed on  
17<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson  
(645) Copyist.

Blair David J,

Co. H, 8 Tex, Cav.

Hd Q Texas Rangers  
Camp 2 at San Antonio  
Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Port of call of  
disability in case  
David J. Blair

Wm A. C. G.

Approved J. T. Can

Gas Cook

Capt. Can

Wm A. C. G.

Received by me

Wm A. C. G.

Wm A. C. G.

Wm A. C. G.

Dec. 15/63



Army of Confederate States

Certificate of disability or discharge

David G. Blair a private of ~~Co. 1st~~ 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry was enlisted by James M. Spaworth Houston Texas on the 16th day of Sept 1861 - to serve during the war -

He was born in the County of Victoria State of Texas is twenty years old - five feet ten inches high - light complexion - light blue eyes - light hair - and by profession when enlisted a student in -

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty by reason of a wound in the arm

G. Hornsby 1st Lieut 8th Texas Cavalry

Given near Houston Texas  
the 17th day of 1861

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or additional notes.]*

142

Blakely Thomas M.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-2523	20
2	2753	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



B

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas M. Buckley  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st April, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 90 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(642) Copyist

B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Blaney

Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company  
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Muste Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 15 1862*  
*Apr 12 1862*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. S. Anderson*

743  
Blessingame

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-5799	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Q

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Blessingame  
Prof, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Org<sup>n</sup> of Co. to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent

Remarks: His name was placed on original Muster roll of this Company, was absent in Virginia and never served in his name, therefore, left off this roll. \* From column of Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

144  
Bloodgood P

Co. P, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0145	20
2	3259	21
3	3376	22
4	0485	23
5	5580	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*P. Bloodgood*

*Out.* } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September*

*Sept 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where *Govolution*

By whom

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. L. Cosby*

(Confederate)

0

8 Cav. Texas.

W. Woodcock  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

from Sept. 10 to Dec. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1861.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid: pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time of date, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. Woodcock*

(Confederate)

*J* 8 Cav. Texas.

*P. Bloodgood*  
*Co. K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 15, 1861 to June 7, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. N. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Lane*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at  
Hood's orville fight  
at Nashville, Tenn.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in *October* 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. C. Woodson*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **General Hospital,**  
at **Houston, Texas,**

for *March 5th*, 1863.  
dated *March 5th*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt & Surgeon*

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *Dec 7, 61*

To what time *Nov 1st*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by Exam-  
ining Board Mar 4, 1863*

Book mark:

*C. W. Williams*

(Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*P. B. Bloodgood*

*Sgt*, *Co K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Newton*

By whom *T. J. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Batts*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tamm's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*M. A. Rosby*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Hoodgood*  
Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862* to *1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 9, 1861*

Where *Franklin*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Never Paid*

To what time

186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Wounded and absent with leave*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. A. Rowley* Copyist

Bloodgood Page 1

Oct. Co. Y. S. Ex. Car

SENT TO THE

Mr. Howard



144-a

Bludworth, B. L.

Co. D. 8 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 8 Th Tex. Inf.

No. 13

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duty exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Taken at Helena, Miss. }  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865 }  
Carlan Spaulding  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ark. Troops  
Conf. Army

B. L. Bludworth,

Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ark. Troops,  
Conf. Army

B. L. Bludworth

Blum, Joseph

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-2820	20
2	2805	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

*A* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph ...*  
*Co. ...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *...*

*J. Brown*

*B* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Blum*  
Private } Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company  
(Wharton Guards) Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Corinth Miss.*  
*Apr 12* . 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(650) *J. S. Anderson* copyist.

Bobbett, H. H.

Co. *D*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209668	20
2	9747	21
3	9830	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Rabbit*

*Pvt* } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 11* . 1861 .

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11* . 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861 .

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *W. H. Rabbit*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Rabbit*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Isaac Abbott*  
Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to 24 1861*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 11 1861*

Where

*Fort Mifflin*

By whom

*Isaac Abbott*

Period

*11 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Isaac Abbott*  
Capt.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Dec* 1861.

Enlisted: When *Sept 11* 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *Sept 1 Dec*

Last paid: By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 11* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 4, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

<sup>147</sup>  
Bobbett, H. H.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bobbett, H. H.

174  
Bogart. A. H.

Co. G., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44250548	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

B

8 cav

3721

A. H. Bogart  
Capt. Co. G. 8 Cav 1st

Appears on a

**Roll**

of Prisoners of War of the surrendered Army of  
Lieut. Gen. Taylor, C. S. A., paroled at Provost  
Marshal's Office, Baton Rouge, La., during the  
month ending June 30, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Date of parole June 10 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(663)

ack Black

Copied.

Bohannon, Orury Budd  
Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-9139	20
2	6235	21
3	9327	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 8 Cav. Texas.

*Drummond B. ...*

*Pr* } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *during War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. C. ...*

(Confederate.)

5 8 Cav. Texas.

O. B. Buchanan

1st Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 3 186

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 186

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. T. Holt

Period see above

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks sent to Nashville  
March 27  
by order of [unclear]

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company E was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Shannon

Pvt, Co H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sep 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom G. J. M. Shannon

Period see the roll

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at home in hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

G. J. M. Shannon

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* 1 Ranger Texas  
*D. B. Bohannon*  
*Priv Co H 1 Texas Rangers*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *17 Jan* 1862.

Date of payment *21 Jan* 1862.

By whom *A. T. Massengale*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 53

*A. T. Massengale*

150  
Bouldin, H.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bouldin, H.

<sup>51</sup>  
Bales Thomas

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowles Thomas



154  
Polines, Edward A.

Co. *H*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229, 29	20
2	6216	21
3	9314	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Edward A. Bell

2 co. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. Sparks

Period during war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was collected April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

E. C. York

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*E. A. Holmes*

*2 Co. B* } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *A. J. M. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. C. Harris*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Bolnes

2 Capt, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Arizton

By whom Sgt. M. ...

Period in the ...

Last paid:

By whom Major Davis

To what time ... 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in ... October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

E. A. Bolnes

Columbia, Decr 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Captain E. P. Turner  
A. A. Guy

Captain

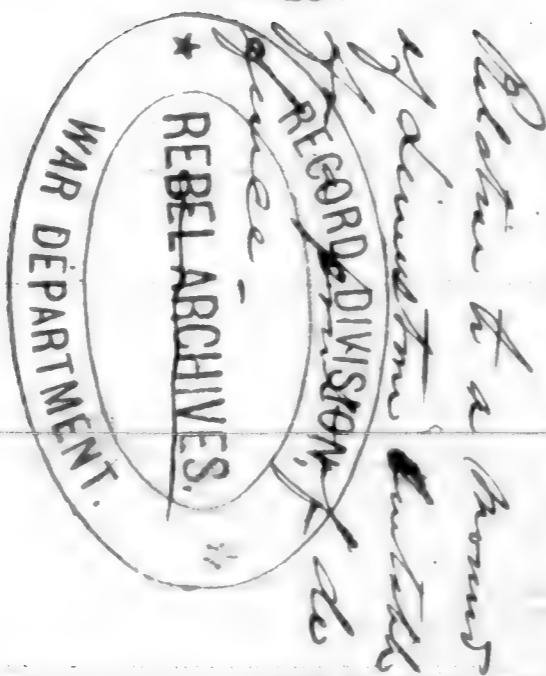
I have the honor  
to submit to the consideration of the Comdg General  
the following statement, to wit.

That about 12 or 15 miles  
from this place is a Mound, known by the name of  
"Damon's Mound" composed of Limestone and about  
200 feet above the level of the sea, about 1, 2 miles  
long and could be made in the assistance of  
human labor one of the strongest Fortresses in this State  
should the enemy succeed by overwhelming forces, to  
compel our brave Commander and his Army, to fall  
back, this place, as a fortified would prove a  
serious check to his advance, or compel him to  
leave a large force to protect his communication  
and prevent the Garrison from cutting his lines  
situated as it is, between the richest Bottom  
lands and best improved portion of the State  
it would prove, under a determined garrison  
a strong barrier to the advancing hordes of  
Abolitionism -

I am not an Engineer and cannot  
lay a map before you, and leave that task to  
those (should this communication prove important,  
who are better qualified to give you details -

I suppose that like all Limestone  
Rock, wells could be bored to furnish water  
to a garrison - I have perhaps already  
intended upon your patience, but hope that

over



Columbia Dec 21/63

Col 2 A Turner

Alston to a

of the

of the

of the

Re: Imp...

a love for country and hatred to our common enemies  
and defense of our beloved State may excuse  
my addressing you upon this subject in  
conclusion I am Captains

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Edward A. Roberts

B. 29.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*Edward A. Bolmer*

a *Pr* Co. "H" 1st Regt

*1st* Regt of *Texas Rangers*

*discharged*  
*by order of Gen. Hardin*  
*March 1862*  
*at Austin*



Received (A. S. I. G. Office) *Jan 20*

**ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.**  
**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**  
To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

*Edward A Holmes*, of Captain *One*  
 Company, (No. ) of the *First Texas Ranger* Regiment of Confederate States  
 was enlisted by *Serial 10*  
 in the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery*, at *Wilmington* *North Carolina*  
 on the *10th* day of *September*, 1861, to serve for the term of *one* years; he was born  
 in *South Carolina* the State of *Mississippi* *Twenty* *five*  
 years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *merchant*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (Here insert directions on Form No. 100, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*See Surgeon's certificate below*

STATION: *Camp Grand Army Kentucky*  
 DATE: *Jan 9th 1862*

*[Signature]*  
*Captain* Commanding Company *No.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *E. A. Holmes*,  
 Captain *One* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Valvular Disease of the heart, Intermittent Fever, with an*  
*injury of the Patella.*  
*J. M. Weston*, Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
*J. M. Weston* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(DUPLICATES)



153

Balling, H

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bouldin, H

Bolling

Co. D, 8 Texas

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Ranger  
8 Texas Ranger)

(Confederate)

Private

CARD NUMBER

1	5022967	30
2	4750	21
3	6833	22
4	4904	23
5	5958	24
6	0009	25
7	0066	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards held

Number of personal papers held

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Bell*

*Prof* } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 21* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 11* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Et. Sparks*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *230*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Bell*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*I. G. Jones*  
Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *W. H. Spence*

Period *11c*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. ...*  
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. E. Collins*  
*Collins*, Co. *20*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *Wm. H. Barker*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Barker*

To what time *March 30* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop L, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.

*J*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Williams*  
*S. W. Co. Co.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb 28* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. G. Harris*

Period *full*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harris*

To what time *Dec 31* 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. E. Williams*

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Bellamy*  
3rd Lt., Co. 2nd, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 21 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *W. C. Bellamy*

Period *Jan 21 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Bellamy*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Extra duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Company~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark



Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. E. Sullivan*  
*Sullivan*, Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Where *Beaufort, N.C.*

By whom *W. E. Sullivan*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *W. E. Sullivan*

To what time *Oct 10* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Co. Sullivan's*

*W. E. Sullivan*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 3rd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

155

Balmes, E. A.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

corporal | corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Balmes, Edward A.

Beaumont G. B.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beaumont Gabe B

117  
Bond, S. A.

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-6629	20
2	6720	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

U. A. Bond

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom J. S. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Corby

(Confederate)

*A*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*V. A. Bond*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12* 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *S. L. J. Sparks*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Paid*

To what time

1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Bond, V. A. Absent sick at Nashville Tenn.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Robby*

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*Texas*

*V. A. Bond*

*Ret. Co. 1 Texas Rangers*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *12 Apl* :362

Date of payment *12 Apl* :362

By whom *G. P. Theobald*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 59

(635)

*G. P. Theobald*

5812

Copyist.

J. A. Bond

C

Prof. Certificate of Disability

7

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability

See Chapter Vol. 177

221 - B

Paper not on file.



1862  
B - 206-8-10  
Cathcart -  
Disability for  
the discharge of  
his A Bond  
by the  
Texas Rangers



At 2:30 PM the  
Cathcart  
Private Bond  
discharged the  
1862, and  
J.H. Jordan

Rec'd at L.C. May 1/62

This is to certify  
M. L. Evans Company (C) First Regt Texas Rangers was  
enlisted by Lieut J. W. Sparks at Houston Texas on the  
12<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 to serve during the war. He  
is 20 years of age. 6 feet one inch high. dark complexion  
brown hair hazel eyes. born in Butler County in  
the State of Alabama and by occupation a team  
enlisted a forger. During the last month

said Soldier has been unfit for duty (sixty days)  
Said Soldier while stationed at Camp City - Ky  
was severely attacked with Rheumatism in the legs  
which renders him unfit for duty and the  
disease having assumed a chronic form. I do  
not believe he will be fit for further duty for six  
months if ever. Therefore I recommend that he be  
discharged.

Given at Corinth Missis the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

W. M. L. M.  
Cm'd & C. C.

~~P. P. R.~~

Approved J. F. Potts Surgeon  
8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

Booth, G. J.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269911	20
2	9966	21
3	70022	22
4	0079	23
5	44321327	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Booth*

*Priv.*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William J. Booth*, 186*2*  
*Admitted to service*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in service from*  
*10 April 1862*

*Not present when the Co. was*  
*mustered on 5. 1862*

*Name appears in column of names present*  
*as J. J. Booth*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 7, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. J. Booth*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. ...*  
... Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *...* 186 *2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John Smith*  
*Co. 10*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30th Dec 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st 1863*, 1863.

Where *Company 10*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *John Smith*

To what time *June 30th 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *Spec duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A, the 1st,* and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Smith*  
*Co. 26*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Wm. Smith*

By whom *Wm. Smith*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Smith*

To what time *Oct 8* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Company L*, the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo. J. Booth,

Priv I, 8 Texas Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn.

, 186

From Nov 8 , 186

To 60 days , 186

Signer's name

Remarks: paid Nov 10, 62

Roll No. 628

HUFF

Copyist.





Booth Joseph C.  
Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208-46	20
2	5825	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph W. Boothe  
Capt. Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5* 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *May H. P. Davis*

By whom *Nov 16* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

No. 109. ABSTRACT B 2 Qtr 1862

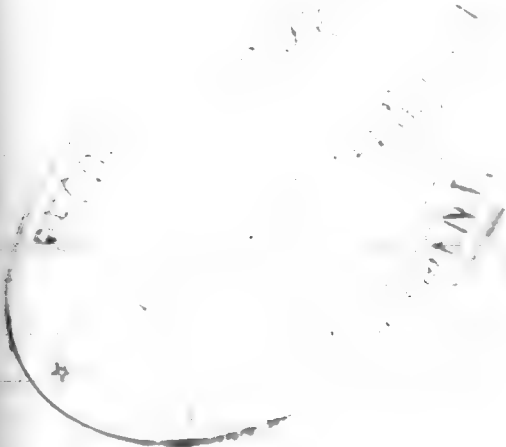
Joseph S. Peck

Dollars 27 100

Paid W. H. [unclear] 1862

I find it is not  
worth while to take  
of expenses

1862



The Confederate States.

To *Joseph C. Booth* Dr.

1862.

Dolls. Cts.

May 23

To reimbursement of expenses Stage fare  
paid by horse, in traveling from  
Washington Ark to Jefferson & back  
from Nashville to Crockett Tenn

27 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*J. M. ...*  
Major Genl  
Army

RECEIVED at *San Antonio, Tex.* the *11* of *June* 1862  
of *Major J. M. ...* Master Confederate States  
Army, the sum of *Twenty Seven* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

*Joseph C. Booth*

(DUPLICATE.)

Marshall May 23<sup>d</sup>  
Rec of Joseph G Booth  
Sergeant in Capt W G  
Houstons Comp of Ferrys  
Texas Rangers \$15 Dollars  
For stage fare from  
this place to Crockett  
as there is no Quarter  
Master in this place  
to furnish him <sup>with</sup> transport  
Wm Braffield agt

Washington May 13<sup>th</sup>  
Rec of Joseph G  
Booth Sergeant in  
W Y Houston Comps  
of Texas Texas Range  
\$12 twelve Dollars  
for fare from Washing  
to Jefferson Texas

David Trimble

PCO & S. A. [unclear]

copy

Jessie C. Booth



F. C. S.



Copy.

# Soldiers Discharge

Camp Mac Juncumbas Ala

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

To all who it may concern. Know you that Joseph E. Booth a sergeant of Co (G.) 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Tex. Cavalry was enlisted at Houston Tex by Lt. J. W. Sparks of the U.S. Army at Houston Tex on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 to serve during the war. He was born in the City of New York. is twenty years of age. 5 feet 7 inches high. Light complexion blue eyes. Brown Hair and by occupation when enlisted a clerk. is hereby ~~discharged~~ honorably discharged the service by reason of disability.

Head Qrs.

Dist. Ala

May 3/62.

Sign John Adams

Capt. C. A.

Comd<sup>g</sup> Brig.

A true copy

J. H. Winton

Major Ora

Orlando

165

Borden Milam

Co. 26, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269138	20
2	9229	21
3	9326	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3

(Confederate)

5 Cav. Texas.

*11*  
*W. J. ...*

*P. ...* Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *roll - 3 21 3* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *G. J. ...*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in *...* 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. J. ...*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas

Miami Borden

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. Sparks

Period during War

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 3500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. B. Miller

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Linn

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 137 & Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When Feb 7 1861

Where Austin

By whom G. M. Sparr

Period 5 months

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Darr

To what time 137 7 1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. M. Sparr

*Boren, O. N. F.*

**Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.**

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

**(Confederate.)**

*O. N. F.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

**BOOK MARK:** .....

**See also** .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Rangers Tex.  
O. H. Brown  
Put Lieut. 3rd Regt. Tex. Rangers

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1 1862  
To Apr. 30 1863.

When paid Aug. 7 1863.

By whom R. F. Ludener

Amount \$177

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 52

O. H. Brown

Confederate.)

*P* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Lewis Porter*  
*Co. G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Dr J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *July 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist



161

*Borho Lewis*

Co. *G*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	20
2	9047	21
3	9092	22
4		23
5	0	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Louis Bartholomew*

*Capt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to March 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *A. J. Sparks*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*

1862  
Borrows T. J.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0479	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Barrow  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where Newton

By whom Lt J. H. Sparrow

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Batts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On sick furlough

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Rooby

1603  
Bott, Yenton A.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	07024	20
2		7141	21
3		7254	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**B** (Confederate)  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Fenton A. Bott*

*Lvt*, } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *30*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Skinner*

**B** (Confederate)  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Fenton A. B...*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Hospital at Nashville  
Since 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Plummer*  
Copied





(Confederate)

*B* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Fenton A. Batt*

*Pvt*, Co *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for time enlisted*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in November, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. R. Womack*

130  
Botts B. A.

Co. <sup>F. S.</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

A. Q. M. | A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225372	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

B. A. Bolls

A2mco, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

La Grange

May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

. 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Appointed

Oct 8, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, }

Ret Nov 17, 1862.

Name of successor

Alex L. Steele

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rev. Field



Botts, F. A.

Capt.,

8th Tex. Cav.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: . . . 57/2

Western Dept. # 2-Feature card

Date: May 12, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Dotts, B. A.  
Capt.  
8th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave 30 days

Title of record: S.O. 15/3  
Army of the Miss. - Beauregard

Date: April 10, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Botts, Benjamin A.

Capt.

8 Tex. Cav.

Subject: Cease to be officer

Special Order Number 44/22

Feb 24 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States. con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Incl. to B 33

See S.O. No. 15 PART II



Covington Miss. April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt. P. A. Potts of the 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry, being at this time unfit for duty because of an attack of Acute Bronchitis is recommended for a furlough for the space of thirty days

Approved

Major A. Wharton

Col. comd'g.

Fort Rongary

P. J. Potts, Surgt.  
8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

B. 25. 33

Camp Jean Rump

April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

B. A. Botts

Captain

Applies for  
sick leave

enclosure



Rec'd (26th Ind Army Corps)  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Camp Texas Rangers  
Comith. Miss. April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

Owing to ill health I have to ask leave  
of absence for the space of thirty days

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully

J. A. Potts Capt  
Texas Rangers

Col. Thomas Jordan  
a. a. g.

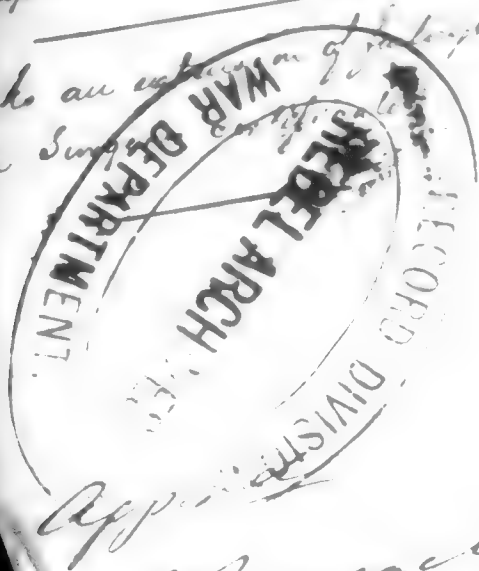


B 126

Corinth Miss May 11 1862

Capt. B. A. 13075

Asks an extension of his term  
as Surg.



Approved  
Ad Brupacher  
Surg = 9 had in 3604

Hd: Dr. Cav. 11th  
Comd. 11th Cav. 1/62

Approved and Respectfully  
Recommended

W. H. A. 1200  
Brig. Genl. Comd.  
Cav. A. M.

J. C. No 5 1/2

May 12 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined Captain  
B. A. Batts of the 8<sup>th</sup> Kansas Cavalry, and find him  
still suffering from debility consequent on an  
attack of dysentery, for which he was allowed a  
leave of absence for thirty days and which has  
just expired. I therefore recommend that his leave  
be extended ten days more.

Exam'd 11<sup>th</sup> 62

Chas. E. Nichol Surgeon  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kansas Cavalry 3<sup>d</sup> A. C. Regt.

Bouldin, Green

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0486	20
2	0639	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

G. Bouldin

Int., Co. K., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Luseumbia

By whom Capt. McRay

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botte

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Cowley

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

*G. B. Cuddihy*

*Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 24 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 5, 1862*

Where *Unionville Ala*

By whom *Capt. McKay*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Batts*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged  
& final settlement  
given*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Kirby*



RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
DEPARTMENT.

174 10 21  
General  
Private -  
General  
Approved  
The Court  
General

Approved  
Thos. Harris  
Copy  
Copy

Examined & found  
to be a copy of  
the original  
Received  
District  
General  
Thos. Harris  
174 10 21

at the liquor store  
400 ...

The ...

~~...~~

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

186  
Bouldin H

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-014	20
2	0260	21
3	0377	22
4	0467	23
5	0564	24
6	5449	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8

8 Cav. | Texas.

H. Boldin<sup>x</sup>

Priv., Co. X, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where New Orleans, Louisiana

By whom J. H. Sparkes

Period For the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x as on roll

Name appears in column of Names Present as H. Boldin

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

8

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. Delling*

*Out* } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *62*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 1, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Royby*

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

H. Boulding  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 21, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex

By whom J. N. Sparks

Period He was

Last paid:

By whom Maj Davis

To what time Nov 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book marks:

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. Bouldin*  
But. 24th Co. N., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. J. N. Sparker*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. A. Bowby*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*M. Bouldin*

*2 Lt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 21, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Spawr*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks *Resigned 15th  
Jan'y. '63*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Robby*



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

H. Boldin

2d Lt Co, K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Dec 10, 1861

May 7, 1864

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } 1861

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected Jan 9, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } Resigned Feb 1863

Name of successor Dan Hoffman

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish



[No. 99.]

No. 99... ABSTRACT B ... 1865

*Al Kender*

Dollars

*22*

100

Paid

*11*

of

*100*

*Receipt*

*Jones*



The Confederate States,

1863

To H. Bouldin D.

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

June 11 To 8 new shoes  
" Repairing wagons

8 00

14 80

22 80

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*George W. Jones*

Received at Montrose, Ala. on the 11 day of June 1863

of Major GEORGE W. JONES, A. Q. M., C. S. A. Twenty two

Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

*H. Bouldin*

(SEEKED DUPLICATE.)

*[Signature]*

[No. 92.]

No. 97 August 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

W. B. Caldwell

Dollars 125<sup>00</sup>

Pay to the order of 17<sup>th</sup> of August 1863

54W

James



The Confederate States,

T. Hammond Bouldin D.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For two months services as Special Agent and wagon master from the 23<sup>rd</sup> of April to the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June 1863, being two months at 60<sup>cts</sup> per month 120<sup>00</sup>

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Geo W Jones gm

Received at Huntsville on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863 of Major GEORGE W. JONES, A. Q. M., C. S. A., one hundred & twenty Dollars and Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

JMS

H Bouldin

Hammond  
Post Office

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

No 31 ✓

\$11.00

Wm. H. Hammond

The above account  
from of the  
Commissioner of the  
General Land Office  
Washington July 27 1862

I certify that the above account is  
correct and paid and that the same  
amount was expended for the  
purchase of my survey while  
in this country by Mr. Hammond  
Boulder, and that it is necessary  
for the purchase of my survey  
J. P. Embury  
and Embury &  
Denver  
and Embury &  
then the amount is  
and Embury &  
Embury &  
Embury &

Embury & Co. Bklyn  
To Hammond & Boulder  
for money paid out on receipt  
from J. P. Embury & Co. Bklyn  
on 19th July 1862 for East Star  
New Embury



167  
Boulding H

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
6 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bouldin H

✓  
15  
Bourke, N.

Co. *D*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50259673	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D*

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. Sawicki*

*Sept* } Capt I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August*

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Refugio Co*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *2 M*

No. of miles to rendezvous *250*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*H. Sparks*

Brown, J. M.

B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, J. M.

169  
Bowen L. S.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265757	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

L. J. Bowen

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1862

Enlisted: When Oct 2, 1861.

Where Marshall

By whom A. C. Mays

Period War

Last paid: By whom B. A. Bots

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fisher

Bowers, J. L.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0139	20
2	1 0254	21
3	2371	22
4	0474	23
5	0572	24
6	0662	25
7	0726	26
8	47236888	27
9	45629940	28
10	775803	29
11	823462	30
12	45530	31
13	85061	32
14	46537161	33
15	55156	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Powers

Priv. { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 27 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 27 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 41

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Royby



(Confederate.)

*J*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. L. Bowers*

*Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. to Nov. 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1861.*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *to date 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 7, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*

(Confederate)

*B* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. L. Bowers*  
*Pat*, Co *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st* to *Jan. 1st* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Larkin*

To what time *Nov 6*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tommy's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

B

G. D. Lawrence  
3 Corp., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for presenting 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1 1861

Where Houston

By whom Det. Sgt. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Holt

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as "Barnes", the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*N. A. Kirby*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*D*  
*John Downer*  
*2 Corp Co. 7, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company 7, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 4, 1863*

Where *Waco Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Jan 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. H. Nowby*  
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

13

8 Cav. Texas.

Paul Bowen  
Sgt., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sparks

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Prisoner of war.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. A. R. Kelly

(Confederate.)

G 8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Sawyer  
Capt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 21st to Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 7, 1861.  
Where Hamilton Tex  
By whom Lt. J. Sparks  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Sparks  
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent absent  
Remarks Prisoner of war

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. A. Royby  
Copied

(Confederate.)

D. J. ...  
X  
...  
...  
...

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Nov 11* 186*3*

Where captured *...*

By whom captured

When paroled 186*...*

To what point forwarded *...*  
*Nov 11 1863*

Remarks: *...*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page *...*  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

*John B. ...*

*John B. ...*

*John B. ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

in the Department of the Cumberland, under command of Major General Thomas.\*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1863.

Where captured *W. M. ...*

When captured *Nov. 28, 1863*

Remarks:

\*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War forwarded from Nashville to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Louisville, Ky., Nov. 28, 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 120; sheet *1*



(Confederate.)

B | 5 bars. | Te

James L. Bowers  
Pet. Co. N. 5 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for  
five days ending Nov. 30, 1863.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov.  
30, 1863.

Where captured *McKinnell, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov. 4 1863.*

Remarks :

Number of roll :

**59**

(639b)

*B. J. O. Miller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*12*  
*James H. ...*  
*1st Regt. ...*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*3*.

Discharged:

Terms *...*

When *...*, 186*3*.

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *...*

*...*



(Confederate.)

B

5 Cav. Texas

Gov. L. Bowers  
Art. Co. K 5 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Camp Morton, Ind., from Louisville,  
Ky., Nov. 30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Nov. 30, 1863.

Where captured *Mc Minnville Tenn*

When captured *Nov 4* 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll.

313

*S. N. Hamner*

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received *Sept 10 1862*

Where captured *near Louisville*

When captured *Sept 10 1862*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *...*

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page *202*

(Confederate.)

*B* *W. S. Powers*

*W. S. Powers*

*W. S. Powers*

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Ind., February 26, 1865.

Where captured *W. S. Powers*

When captured *Aug. 9, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**109**; sheet *2*

(629b)

*D. Murdoch*

Copyist

Bowers J. H.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270487	20
2	0576	21
3	0661	22
4	0725	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Brewer  
1st Lt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Frankston

By whom S. S. Hancock

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Batten

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 5 Sgt  
Aug. 16, 1862

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Brewer



(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. Texas.

W. Bowers  
1st, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862

Where Brownham Tex

By whom S. S. Houser of B.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Jan 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay  
as 5th Srgt to 1st of pl 63

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. A. Kosley

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J*  
*J. M. Brewer*  
*Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from Oct 21* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 15, 1862.*

Where *Durham, N.C.*

By whom *J. M. Brewer*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Discharged*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. M. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*J*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. H. Bauer*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 1, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Frontiame Tex.*

By whom *S. S. Hovey*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick & absent  
at Hospital*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Royby*

*H. Lee Car.*

*11 29 1864*

FORM NO. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*[Faint handwritten notes in the left margin, possibly including a list of names or dates.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes in the center of the page, possibly a list of items.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes in the lower center of the page.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes on the right side of the page.]*

FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Private John H. Brown, Co. H. 8th Reg. Cavalry

2. Two Shirts

2. Two pr. Pants

2. Two Drawers

2. Two Socks

1. One Sack

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

A. Hunter Capt.  
Co. H. 8th Reg. Cavalry

Wm. Mufson

on the above requisition.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified

By Order of  
B. W. Babcock  
Commanding

Received at Atlanta the 11. day of Sept. 1864, of Wm. Mufson

Quartermaster C. S. Army

2 Shirts 2 Pants 2 Drawers 2 Socks 1 Sack

in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

John W. Bowers

172  
Bowker T J  
Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.)  
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker T J

117  
Bowles Thomas

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-8740	20
2	8519	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Cole

Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Original Co to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 30*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist



*D*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Thomas Bowles*

*Prof G*, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 30*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Mag H. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 16*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sick in hospital at Nashville Tennessee*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

177  
Brace James A.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207886	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Braze

Govt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated March 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

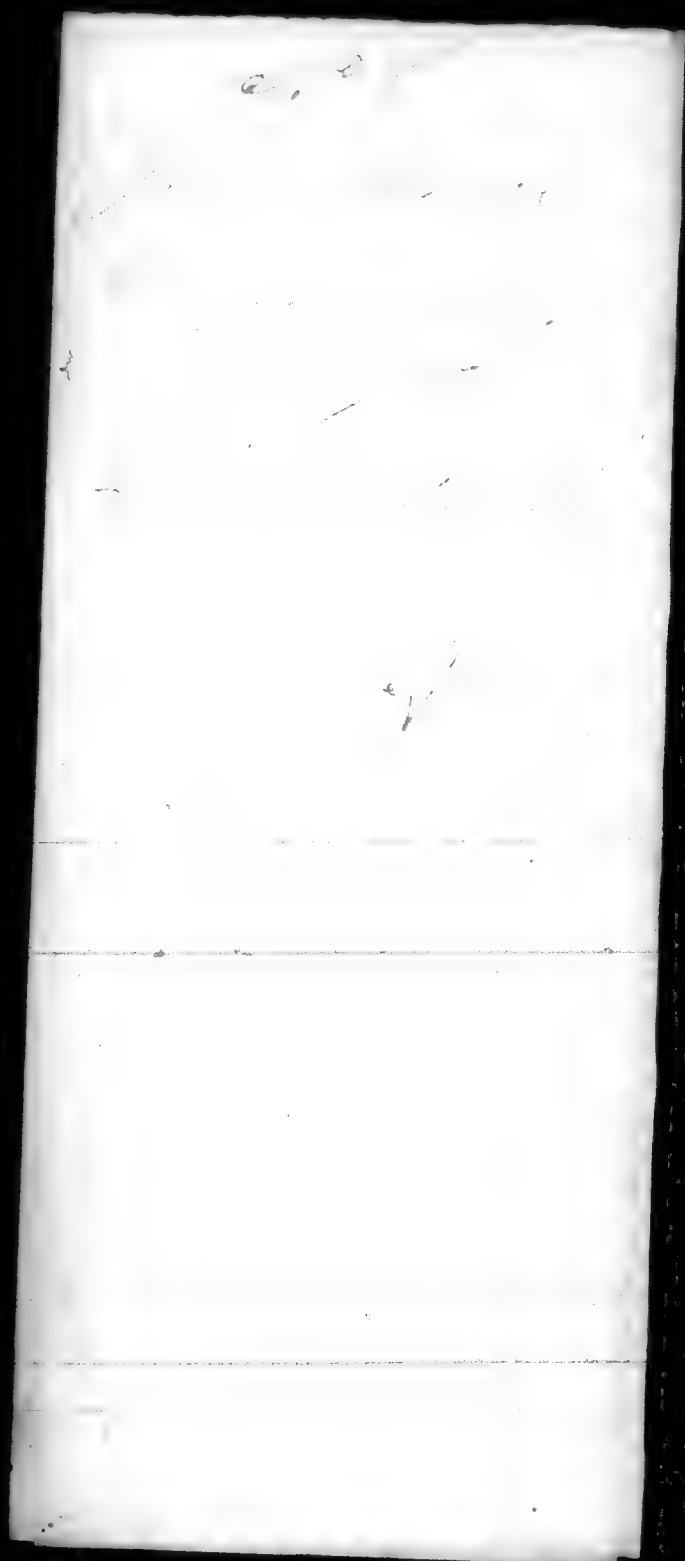
Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of names present as Jas. A. Braze

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

L. Geneva





Bracey Robert

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-5261	20
2	8367	21
3	8480	22
4	8553	23
5	8657	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt Wula's Batty Horse Army

(Confederate.)

15. 8 Cav. Texas.

Robt Wacey

Priv, Co. I, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 1867

Enlisted:

When Sept 1867

Where Houston

By whom L. Sparks

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Botts

To what time July 1 1867

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm J. Mayfield

(Confederate)

13

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert Bracey

Co. 5, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 7 1862 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1862

Where Anderson Tex

By whom J. S. Sparks

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Sparks

To what time Oct 7 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Term a, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. M. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

19. 8 Cav. Texas

Robert Bracey

Capt. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 3, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Wauwalle Co

By whom L. M. Strobel

Period For the War

Last paid:  
By whom pay due from roll

To what time at discharge, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson - Captain

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. K. Macy  
Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

W. J. Parks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Co. H, 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry - 63

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

W. J. Parks  
copyist



(Confederate.)

B. 8 Cav. Texas.

Root Bracey

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 11 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 11, 1863.

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. J. Sparks

Period See the roll

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Blair

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of names present as  
x Root Bracey

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. J. Sparks

1115  
Bradbury H. C.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	5980	20
2		6095	21
3		6208	22
4		6316	23
5		6428	24
6		6533	25
7	4659	3284	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. Bradbury

Re

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept. 7

1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

None

Valuation of horse, \$

100

; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

B. J. Goodenough

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Bradbury

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept: 5 to Oct 31 186.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 186

Where Texas

By whom S. C. Clark

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Back mark:

D. J. Stevens

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. Bradbury

Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 7, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom T. G. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. C. Bradbury*

*Pl*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*T. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Peyton*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Guinn*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Bradbury

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 21, 1862 to Jan 26 1863.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7 1861.

Where Houston  
By whom Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom Capt. Botts

To what time Aug 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Sturwell

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. C. Bradburn*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 22 to April 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where

*Winston*

By whom

*St. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Texas Cavalry, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. W. Hubbard*

(Confederate.)

10  
No. 10 Bradley  
Capt. & Regt. 1st Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., June 5, 1865.

Place of residence *Calhoun Co., Ga.*  
Complexion *fair*; hair *dark*  
Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*  
Where surrendered *Lexington - Va.*  
When surrendered *May 10 1865.*  
*June 5 1865.*

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column of names as being *Co. Bradley*

Indorsement shows "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. **589**; sheet *7*

*M. Bond*

Bradshaw C. M.

Co. *D*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209969	20
2	70021	21
3	70078	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. M. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Apr 30*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 10*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*...*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. B. ...*  
Co. ... , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 30 1863* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 2* 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Jan 30* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks. *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment, Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Col. Goodhue*  
*Co. 26*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862* to *Feb 27 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31 1862*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. H. C. Jones*

Period *11.27*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ballinger*

To what time *Oct 31 1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

*Goodhue*



175  
Bradshaw Daniel A.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208748	20
2	5827	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Daniel A. Bradshaw

Capt., Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Origin of Co. G Oct 31, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 6, 1861*

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment, 1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(643)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*James A. Harrison*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 1861* 1861

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 6* 1861  
Where *San Antonio Tex*  
By whom *Capt Houston*  
Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Rec no pay*  
To what time 1861

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick in hospital at Nashville Tennessee*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Texas Cavalry) and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. Wilkinson*  
642 Copy



Daniel C. Brantshaw

Co G - 8 Reg. Cav

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability

See Chap. 1. Vol. 177

222 - B

Paper not on file.

1774  
Bradshaw James L

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50258828	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. | Texas.

*James L Bradshaw*  
*Co. G*, Co. ...., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861

Where .....

By whom *Jno A Wharton*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec'd no pay*

To what time ..... 1861

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co B.*

*sick in hospital at*  
*Nashville Tennessee*

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: .....

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
1842 Copyist.

180

Bradshaw James T.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50205977	20
2	66613	21
3	6277	22
4	88613	23
5	89413	24
6	8994	25
7	9040	26
8	9085	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Bradshaw

Re { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period Nov .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Duran

(Confederate)

*B* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. T. Bradshaw*  
*Pvt*, *Co B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 186

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7* 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *L. S. Harris*

Period *Man*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 8th and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*D. J. Sturvell*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Bradshaw  
1st, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Franks

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Houston Co.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 4, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Brumby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*James T. Bradshaw*  
*Cpt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862  
Dated *Aug 5*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *St. J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Cayton*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copied.

*B*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*James J. Bradshaw*  
*4 Capt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862* to *Apr 30. 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *St. J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(44)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

G

8 Cav. Texas.

James T. Bradshaw  
Squad, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861

Where Hamilton Tenn

By whom Sgt. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharr

To what time May 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK LIST &

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*D*  
James J. Bradshaw  
Company L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 7* 186*1*

Where

*Houston Tex*

By whom

*L. J. W. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Sparks*

To what time

*July 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks.

*Absent sick at  
hospital*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

(842)

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

James J. Bradshaw  
Capt, Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

W. J. H. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sharp

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick at  
hospital

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 22 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkerson

(642)

Copyist



187

Branch A G

Co. J, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502-0023	20
0080	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. H. ...*  
*Prvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on *1*  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Company D 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry* 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 15*, 186*2*.  
Where *Company D 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry*  
By whom *John Smith*  
Period *1862*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Smith*  
To what time *Oct 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 25 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark . . . . .

Branch. B.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	462-8129	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

B | 8 | Cav. | Texas

B. [unclear]  
[unclear] 8 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Rebel prisoners paroled in conformity with  
General Orders No. 56, e. s., Headquarters De-  
partment of Mississippi, dated May 26, 1865.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicks-  
burg, Miss., June 1, 1865.

Residence *Wynalls Co., Texas*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**131**

Vicksburg, Miss.

(648)

*J. A. McLaughlin*

Copy

175  
Brannon James M.  
Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257025	20
2	7142	21
3	7255	22
4	7370	23
5	7462	24
6	7546	25
7	7629	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Jas M. Brannon*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *35*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Team A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: -----

*A. N. Warren*  
(666) Copyist.

B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Jas M. Brannon  
Pvt, Co D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since enlistment

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

Skinner Copyist



B

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Geo M. Brannon  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time 1861

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(642)

M. W. [Signature] Copyist

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Jas Branum

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862  
date Nov. 5, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Presently

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Shuman Copyist

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Branum

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to upl 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. M. Branum*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Branum

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186  
dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Almaney*

Copyist.

*B* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Jas Brannum*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861.  
Where *Houston*  
By whom *Lt. Sparks*  
Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*  
To what time *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks *Pay due for horse*  
*Since Dec. 4, 1863*

*\* Name appeared on company records  
found as 'Jas Brannum'*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Alvarado* Copyist.

184

Brannum James

Co. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brannon James M.

185  
Brannum, J. M.

Co. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brannon James M.

150  
Bratton J. T.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207699	20
2	7783	21
3	7878	22
4	7959	23
5	8018	24
6	8080	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

73

8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Bralton  
2 Corp., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 †

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 186 †

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Rec'd. [unclear]

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time Feb 2, 186 †

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark: [unclear]

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*Co. ...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated ...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: .....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

*...*

Confederate)

73

8 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Mallon

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

*F. A. M. A. M. A.*

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*J. B. Brillon*  
*Capt. B*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *the month of August*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*3*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Brillon*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Brillon*

To what time *30 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. S. Bratton*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1, 1862* . 186

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept* , 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. L. Sparks*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bratton*

To what time *31 Oct* . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

*J. L. Sparks*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

....., 186

Muster-in to date

....., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

....., 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

187  
Bryan, E.

Co. 26, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan Edwin

Bridges, W. J.

Co. *C*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205974	20
2	6091	21
3	6205	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

N. J. Bridges

Pr } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Dec 7 1861

Muster-in to date Dec 7 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where .....

By whom .....

Period Nov .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company B 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

D. J. Sturcell

(Confederate)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*W. J. Bridges*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *T. L. Harris*

Period *none*

Last paid: By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*W. J. Bridges*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Bridges

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period None

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on sick furlough to Nashville.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Russell

Co. 5-8 1st Cav

Pvt. J. L. Bridges

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability  
See Chap. 1. Vol. 177

— 308 - B

Paper not on file.

308 B

Bridges, W. S.

Co. D, 1st Tex.

(Confederate.) *S. Bart.*

*Svt.*

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 2982 page 1

In Hosp. - Adm. Nov 9, 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD

~~not~~ This card must not be taken from the file.

139  
Briscot, A. B.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0138	20
2	0253	21
3	0370	22
4	0481	23
5	0577	24
6	0666	25
7	0724	26
8	05499	27
9	462-8132	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*D*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A. B. Bricks*

*Priv.*, } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 2, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 2, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom .....

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *6*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50 100*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Doby*

(Confederate)

*G*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*A. B. Briscoe*

*Int.*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Nov. 1* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186*1*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from com.*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *No date* 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. A. Rowley*



(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Orissee

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861, to Jan. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. N. Sparrow

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

Q

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. B. Briscoe*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *2*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1861* 1861.

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *John S. ...*

Period: *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *July 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to H. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*M. A. ...*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

U. B. Briscoe

Det., Co. N, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Fort Tarrant

By whom W. S. Sparrow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

*J*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A. B. Briscoe*

*Plt*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Spence*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *Missing*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Rowley*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A. B. Briveau*

*Put*, Co. *N*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparier*

Period *Star*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from Oct. 31 st. Oct. 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Corby*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

A. B. BRISCOE  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *La Grange, Ga*  
*May 7* 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 1861

Date of rank, and whether } *Elect*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Jan'y 1, 1864*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 1861

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at *La Grange*, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. H. ...*

Confederate.

*S. S. Can. Texas*

*A. J. Hines*  
*1st Lt. 3rd Reg. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Rebel prisoners paroled in conformity with  
General Orders No. 56, c. s., Headquarters De-  
partment of Mississippi, dated May 26, 1865.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicks-  
burg, Miss., June 1, 1865.

Residence *Harris Co., Texas*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**121**

Vicksburg, Miss.

(648)

*J. A. McLaughlin*  
Copyist.

Brocker, G. F.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brocker, G. F.



191  
Bracker, G. F.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209672	20
2	9751	21
3	6834	22
4	9910	23
5	6065	24
6	70020	25
7	0077-	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3

8 Cav. Texas.

*E. F. Barker*

*Priv.* } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Musters*

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

*Jackson Co*

By whom

*E. F. Barker*

Period

*None*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*121*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. Roberts*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Isaac*  
Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to 20* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 1861.

Where *Mountain, Tex*

By whom *Wm Sparks*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company I 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm Sparks*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*2000*  
....., Co. *25*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186

Enlisted:

When ..... 186

Where ..... *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom ..... *Wm. S. ...*

Period ..... *10/1*

Last paid:

By whom ..... *Wm. S. ...*

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John H. ...*  
... Co. ... , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug* 186

Enlisted:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company B was enlisted April 7, 1863, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*  
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Company~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to H. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Baker*  
*Det*, Co. *10*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1863.

Where *Mountain View*

By whom *John S. Baker*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Baker*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

D. G. Brocken

Co. 1st Regt. Cal.

Refer



No 1300,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Frank G. Brooker, Capt. 8th Texas Cavalry  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this..... )  
... 25th day of July, 1865. )

..... Daniel Harvey .....

Jackson County Texas

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

✓ 192  
Brooks J. R.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44,22717	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Brooks,

Priv., Col., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l  
W. J. Palmer and paroled.\*

Roll dated *Not Dated.*

Where captured *Athens, Ga.*

When captured *May 8*, 1865.

Remarks:

\*Paroled by command of Bvt. Brig Genl. W. J. Palmer at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, 1865.—1901 B. (O. C. & P.) 1865.—R. & P. 709011.

Number of roll:

44

(630b)

*J. T. H. ...*

Apprtd.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. S. Archer*  
Co. *20*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to Feb 1 1863* 186-*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186-*2*

Where *Mustang Texas*

By whom *Wm. S. Archer*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Archer*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186-*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Term~~ the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. S. Archer*

(CONFEDERATE).

Frank G. Brocker.

Pvt. Co. I. 8 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 25, 1865.

Residence Jackson Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

✓ 793  
Brooks R. W.

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026628	20
2	6721	21
3	6814	22
4	6870	23
5	6954	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

A. N. Brooks

Pvt., Co C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse N. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: R. N. Brooks sick at Columbus Tex. Furlough granted till he recovers by Capt. Evans Oct. 22, 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*A. H. Brooks*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1861*

Where *Newton Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Brooks A. H. absent sick at Columbus Ky*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rosby*



(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Broome

Priv., Co. C., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Newton, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparrow

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in  
Murfreesboro, Tenn  
Feb. 28, 62

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

*B.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*R. M. Brooks*

*Prvt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 18* to *Apr. 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12* 1861.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steel*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. A. Royby*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. W. Brooks*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to & 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When . . . . . 186 . . . . .

Where . . . . .

By whom

Period . . . . .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186 . . . . .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted July 20  
Denton Ga.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Troop's, the 1st,* and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark . . . . .

*M. A. Rowley*

Brooks H. R.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206627	20
2	672/2	21
3	6852	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

H. R. Brock

Priv., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: K

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

B.

*N. L. Brooks*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When .. 186 ..

Where ..

By whom ..

Period ..

Last paid:

By whom ..

To what time .. 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks *L* is discharged Aug. 18, Prestonville, Tenn. by order of Gen. Forrest.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tenn.*'s, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rowdy*

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Brooks

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Nov & Dec, 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom G. H. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. A. Rosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 8 Cav. Texas

W. R. Brooks

Pot Co. C. 8 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Aug 18 1862

Date of payment Aug 28 1862

By whom H. E. Jackson

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 38

J. M. Williams

(635)

Copyist



Wm  
Wheeler No 295

Paid 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

A. H. Wood, in private ac.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 100th Massy Inf.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1862

To the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

Pay \$252<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

66 TEXAS Cav



194-a

Brown, Edwin.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, Edwin.

1915  
Brown, Henry

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	5146	20
2	5256		21
3	5362		22
4	5476		23
5	5550		24
6	5614		25
7	5677		26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B. 8 Cav. Texas.

H. Brown

Pr. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1861*

Muster-in to date *Feb 1861* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20* 1861

Where *Layette Co*

By whom *Louis M Strobel*

Period *for the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. M. Strobel*

(666)

Copyist

(Confederate)

B. 8 Cav. Texas.

H. Brown

Pr. { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1861* 1861.

Enlisted: When *Jan 20* 1861

Where *Layette Co*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the War*

Last paid: By whom *paid from roll*

To what time *for the War*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. M. Strobel*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate)

*B* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*S. Brewer*

*Co. C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2* 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *S. Sparks*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Sergeant Brewer*

To what time *Nov 2* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*12*  
*H. Brown*  
*Bugler, Co. F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug* ..... 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* ..... 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L Sparks*

Period *during War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Botts*

To what time *July 1* ..... 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Wm. Mayfield*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Henry Brown  
Company A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 18 to Oct 30 . 1863

Enlisted:

When Sep 18 . 1863

Where Houston Tex

By whom F. J. Spaulding

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Jan 1 . 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(642)

Captain



Confederate.)

12

Cav. Texas.

Henry Brown

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Hamilton Tenn

By whom L. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sarge

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. J. Mayfield*

Confederate.)

19

8 Cav. Texas.

H. Brown

Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Dec 27, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Kansas

By whom J. Spahn

Period See list

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. ...

To what time Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

was on Roll

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. S. Mayfield

795  
Brown. J. H.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	441-7802	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein / \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

12 8<sup>th</sup> Cav Texas

W. J. Brown  
Capt. Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of  
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date...

June 9

Roll dated

not dated

Individual paroles on file for the men whose names are borne  
on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. G. 130687.

Number of rolls:

3

(6396)

*W. J. Brown*

*Copyd.*

Brown, J. N.

Pvt. Co. H

8 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

of the same name

Headquarters 16th Army Corps  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL  
MONTGOMERY, ALA.

1676

June 19, 1965

I, the undersigned

*Private J H Brown*

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*J H Brown*

DESCRIPTION:

Height, *5* feet, *9* inches. Hair, *Red* Eyes, *Hazel*  
Complexion, *Slight*

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named *Private* will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

*J. J. Galloway*

Capt. 2nd Ill. Inf., and Ass't Provost Marshal

Brown J. F.

Co. A., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-569	6	20
2			21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Brown  
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Adapted from

Enlisted:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where Memphis.

By whom W. C. Ingersoll

Period War

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bollen

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. H. Fish

198  
Brown, J. H.  
Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44, = 3332	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

12)

*John C. Brown*  
*Private 1st Regt*

Appears on a

**Record**

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date *May 1865*

Roll dated *May 1865*

Number of rolls:

**2**

(4396)

Copyright

*Prisoner*  
J.H.B. - name of the soldier

*+*  
Bowen, J. M.  
Pvt., Co. B 8 Reg't Tex Cav  
(Confederate.)

*1* Inclosures.

- |                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....      |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record / ..... |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transportation .....      |
| Duty .....                   |                           |

5 Cav  
21 "  
35  
13

Robertson Co

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, appearing as "M. J. ...".

1988

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 30 1866.

I, the undersigned J. M. Bowen

Private B & Texas Cav

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. M. Bowen

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 5 inches. Hair, Light - Eyes, Blue  
Complexion, Light

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Private will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Weston

Capt. 164th Reg. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

1864  
Brown Joseph W.  
Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205520	20
2	5609	21
3	5695	22
4	5781	23
5	5842	24
6	5903	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Brown

Pop, Co. C, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1861

Where Texas Co.

By whom Capt. J. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Suffered from illness  
Died Oct 26

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Rogers



(Confederate.)

107

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. Brown*

*107*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Chas. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reported by me sick  
was probably Dec 31.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Revised*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph W. Brown  
Det. Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862  
extended Nov 6. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 11 mo.

Last paid:

By whom B. A. Bolles

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Fisher

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. Brown*

*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 14*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *B. A. Potter*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *At Hospital Atlanta  
Ga. since 1 of Feb*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*R. W. Fisher*

Confederate.)

12

8 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Brown

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks. Hospital in Atlanta since Aug 1, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

R. W. Hunt

(Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. Brown*

*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *at Hospital sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Thomas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*R. W. Foster*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 8 Cav | Tex.

J. W. Brown

Pvt Co A 8 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Camp Direction Hospital,  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for Mar & Apr., 1863  
Dated May 21, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Capt J. W. Sparks

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Mar. 1, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom B. F. Roman

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: He is entitled to pay for himself and horse from the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct. 1862 to May 19, 1863.

Book mark

A. S. Andrews.

(CONFEDERATE)

*J. E. Case*

J. E. Brown

Pvt. Co. A. Texas Rangers

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."  
Roll dated

186

From Apr. 12 186

To May 12 186

Signer's name

Remarks: Paid Apr. 14/62

Roll No.

121

Grace

Copyist.

200  
Brown J. W.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502-0822	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also





(Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Brown*  
*Private*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June 5*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *at Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *J. H. Brown*

Period *90 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 5*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. Brown*

AGAW-OY/alm

18 January 1952

Miss Marie Field  
2000 South College Road  
Bryan, Texas

Dear Miss Field:

Reference is made to your letter of 11 January 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that one J. W. Brown, name not found as John Walton Brown, a private of Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 April 1862 for 90 days. The company muster roll for 1 April to 29 June 1862, latest on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate States Army service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

No fee is charged by this office for its official acts of this nature.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. BERGIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

✓ 261  
Brown Thomas B

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209122	20
2	0219	21
3	0317	22
4	9424	23
5	049	24
6	055	25
7	9613	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Thomas B. Brown

James } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 7

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7

1861

Where Houston

By whom J. S. Park

Period during

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 5.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

4677

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

*John T. Holt*

*John T. Holt*, Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *John T. Holt*

Period *Sept 1 to Oct 31*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. C. West*

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas B. Brown

Company H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston

By whom [Signature]

Period [Signature]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks sent to hospital  
has since not

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

3 8 Cav. Texas.

713 Brown

Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 9, Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Self 1862

Where Austin Tex

By whom H. H. ...

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom May 1862

To what time July 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

962



(Confederate.)

13 8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Brown

Co. 4, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 to Dec 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1863

Where Houston

By whom J. S. Brown

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Brown

To what time Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Extra duty issued

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. S. Brown

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Brown

C. A. , Co. H , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom G. Sparks

Period for War

Last paid:

By whom Cash Sparks

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. B. Sparks

Confederate.)

3 8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Brown

Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 7, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom J. S. Brown

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Cash

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. S. Brown

✓ *262*  
Browning, A. P.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267887	20
2	7058	21
3	8023	22
4	8083	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Browning  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Nov 1 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1 1862

Where Gonzales, Tex

By whom J. H. Brown

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Maj. W. H. T. ...

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Confederate

B.

5 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Browning  
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Indice transportation  
from Gonzales  
to Chattanooga*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK IMAGE

*Herrera*

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. B. ...*

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ... 186

Enlisted:

When ... 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Brown*  
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 1, 1864* : 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 31, 1863* : 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *31 Oct. 1863* : 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Acacia*



303  
Browning D. H.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270142	20
2	0257	21
3	0374	22
4	0482	23
5	0578	24
6	0710	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Q

8 Cav. Texas.

*D. A. Downing*

*Priv.* } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *you know*

*Sept. 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where *Lawton, Tex.*

By whom

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *62*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. A. Kirby*

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Browning

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Nov. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom N. Sparrow

Period For the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

T. A. Pooley

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. A. Brown*  
Pvt., Co. *X*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861 to Jan. 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. M. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rodby*

(Confederate.)

*D* 8 Cav. Texas.

*D. H. Browning*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparke*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Claiborne*

To what time *March 1, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was recruited April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Rorby* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. H. Browning*  
Det., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *service* to *April 20 1865*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1861*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *W. Sparrow*

Period *Star*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*T. A. Kosby*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. H. Browning*  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparice*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks *Lied*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Rowby*

✓ 204  
Brownson John M.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267709	20
2	7790	21
3	7885	22
4	7960	23
5	8022	24
6	8084	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. G. ...*  
*Priv* { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *...*

..... 186

Muster-in to date *...* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John T. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

+Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862"

Book mark:

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Name appears in column of  
names recent to the 11th Cavalry.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

B

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas

C. T. Brown  
Capt. Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. Herrera

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. ...*

, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted:  
When *...* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:  
*paid with non com  
Staff ...  
left*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Troop*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*...*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Brown*  
*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *2 Master pick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*...*

Brownson, J. M.

8 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. ... 3166... page.....

Extra duty Pay from Dec 1 to  
Dec 31, 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

#75

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*



No 3.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

New Orleans Dec 18th 1861

To Major Stages  
St. Charles Hotel  
New Orleans, La.

Sir,

FURNISH TRANSPORTATION FOR

1st Lt. Dawson of Co. F. 2nd Regt. Tex. Rangers, sick & disabled -  
wounded at the Battle of Shiloh -  
Participants of Army of C. M. Smith, Major,  
Co. H. 1st Regt. Tex. Rangers

From New Orleans La.  
Wm. H. Bluff, Esq.

Take this - his - endorsement on the back of this  
order, and present the same to the Officer in charge of the

*H. H. Williams*

Assistant Quartermaster.

EC

June 14, 1933.

From: Officer in Charge, Naval Records and Library.  
To: The Adjutant General, War Department.  
(Old Records Division)

Subject: Israel Johnson.  
Re: Revolutionary service of.

Enclosures: (A) Letter of June 1, 1933 from F.G. Kurr, 2262 Dundee Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah, addressed to "Chief of Old Records Div.", with blank form attached.  
(B) Copy of letter of May 3, 1933, from Office of Naval Records and Library to Mr. F.G. Kurr, 2262 Dundee Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

1. Forwarded for consideration and reply direct to writer relative to possible army service of Israel Johnson during the Revolution, as it is evident that the letter was intended for the Old Records Division, Adjutant General's Office, War Department, as suggested by this office in its letter of May 3, 1933, copy of which is enclosed.

2. The writer has not been informed of this reference.

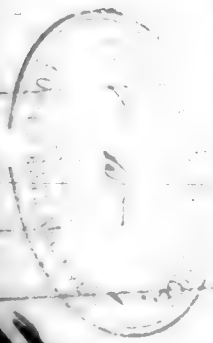
RECEIVED

JUN 17 1933

OLD RECORDS DIVN.

RECEIVED A. G. O. JUN 16 1933

*D. W. Knox*  
D. W. KNOX.



3.8. 1861

1861

Boston

1861



187

Account of  
 1830  
 Oct 31 187

✓

*[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Camp ...

26  
27  
28

...

paid  
Geo Wharton Sol

...

R W Simmons  
Capt & Ad

20th June 1866

Received of Mr. J. H. ...  
the sum of ... dollars and ...  
cents ...  
for ...  
J. H. ...

265  
Brownson T. J.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267710	20
2		21
3	7791	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE

See also



(Confederate.)

B.

8 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Morrison

Privt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Houston, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1862

Where Houston

By whom [Signature]

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

[Blank lines for remarks]

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John S. ...*  
*...*, Co. F, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 .

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

296

Bruce George H

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Bruce, G. H.

+

207

Bruce, G. H.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207707
2	7792
3	7873
4	7946
5	8069
6	8071
7	4704128
8	45755030
9	96515
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B. 8 Cav. Texas.

G. N. ...  
*Col.* } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August*  
*Sept. 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1* 1861.

Where *Dallas*

By whom *Siruel*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*J. Herrera*

Confederate.)

13

8 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Bruce  
2 Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated Nov 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862

Where Galveston Tex

By whom J. H. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Peyton

To what time July 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Herrera

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Bruce

2 Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... 1863

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1863

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. H. Bruce

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. F. Brown*

*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *2000* *to* *3000* *1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* *1862*

Where *Company C*

By whom *W. F. Brown*

Period *2000 to 3000*

Last paid: *Sept 1862*

By whom *W. F. Brown*

To what time *3000* *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent at home*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T-8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. F. Brown*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John H. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_ †

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

\*Roll indorsed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

8 Cav. Texas.

G. T. Duce  
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July* 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

B. & Co. Tex.

Geo H Bruce

Sgt-Co E 8 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss.,  
via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat  
City of Madison, December 5, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

When captured Oct 11 1862.

Where captured Hurrodsburg Ky

Age 22 years.

Remarks:

Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement: "Received near Vicksburg, December 22d, 1862,  
from Lieut. L. S. Meek, U. S. A., Agent for exchange of Pris-  
oners, the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of War con-  
taining Three Hundred and Seventy-one in number

N. G. WATTS,  
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners.  
(on Board Steamer.)"

Number of roll

**595**; sheet 7

(689b)

*Attest*  
W. H. P. 1862.

Confederate.

B                      8                      Tenn.

G. H. Bruce  
Pat Co. E, 8 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

**List**

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal  
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated

. 186 .

When arrested

Dec. 1

. 186 .

When shipped

Dec. 1

. 186 .

Remarks:

Roll indorsed    Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 25, '63

Number of roll:

2; sheet

12 J. J. Dowd

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

31500

Capt. H. B. Jones

Sgt. & High Troop

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War.**

Where taken *...*

When *...*, 186*...*

Remarks: *...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *...*

*W. A. ...*

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 St

Dec 30/10

Mr. Whitcomb.

Cards from  
Roll 2, sheet 12, (P of W  
shipped by Pro. Max Lexington,  
Ky. to Louisville, Ky) show

1 G. H. Bruce

Pat Co E 8 Regt Tenn.

Arrested Dec. 1.

Shipped Dec. 1.

2 S. D. Bruce

Pat Co. E. 8 Regt Tenn.

Arrested Dec. 1.

Shipped Dec. 1.

We fail to locate either.  
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown  
cuu

Mr. Brown.

Reg. No. 1 page 105 of  
Louisville Ky. show

(over)

Geo. H. Bruce,

Agt. Co. E 8 Texas Cav.

<sup>and</sup>  
Simon Riley Bruce.

pot. same Co. + Regt.

Both sent to Vicksburg  
via Cairo Dec. 5 1862.

J. A. Whitcomb.

MS.  
6/15/11

LM  
LM

See also Roll 595 of  
Louisville, as above.

1860.  
~~copy~~  
11

208

Bruce Robert

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265976	20
2	6092	21
3	6206	22
4	6314	23
5	6427	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also R. J. Bruce, Capt White's Bally  
Have out



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Rob Bruce

Re

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Rob Bruce

Pvt, Co B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 5 Oct 31 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept - 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Charles

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tennessees the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

D. J. Buswell

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Robt Bruce

Pt , Co. B , 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7 1862.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7 1861

Where Houston

By whom T. Shanks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on sick furlough to Washville.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

P. J. Russell

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Robt Bruce*  
*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*T. G. Harris*

Period

*not*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Peyton*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 2nd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*O. J. B. B. B.*

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Robert Bruce*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 1862 to Jan. 26 1863*

Enlisted: When *Sept. 7 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Le J. Sparks*

Period *None*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Potter*

To what time *Aug. 31 1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *Detached with the Battery 1 Sept 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Wilson*

270

Bruce Simeon Riley

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruce Simeon R

209  
Bruce Simmon R

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267708	20
2	17785	21
3	7884	22
4	7956	23
5	8020	24
6	8085	25
7	47044129	26
8	45755029	27
9	106486	28
10	46594382	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. P. Bruce*

*4 Copt*, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862 †

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862

Where *Hamilton, Tenn*

By whom *Samuel M. ...*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Samuel M. ...*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.  
†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd. A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark: *...*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John A. ...*

, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *John A. ...* 1861

Enlisted: When *...* 1861

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1861

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark *...*

Confederate

5 Cav. Texas.

*Robert H. Prince*  
5th Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized in October, 1861, with seven companies. A. H. Company L was annexed April 1, 1862, at Osage, Miss. (see records).

BOOK MARK

*B*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. ...*

*...*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* *...* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186...

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

*L. Herrera*

Confederate.

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Lane*

, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1861* 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1861* 186

Where *Mass.*

By whom *W. H. Lane*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 1861* 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Departed*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. H. Lane*



(Confederate.)

*John A. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War.**

Where taken *...*

When *...*, 186*...*

Remarks: *...*  
*...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *105*

(639)

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 & Co. Tex.

Simon Riley Bruce

Regt Co E 4th Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent from Louisville, Ky., to Vicksburg, Miss.,  
via Cairo, Ill., for Exchange, on Steamboat  
City of Madison, December 5, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

When captured Oct 12, 1862

Where captured Harrodsburg Ky

Age 22 years.

Remarks:

Duplicate roll (which is incomplete) bears the following  
indorsement: "Received near Vicksburg, December 22d, 1862,  
from Lieut. L. S. Meek, U. S. A., Agent for exchange of Pris-  
oners, the foregoing list of Confederate Prisoners of War con-  
taining Three Hundred and Seventy-one in number

N. G. Wiers,  
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners  
(in Board of Prisoners.)"

Number of rolls

595; sheet 7

(639b)

W. H. Wiers  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. T. & Co. | Tenn.

Wm. B. Bruce  
Capt. & Asst. Surg. Gen.

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt and Asst Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite the respective names.

Place of residence *Gonzales Co. Texas*

Complexion *Fair*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

*Aug 3, 1865*

Remarks: *Paroled at Tuscul-  
oosa, Ala. May 22,  
1865*

Name appears in Column 1  
as Simon B. Bruce

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 598; sheet

*J. M. Wilkinson*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. M. Rayburn*

Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... 186

Muster-in to date ..... 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

211

Bryan, Edwin

Co. H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47318025	20
2	45450371	21
3	46335146	22
4	29898	23
5	45761669	24
6	46603341	25
7	45800223	26
8	79787	27
9	46317170	28
10	67107	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Edwin Brian  
Private 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Shiloh*

When captured *April 7*, 1862.

Discharged:

Terms *Warranted home*

When *Sept 9*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *28*

(Confederate.)

*John Brown*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured *at Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Aug 27 1863*

Charges *for desertion*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**708**

(6396)

*J. H. Harris*

*Comd.*

(Confederate.)

*P* 1 8 Texas

*Edwin Brown*  
*For Co. W. 8 Regt Texas Inf*

Appears on a roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Sept 5* 1863.  
Where captured *Granville Tenn*  
When captured *Aug 9*, 1863.  
When discharged *Sept 9*, 1863.  
Remarks, charges, &c.: *Entered in*  
*7th Battery, 1st Div*

*\* as on Register*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *117*

*E. J. Patton*



(Confederate.)

703 8 (in line)

Edwin Ripian

(St. Co. V, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Va.)

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
Prisoners of War  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where (Sandwich) Fla.

When (May) 1862.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When (Sept 11) 1862.

Whence (White)

By whose order (Big Soul) J. F. ...

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure (May) 1864.

Remarks: (Transferred to ...)

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 252

J. Jacobson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name and rank]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1864.

Roll dated

*[Faint handwritten date]*

186

Where captured

*[Faint handwritten location]*

When captured

*[Faint handwritten date]* 186

Remarks:

*[Faint handwritten remarks]*

Number of roll:

**25**; sheet *22*



**Confederate.**

*A. S. ...*

*G. ...*

*... ...*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from *G. ...*

Date *... ..* 186-.

Alterations *... ..*

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 2

*Ballard*

(Confederate.)

*Edwin Brown*  
*Private U.S. Regt Texas*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

*Cranville Co.*

*Tenn.*

*June 9, 1863*

When received

*March 4, 1864*

Died

. 186 .

Discharged

. 186 .

Exchanged

. 186 .

Transferred

. 186 .

Remarks:

*On record in Register -*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page

*75*

*L. Murdoch*  
Supt.

(Confederate.)

73

8

1

*Simon Brine*  
*73rd U S Regt Ia*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Place of residence

*Simon Ia*

Complexion

*Dark*

; hair

*Brown*

Eyes

*Black*

; height

*5* ft...

in.

Remarks:

*Released May 20*

*by order of Genl. Sigel.*

Number of roll

**178**; sheet

7

*C. M. Egan*

(665)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Edwin Ryan  
Capt. & Capt. Texas

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported May 27 1863

Deserted, captured or surrendered Capt. Ryan

Where Mobile Ala

When Aug 12 1863

Paroled

Oath Oath

By whom administered Capt. Ryan

When May 26 1863

Where Fort Sumter

Former residence Grimes Co Texas

Destination Mobile Ala

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 44

J. W. Leonard

Copies

(639b)

✓ 212  
Bryan, J. P.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205965	20
2	61081	21
3	6196	22
4	6309	23
5	6508	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*P. P. Bryan*

*P. P.* { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *Nov*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *40* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company E was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. [Signature]*

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Bryan  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 186

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 186

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Grand

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom Pay due imminent

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*D. J. [Signature]*

(Confederate)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. P. Bryan*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7, 1861 to Jan. 7*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*L. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. O'Sullivan*



Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Bryan*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *2*

Enlisted: *Sept. 7* 186 *1*

When *Houston*

Where *St. Marks*

By whom *Wm*

Period *May Peyton*

Last paid: *June 30* 186 *2*

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. B. Dismore*

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*E. P. Bryan*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31. 1862 to Jan 26. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*J. N. Clark*

Period

*no*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Porter*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred to a  
Battery in Texas*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. ...*

213

Bryan Samuel J

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266311	20
2	6429	21
3	6537	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*S. J. Bryon*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 11*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *from*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Peyton*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*D. J. C. Small*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Sam J. Bryan

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 26, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 11, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Potts

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

O. J. S. [Signature]

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Sam. J. Bryan*  
Priv., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Oct. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 11, 1862*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*G. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. W. Hibbard*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 8 Cav. Tex

S. J. Bryan  
Priv. Co. B 8 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863  
To Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid Dec. 31, 1863.

By whom J. B. Sharpe  
Amount \$227.73

Remarks: Use of horse &  
Barn. bld. Includ.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 47

J. S. Blackwell

Bryan, Samuel

Pvt.

Col. Wharton's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Transferred to *Secret.*  
*Person's Co. Col. & Secret.*  
*Pattin's Tex. Cav.*  
Special Order Number 231/3

Oct 3 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

*6 Cav*  
*8 Cav*



214  
Bryan S. F. A.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265966	20
2	6082	21
3	6197	22
4	6316	23
5	6509	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. F. A. Bryan

R

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Dec 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period Nov

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. F. Small

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

A. F. A. Bryan

Private, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where

Texas

By whom

H. Sparks

Period

90 days

Last paid:

By whom Pay and from unit

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. T. A. Bryan*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov. 7 1861* to *Jan 7*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *not*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. F. A. Bryan*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *2*

Enlisted: When *Sept 7* 186 *1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *May Peyton*  
To what time *June 30* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

*A. J. S. S. S. S.*

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. F. A. Bryan*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21 1862 to Jan 10 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. J. Barnes*

Period *not*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Potter*

To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent

Remarks. *Transferred to 9th  
Battalion in Texas*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Terrell's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Russell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E. Star*

*F. A. Brown  
at the S. Capt. in War*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan* 1863.

To *Mar 3* 1863.

When paid *222.8* 1863.

By whom *K. Ward*

Amount *530*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 20

*F. A. Brown*

Bryan, Stephen F. A.

Pvt.

Col. Wharton's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Transferred to 1st  
Barnes Co. Col. & 1st  
1st Tex Cav. (1st)  
Special Order Number 231/3

Oct 3 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



215

Buckley Frederick Zachariah

Co. 26, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.)  
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209141	20
2	9231	21
3	9328	22
4	9489	23
5	9555	24
6	9611	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Frederick Zachariah Buckley

PT } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G Sparks

Period during 20

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 50

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. B. Terry

(Confederate)

**5 Cav. Texas.**

*John T. Holt*

( Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 5*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186/

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John T. Holt*

Period *Sept 7 to Oct 5*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

3

8 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Butler

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Georgia

By whom J. J. Butler

Period 100 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks: it may be a mistake

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. J. Butler

Confederate.)

15 8 Cav. Texas.

F. Z. Buckler  
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 15 1865.

Enlisted:

When Nov 12, 1864

Where Austin

By whom Capt Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time Jan 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

F. Z. Buckler

Confederate.)

3

8 Cav. Texas.

F. J. Buckley

Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 2, 1862.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Cook

Period for War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. O. Hall

Confederate.)

3

8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Buckley

Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom John Cook

Period Term

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Burtwinn

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. G. Wick

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | & Cav. | Tex

F. Q. Burkley  
Priv. Co. H & Reg. Tex Co

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement... Aug. 7, 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty

When ..... 186

Date of reexamination ..... 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 101

(624)

W. H. Bullinger

1865



No. 344

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General G. B. Courtenay, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Vicksburg, Miss.  
this 24th day of June, 1865.  
Fort Bend Co. La

*H. B. Buckley*  
Capt. Co. H. 8th / La. Cav.  
H. B. Buckley,

Buckly, J. C.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

442-19483	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 8 leav. | Texas

S. C. Tucker  
Post Co. K. 8 Regt. Texas Cavalry  
Residence Harris Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. McInnis, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of roll:

163

(6396)

E. M. Weaver

Copyist

✓ 217  
Burford Andrew G.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208747	20
2	8826	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**(Confederate)**  
**B** | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Andrew C. Bufford*  
*Co. G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Org'n of Co. to Oct 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 12* 1861  
Where *Alleyton Tex*  
By whom *Capt Houston*  
Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

*P* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Andrew C. Buford*  
*Co. G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861* : 86/.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12* : 86/.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major H. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 14*, 1861

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's) the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 22 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*John Wilkinson*  
Copyist

218  
Bullington J. C.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.)  
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5227082	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Burlington  
Private, Co. L., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to June 24, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 April, 1862

Where Corinth

By whom Wm. J. A. Houston

Period 90 days

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. Brown



319  
Bunting Jesse L.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209667	20
2	9746	21
3	9829	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*John A. Burdette*  
} Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Compaio Tex*

By whom *M. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *145*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*John Burdette*

6

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel Smith*  
*Del* } Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
*Co* } Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 11 to Oct 20*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.  
Where *Winston, Va*  
By whom *Wm. S. Smith*  
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm. S. Smith*  
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Smith*  
Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *March 1862* 186

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *John S. Smith*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Smith*

To what time *March* 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. B. Pennington

1850

See A. B. C. Sig 17/4

RECORD DIVISION  
RECEIVED \*  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

App? Mich. 25<sup>th</sup> 1867.  
Suzanne Grohmann  
Med. Director  
Genl. Harder's dis.

Discharge

By order  
Maj Gen Harder  
M. E. Picot  
Quar.

A copy of the Company's Report  
to the Board of Directors  
of the Company, dated at  
Capt. Spauld's office, Texas Rangers  
at Houston on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861  
for the year ending at each County in the  
State of N. Carolina in 19  
11 inches high dark green paper  
and not bound by occupation of the farmer  
—  
Lithographed and printed by  
Lithographer, printing

Geo. H. Gillfield  
Lieut. Commanding Company.

I certify that I have read the report of the  
of the Board of Directors of the Company  
incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier in the Army of the  
Confederate States

220

Bunting John B

No. 1, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bunting John B.



231  
Punting John D.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269662	50979093
2	9741	
3	6524	
4	9907	
5	6062	
6	70014	
7	0071	
8	76659477	
9	637916	
10	537750	
11	21660	
12	45851851	
13	776558	
14	870944	
15	02456	
16	036511	
17	45675	
18	46879072	
19	52164	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. D. Senter*

3<sup>d</sup> Comp. } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *A. H. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company L 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John L. Burdette*  
3 Comp. } Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Where

*Houston, Tex*

By whom

*Rec'd Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company 2, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. L. Burdette*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

No. 2. Bunting  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. S. Sparks*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Davis*

To what time *March 15*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Davis*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. A. ...*  
*Alford*, Co. *2<sup>d</sup>*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Aug* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1* 186*2*.

Where *Houston, Texas*.

By whom *Wm. A. ...*

Period *1 mo*.

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. A. ...*

To what time *Aug 30* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Wm. A. ...*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Q. L. Austin*  
Co. *26*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Apr 30* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Chaplain*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. S. Anthony*  
S. S. Anthony, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 1863.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm. S. James*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

*Wm. S. James*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Santony*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 186*3*

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *J. A. Santony*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Oct 31* 186*3*

Present or absent *\**

Remarks *Captured I saw him*  
*E. J. Miller, Miss, 20. 1863*  
*Does appear in column of names from capture*

*As on roll*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark





(Confederate.)

*John C. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *...* 186-

When released *...* 186-

How disposed of *...*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 70

*...*

(Confederate.)

K. & Cav. Texas.

John S. Bunting  
Mtl. Co. I, 8 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan. 11 1864

Where captured Sanville, Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded Knoxville, Tenn  
Jan. 4 1864

Remarks: (over exchange)

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 28  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville. Tenn.)

F. J. Adams

(Confederate.)

*John D. Huntington*

*Col. Co. 1 Shepherd's Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., January 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 24, 1864.

Where captured *Ward Dandridge, Tenn*

When captured *Jan. 17, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 192; sheet 1.

*Allen*

(Confederate.)

B | s car | Ten

no. 2. Burdick  
Co. 9. 8 Reg. Tenn Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during  
five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan.  
25, 1864.

Where captured *Dandridge Tenn*

When captured *Jan 17, 1864*

Received from *Dept of Cumberland*

Transferred to

Remarks:

Number of roll:

113; sheet 2

*ac Black*

(839b)

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

*W. H. ...*

*James G. ...*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *... Kentucky ...*

When captured *...*, 186*1*.

Discharged:

Terms *...*

When *...*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *...*

*W. H. ...*



(Confederate)

*B. J. (as) [unclear]*

*See [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison, to  
Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of  
Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured *Shiloh, Tenn*

When captured *July 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**388**; sheet *3* *W. M. [unclear]*

(66)

Copied.



(Confederate.)

*1*  
*Wm. E. ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
... Co. ... Reg't ...

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*...*

Remarks: *...*

Number of roll:

**67**

(639b)

*...*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

19 5 Mac 5  
1900 1900  
1900 1900

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Cambridge

When captured July 11, 1862

When confined July 11, 1862

Where confined Cambridge

**Transferred:**

Where Cambridge

When May 2, 1862

Exchanged May 2, 1862

Released May 2, 1862

Died May 2, 1862

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 11

(Confederate.)

*B. S. Co. & Reg. Tm. Co.*

*And N. Guntling,  
Capt. Co. d. & Reg. Tm. Co.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,  
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by  
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *not dated*

186

Where captured *at New Orleans, La.*  
When captured *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>* 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

61; sheet

(639b)

*S. G. Fisher*

Copied

(Confederate.)

B | 8 | 13

J. D. ...  
... 98 Regt ...

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent North via Chattanooga  
and Nashville, Tennessee, January 20, 1864.

List dated Office Provost Marshal General, East  
Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet 5

(CONFEDERATE).

John M. Bunting.

Pvt. Co. I. 8 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 19, 1865.

Residence Gonzales Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No 1029.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General B. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding the Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn A. O. E. & F. HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*John N Bunting, M. Co. D. 8th Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Done at Col. of us, Texas, this

19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

*Daniel Harwey*

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

*Gonzales County Tex.*

<sup>222</sup>  
Bunting John G

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bunting John G



223

Bunting Robert G.

Co. <sup>F. S.</sup> - , 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Chaplain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205370	20
2	4464747	21
3	46593735	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Bunling

Chaplin Co., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps. Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *October 1st*

*May 7*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Appointed*  
*Nov 3* 1861.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Terry's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*R. J. Bunling*

Bunting, R. F.  
Chaplain,  
8th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: s.o. 123/1  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: May 4, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Co. | Tenn

\* R. H. Bunting  
Capt. & Reg't. Tenn. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Benton Co., Tenn

Complexion Fair ; hair Light

Eyes  hazel ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where surrendered Montgomery, Ala.

When surrendered May 20, 1865.

June 17, 1865.

Remarks:

X Name appears in roll of  
Officers & Enlisted Men

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Confederate Officers & Enlisted Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 10th to 18th, 1865, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll. No. 590; sheet 8

A. M. Day  
Approved

(Confederate.)

*13*

*Company*  
*13th*

Appears on a

**Record**

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of roll:

*2*

(6896)

Copyist.

No. 33.

No. 75 Abst. to 4 Qr. 1863

R. A. Bunting

**Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.**

For 8 Tex Cav 186

Issued 31 Oct 186

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for..... Private Horses in the  
 service of..... C. S. Army, at.....  
 for..... days, commencing on the..... 186  
 and ending on the..... of..... 186

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of H. Y.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
	1	13			13					Delivered with the allowance of the Regt in the hospital
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at....., on the..... day of....., 186  
 of..... Quartermaster C. S. Army..... pounds of  
 corn..... pounds of barley..... pounds of oats..... pounds of hay  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N. 83

No. *140* ..... Amt. *1st* ..... Q. *1st* *4*

**Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.**

For..... 188

Issued: *March 2<sup>nd</sup>* ..... 188*4*



No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for one Private Horses in the service  
of Chaplain R F Bunting C. S. Army at Romelpa  
for 7 days commencing on the 7th March 1864 and  
ending the 14th March 1864

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE			REMARKS
		Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	
<u>March 7th</u> <u>1864</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>				<u>84</u>			
TOTAL									

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged, and that my horse has been mustered and is actually in service

R. F. Bunting, Chap. 8th Inf. Co.

Received at Romelpa on the 7th of March 1864

Capt J M Elliott asst Quartermaster C. S. Army 8th

pounds of corn ..... pounds of oats ..... pounds of hay ..... pounds

of fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
Signed duplicates.

R F Bunting  
Chap. 8th Inf. Co.

Burton James H.

Co. d, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(General Receipts)  
(Private Property)

Confederate.

Private Private

NO. 100000

502570

1000

054 450

**B** (Confederate)  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Jas H. Bunton*

*Mc* } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Texas.*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For this war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *40* *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. R. Murray*  
Coy. 1st.

**B** (Confederate)  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

<sup>x</sup>  
Jos. H. Bunton  
Pvt, Co D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7. to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks SICK

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Jos H. Bunton*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Franklin*  
*Since 10<sup>th</sup> Nov.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Blueberry*  
*Copyist*

Burton Joel

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	7018	20
2		7135	21
3		7249	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**B** (Confederate)  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Joel Bunton*  
Pvt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *30* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

**B** (Confederate)  
**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Joel Bunton*  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. W. ...*



B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Joel Buntoro

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Franklin Since 10<sup>th</sup> Nov.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. Queney Copyist.

216

Bunton Joseph H.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bunton James H.

227

Burditt Jesse P.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207003	20
2	5388	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7	See } Co. D, 8 Tex. Cav	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17	36	
18	37	
19	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0 .  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Burditt J F

Co. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207120	20
2	7235	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Jesse F. Burdett - 16 Dec 21st  
J. F. Burdett - 21st Dec 21st  
J. F. Burdett - 21st Dec 21st

B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Burditt  
2 Lt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When September 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. N. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since Enlistment

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due Confederate States  
for Navy Repeater & Side  
Holster \$ 45.75. Oct. 29,  
1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A. M. ...*

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Jesse P. Burditt*

2 Lt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments \$ *40* 100

Remarks:

*D*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. F. Burditt*  
*2 Lt., Co. D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 21 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Burditt  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 7., 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned  
Jan. 22., 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 20

(685)

J. Bay

575A

Copyist



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Burditt  
1st Lt. Co. D, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Dalton Ga  
May 7, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Sept. 7, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected  
Sept 7, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Sept 12, 1862.

Name of successor George M. Richard

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Voucher No. 151

paid the 27 day of Jan 1862

J. F. Burditt

244 Cav C.S.

from the 7 day of Nov 1861

to the 22 day of Jan 1862

Pay.....\$ 225

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 225

*Contract for...*

8<sup>th</sup> Cav





B. 40

Jan'y. 22<sup>nd</sup>. 1862.

It. des. J. M. M. M.

Resignation

Abbie Beechley

Forwarded,

W. H. Beechley.

Major Genl

Jan'y 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Capt Grant Sick

Leave for 2 weeks

Resignation refused

By Genl. Johnston

W. W. M. Hall

and

file

Rec<sup>d</sup> (Calif. Dept) Jan'y 24. 1862

Having learned from home that my business affairs are suffering greatly from my absence, and my family needing my attention, in consequence of the death of the gentleman in whose care I left them, I tender you my resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. of Company A, Terry's Regiment, Texas Rangers - I do this only because my family is in need of a protector & my affairs have no one to attend to them.

Very Respectfully,  
Camp Texas Rangers, Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862. Jesse F. Burditt

Gen. Hardee,

Dear Sir:

Jesse F. Burditt, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. of my company, having presented his resignation, I deem it due him to state, that his presence is needed at home, to provide for the wants of his family, and to give his attention to pecuniary matters, there being no one to see to them but himself. Lieut. Burditt has been unable for duty for the past two months, having been twice attacked with fever, and, in my opinion, will not be able for duty this Winter.

In view of the above facts, I recommend that his resignation be accepted.

Camp 15 miles above Bowling Green, Ky. Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Very Respectfully,

S. L. Ferrell

Capt. Comp'y D. Texas Rangers

Approved  
James J. Whittier  
W. A. C. C. C.  
L. J. C. C. C.

229

Burger Richard  
Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267252	20
2	7138	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

Richard Burger  
Pvt., Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Pay Since Enlistment

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



B

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Richard Burger

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

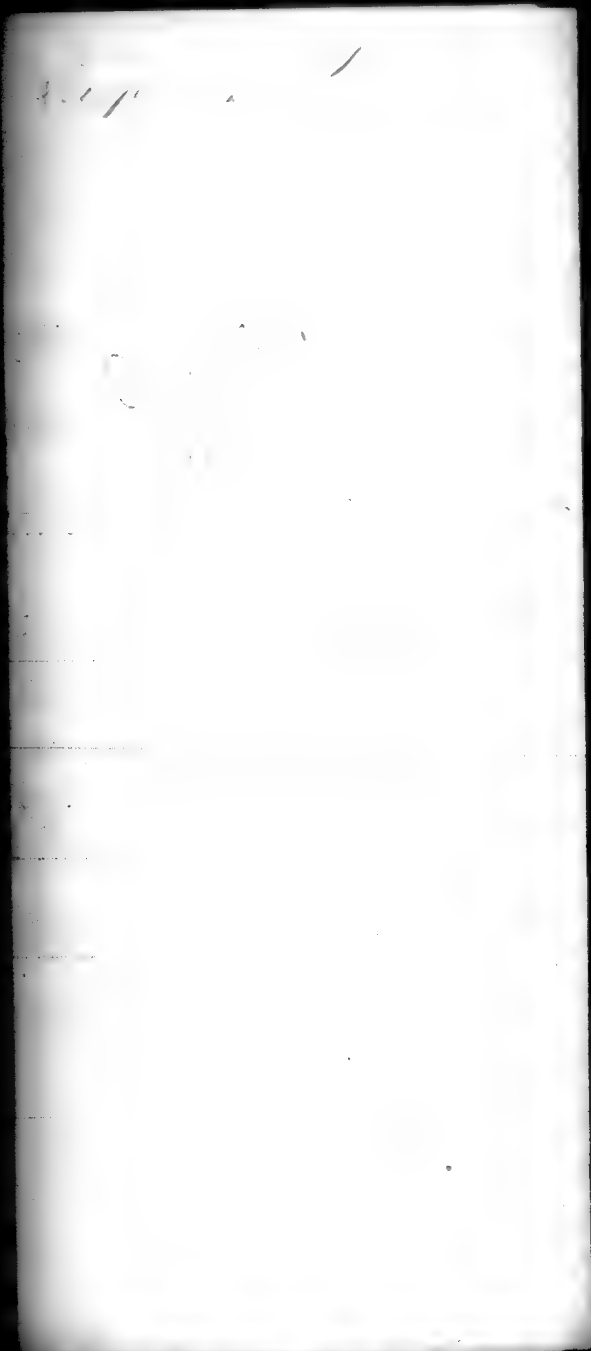
Burgos, R  
 Pvt., Co. Terry's Texas Rangers  
 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
Duty .....	



PAROLE.

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,  
Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, La. *Apr 21* 1865

I, the undersigned, hereby give my Parole of Honor not to bear arms against the United States of America, or otherwise to engage in hostilities against the United States, until duly exchanged, or, by the authority of the United States, released from the obligations of this my Parole.

*H. Burges*

*Trusty Terry - Texas Rangers  
President Pastors Texas*

WITNESS:

*Wm. Steubing  
Capt. 1st U. S. Inf.  
and in New York*

Transportation furnished to Selma  
by Johnson  
of ...

Richard Bunker  
Co. B. 8<sup>th</sup> Infantry

...

...

Transportation furnished  
to ...

August

Transportation furnished to ...  
Sea, Mobile Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

1865  
Aug 7<sup>th</sup> Mobile

Transportation furnished to Selma  
by Johnson  
of Savannah

Richard Bunker  
Co. B. 8<sup>th</sup> Mass Regt

Bunker

Transportation furnished  
to Herndon, Va.  
August  
Transportation furnished to New York  
Sea, Mobile Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1845

1845  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> Mobile

London, Monday  
May 18 1844

My dear Mr. [Name]  
I have received your  
kind letter of the 15th inst.  
and am glad to hear  
that you are well.  
I am not at present  
able to do much for you  
but will try to do  
what I can.

Yours truly,  
[Signature]

230

Burke, Benjamin F.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5020	5145	20
2		5255	21
3		5361	22
4		5475	23
5		5549	24
6		5613	25
7		5676	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MADE

See also



(Confederate.)

B. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas**

B. J. Burn

Prvt. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Hayville Co Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*1200*  
*1200*

*1200* { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1200* of *1200* 1861

Enlisted:

When *1200* 1861

Where *1200*

By whom *1200*

Period *1200*

Last paid: *1200*

By whom *1200*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *1200*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company F 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*1200*  
*1200*

(Confederate)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*B. S. Burke*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major*

To what time *War* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th and the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark;

*W. Mayfield*

Confederate.)

B. 8 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Burke

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston

By whom A. Sparks

Period during War

Last paid: By whom Capt Botts

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*James T. ...*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tex. A. the 1st.* and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book no. *...*

*W. W. ...*  
(642) *...*

Confederate

13 8 Cav. Texas.

*B. B. Rusk*

*Co. F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *B. B. Rusk*

Period *Sept 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *B. B. Rusk*

To what time *Sept 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas

*W. L. Burke*

*Co. F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1863*

Where *Franklin, Ga*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *for 90 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct 31 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*As on Roll*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Regt. and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in December, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. M. Mayfield*

No. 33.

No. 43 Abst. to 4th Cr. 1863

B. F. Burks

Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For.....1863

Issued 8th October 1863

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes]*

John Burks

is in water

is a patient in this hospital

John Burks is a patient

Identify that private

from the Oct 1863

John Burks



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the  
 service of B. F. Burke 8th Regt. Cav. C. S. Army, at Rome Ga  
 for Five days, commencing on the 8th October 1863  
 and ending on the 13th of October 1863

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
October 8th 1863	1	12			14	60			<del>14</del>	
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

B. F. Burke 8th Regt. Cav.

Received at Rome Ga, on the 8th day of October, 1863  
Capt J. M. Elliott Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army 10 pounds of  
corn pounds of barley..... pounds of oats..... pounds of hay  
~~14~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

B. F. Burke  
8th Regt. Cav.

Burke <sup>291</sup> G. Bacon

Co. 46, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burke, George B.

Burke George B.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
5 Texas Raiders

Confederate.

Corporal Sergeant

ALL NUMBERS

1	502	5000
2	120	
3	115	
4	358	
5	115	
6	582	
7	115	
8	502	5000
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Book M...

See also





*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. B. Burke*  
1 capt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time:

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks

This Muster Roll is a duplicate of the original on file in the Adjutant General's Office, Austin, Texas. It is not to be used as evidence in any court of law.

Book mark:

*Chambers*

B

Company Muster Roll  
- Cav. Texas

G. B. Burke

1 Capt. D

Approved

Company Muster Roll

Date of muster *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*  
 Enlisted *Sept 7 1861*  
 By whom *W. H. Sparks*  
 Period *for the year*  
 Last paid *Capt Boils*  
 To what *July 1 1862*  
 Present *Present*  
 Remarks

Books





*B* Confederate.  
8 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Burke

4 Sep. Co. D 8 Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for June 30, 1863 to  
also Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay for horse.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Houston, Tex., and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers at Austin, Tex., in 1861, by the following orders: A to K, April 1, 1861; L to Q, April 1, 1862; and the 1st Miss. for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

*P. H. ...*

13

Company Muster Roll  
- Cav. Texas -

J. B. Burke

4 sqs (D)

Approved

Company Muster Roll

From

Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 29 64

Enlisted

By whom Capt. Sparks

At Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

For 1 year (for the war)

Last paid

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what use Div 1 1863

Present or absent Present,

Remarks

Books used

*[Handwritten signature]*

**Confederate.**

Residence

Appears on

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of officers, companies and regiments of the  
the Confederate States Army, captured by  
Lt. Col. R. H. Eadsy, and handed to the  
the Army Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U.S.A., and  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Cady, U.S.A., May 12, 1865,  
and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of

**175**

(5/15)

Burke Walter

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
3 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	52
2	4535	1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of military cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.

See also

B

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Walter Burke*  
Pvt. { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11, 1861.*

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *Walter Burke*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. Burke*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom *John Smith*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

*John Smith*

275  
Burkhart J. P.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265964	20
2	6080	21
3	6197	22
4	6300	23
5	6713	24
6	6520	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Burkhart

Rt } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Dec 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period not .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

A. P. Burkhart



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Burnham

Plt, Co B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct. 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Texas

By whom St. Charles

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. B. Bureau

(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Burkhart*

*He*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan 7*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name after in col of names present as J. P. Burkhardt*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*D. J. Russell*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Burkhart

H Co, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom May Peyton

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Duncanson

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Burkhart

4<sup>th</sup> Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31. 1862 to Jan 26 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 7

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

W. J. H. Sparks

Period

not

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Botto

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

C. J. Bourcull

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Burkhardt  
4 Sgt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22 to April 30 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 27 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 2nd, and the 3rd Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. M. Hubbard Copyist

276  
Burlison Aaron

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227028	20
2	7145	21
3	7257	22
4	7369	23
5	7461	24
6	7545	25
7	7628	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Aaron Burleson

Regt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Council Bluffs, Mo., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Aaron Burleson*  
Cavalry

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Aaron Burleson*  
*Svt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay Due Since Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Team A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Aaron Burleson*  
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*A. Ruane*  
Copy

Confederate.

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*Aaron Burleson*  
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st* 1862.  
dated *Nov. 5, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Both*

To what time *July 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. W. ...*  
Copyist

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Aaron Burleson

Pvt., Co D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Sep 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston,

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay for horse

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Mason

*B* Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Aaron Burless*  
Pvt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
*dated Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7* , 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30* , 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Pay for horse. In  
Hospital at Rome, Ga.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

*Shuane* Copyist

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A Burleson

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent (Absent)

Remarks At Hospital Rome Ga.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. W. ...*  
Copyright

299  
Burke G. P.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0140	20
2	0255	21
3	0372	22
4	0484	23
5	0579	24
6	0663	25
7	0727	26
8	44103759	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Burke

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861, to Jan. 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. N. Sparrow

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom May Davis

To what time Nov 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

G

8 Cav. Texas.

G. P. Burke

Co. { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston:

Sept., 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where, Houston, Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 10.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. H. Robby



(Confederate)

*S*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*G. P. Burke*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *To date* 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

G. 8 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Burke

Put, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom W. J. M. Sparks

Period Mar'

Last paid:

By whom Capt Potts

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

C

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Burke

Capt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparker

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sparker

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Extra duty in  
Communications Depart-  
ment.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was raised April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. A. Rowley  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J* 8 Cav. Texas.

*E. P. Burke*  
Sgt., Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from Oct. 31* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparker*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparker*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *Extra duty in  
Brigade Com. Report*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Roddy*

(Confederate.)

*B.*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*G. P. Purse*

*Out*, Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 7, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4, 1863.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *L. L. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Extra duty in  
Brigade Commissary  
Dept.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Royle*

(Confederate.)

*C. P. Burk*  
*1st Lt. & Regt. 16th Army Corps*

Appears on a

**Record**

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

*May 25*

Roll dated

*not dated*

Number of roll:

**2**

(689b)

*C. P. Burk*

Copyist.

Burke, G. P.

Co. K 8 Regt Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Identity	

Dr. C. B. Bunker

To the amount of

Five Dollars

1



2562

Headquarters 16th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 27 1862.

I, the undersigned

G. P. Burke

Prison R & Leys car

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

G. P. Burke

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 9 inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, gray  
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named G. P. Burke will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Giddon  
Capt. 104 Ill. Inf. 1st Am't Provost Marshal.

537  
Burlison A. J.

Co. d, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207027	20
2	73414	21
3	7333	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Burleson

Pvt

Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the Army

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. K. ...

*D*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Burlison*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *we are*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. R. Waney*  
Copyist

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Burleson*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Lieut J. N. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged. Disability  
Dec. 9, 1861, at Bowling Green.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. Mearns*  
Copyist.

B. 179 1/2  
Harmon S. Paulson  
Pr Co "A" 1st Reg of  
Texas Rangers Co. D. 8 Texas

Certificate of Dis-  
ability for Discharge

2 Witnesses

Recd At S. G. O Jan 15/62

Examined that I have carefully  
examined the same (A. J. Bowler)  
him (A. J. Bowler) and find  
of a letter (A. J. Bowler) and find  
of a letter (A. J. Bowler) and find  
and in connection with the same  
to be a letter (A. J. Bowler) and find  
The same (A. J. Bowler) and find  
two months (A. J. Bowler) and find

**BEVERLY DIVISION**

any document has been  
D. M. Mason  
Lumpsum  
The W. Range

Bowling Green Ky  
March 8th 1861

Abcharge

By order  
Major Gen Standen  
District  
No. 11

Handwritten text along the left margin, possibly a date or reference number.





Army of the Confederate States

Private S. C. Herrell, of Cavalry Co. 1st Regiment of Texas  
Infantry, was entitled to a discharge at  
at Houston Texas on the 12th day of Sept. 1861  
1861, he was during the war in the State of Texas, is 23  
years of age, about 5 feet 10 inches high, complexion  
fair, gray eyes, dark hair, and a good education  
and is a clock maker -  
During the past one month said soldier has  
been absent for the whole time, by reason  
of general debility.

S. C. Herrell  
Comd'g Company

Dec 5th 1861  
Approved  
13th Dec 1861  
J. W. [unclear]  
[unclear]

*Burleson, Jeff. H.*

Co. *A*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
9 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5522	522	20
2		522	21
3		522	22
4		522	23
5		522	24
6		522	25
7		522	26
8	478	522	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of cards herein  
Number of pages of papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



B

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Jeff Burleson  
Pvt, Co D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7 1861

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due since enlistment

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Houston, Tex., in 1861. Regiment Texas Rangers was organized at Houston, Tex., in 1861. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Houston, Tex., in 1861. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Houston, Tex., in 1861.

Book mark:

*B* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Jeff. W. Burleson*  
Private, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 & 2* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time

Present or absent *P*

Remarks

This is a duplicate of the original muster roll of the 1st Regiment Texas Rangers, Co. D, for the year 1861, and is not to be used as a receipt for any money or other thing.

Book mark:

B

Company Muster Roll  
- Cav. Texas

J. W. Burleson  
Private D

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862  
dated Nov. 5, 1862

Enlisted  
At  
Place Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks  
Period For the war

Last paid  
By whom Capt. Bolls

To what time July 1

Present or absent

Remarks

Book number

*Sparks*

B

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas

J. H. Burleson

Private, 8th Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30 1863

Enlisted

When Sept. 7 1861

Where Houston,

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled pay for horse from April 1, 1863.

The 8th Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1861, and was mustered into the Confederate service on September 1, 1862. It was disbanded at the end of the war in 1865.

Book mark

B

Confederate.

1st Cav. Texas.

W. Burleson

Private Co. D 1st Regt Texas Cavalry

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name above.

for June 30, 1863 to  
date Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted  
When Sept. 7 61

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pay for horse

This is to certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the records of the War Department at Washington, D.C.

Book made

Wm. Burleson



Confederate.

642)

5 Cav. Texas

W. M. Burlison  
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29 1864

Enlisted

When Sept. 7 1863

Where Houston

By whom W. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time Nov 1 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furloughs.

The 5th Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on September 1, 1862. It was disbanded at the end of the war in 1865.

Book mark

A. R. W. a. m.

**Confederate.**

Residence

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War.**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

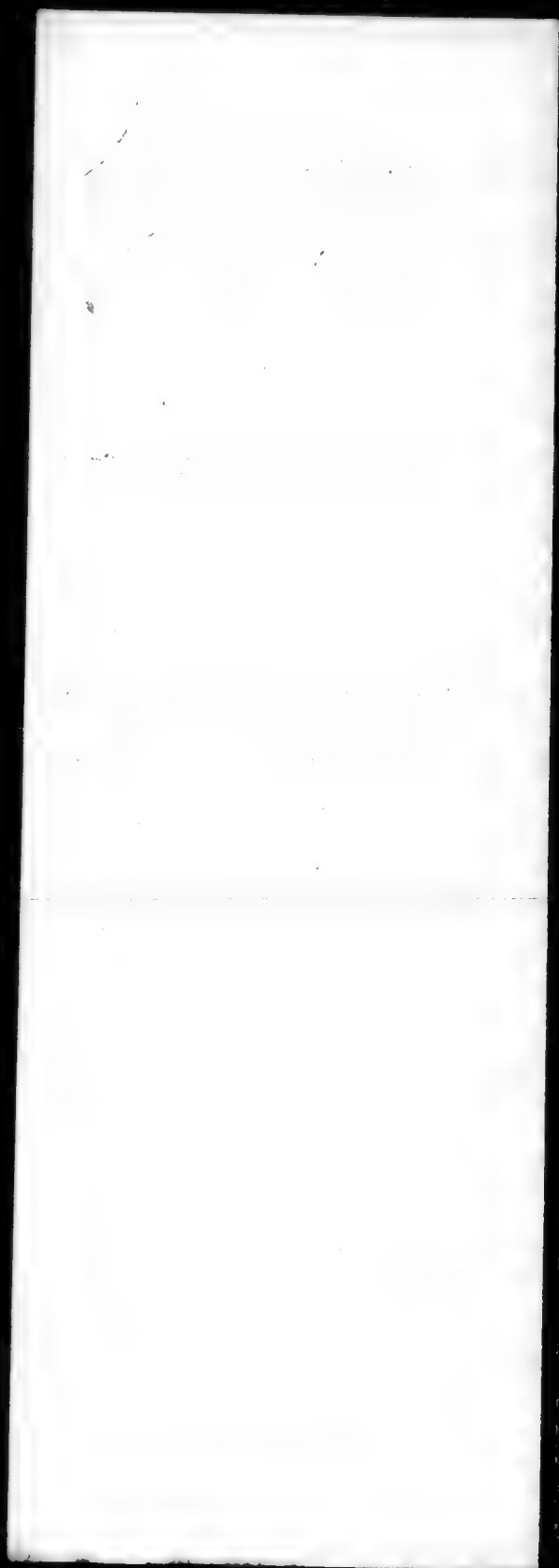
Remarks:

Number of rows

**21**

(6366)





*Col Geo S. Campbell*  
*1st Regt Cavalry*  
JUNE 25 1865.

*Wm. R. ...* Company  
Regiment *1st Cavalry* C. S. A. residing in  
*...* having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*...*  
MAJOR GENERAL E. W. S. CARY, U. S. A.

~~...~~  
*...* Registrar and Prison Marshal, Columbia

*...*

Burney, John H.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502	505	7	30
	505	13	31
	509	1	32
	531	3	33
	572	0	34
	553	1	35
			36
			37
			38
			39
			40
			41
			42
			43
			44
			45
			46
			47
			48
			49
			50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

LINK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

John Berney

Pt

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

June 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Not

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

B. J. Berney

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Burney  
Pvt, Co B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Frank

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Cortusa, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

O. J. G. ...



(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Burney

Pt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Bussell

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Beurney*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* . 186 *2*

Enlisted: When *Sept. 7* . 186 *1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid: By whom *Maj. Peyton*  
To what time *June 30* . 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Council*

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*John Burney*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 26* 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. J. & C. Banks*

Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Batts*

To what time *Aug. 31* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

*1*  
*Name appears in col. of names served*  
*as John T. Burney.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Burnell*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

V. H. Burney

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 22 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

St. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Sharp

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Detached with Maj. Simmons, Divis. Coman's

\* Name appears in company Muster Roll.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Team A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

C. W. Ribbard

No. 33.

No. *57* Abst. G. *4<sup>th</sup>* *9* Qr. 186*3*

*J. J. Burney*

**Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.**

For.....186

Issued *18<sup>th</sup> OCT*.....186*3*

*Approved*  
*A. M. Maxwell*  
*Col. Comdr. 10th*

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horse in the service of John J. Burney Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Corps C. S. Army, at Kanawha, Georgia for 15 days, commencing on the 15<sup>th</sup> October 1863 and ending on the Fifteenth of October 1863

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
Oct. 17 <sup>th</sup>	1	12	0	0	14	156	0	0	182	Being sick in the Pine Hospital sent for forage
Total,		12	0	0	14	156	0	0	182	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Kanawha, Georgia, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863  
 of Wm. J. Elliott Capt 72<sup>d</sup> Quartermaster C. S. Army 156 pounds of  
 corn 0 pounds of barley 0 pounds of oats 0 pounds of hay  
182 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*John J. Burney*  
 Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Corps

No. 38.

No. 57  
Abol. U. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

J J Burrey

Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For.....1863  
Issued.....18<sup>th</sup> OCT.....1863

Approved.  
A. A. Anderson  
Gen. Comdr. Regt.

I certify that Dr J Burrey is a Patient in  
Rim Hospital  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 63.  
E W Vasser Genl Insp  
Rife

No. 33.

No. 181 Abst. U. 4 of 1863

J. Burney

**Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.**

For.....186

Issued 1<sup>st</sup> Decr.....1863

*Approved  
W. M. [unclear]  
[unclear]*



No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for one (1) Private Horse in the  
 service of J. Barney & Co. Texas C. S. Army, at Remo, Tex.  
 for 10 days, commencing on the 1st Dec. 1863  
 and ending on the 10th of Dec. 1863

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
<u>Nov 30 1863</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>14</u>	<u>120</u>			<del>14</del>	
Total,					<u>120</u>	<u>14</u>				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. Barney & Co. Texas  
 Received at Remo, Tex., on the 1st day of Dec. 1863  
 by Capt J. M. Elliott Quartermaster C. S. Army 120 pounds of  
 corn.....pounds of barley.....pounds of oats.....pounds of hay  
14 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. Barney & Co. Texas

No. 33.

No. 181. Abst. G. of 1863

*J. B. Murray*

Requisition for Forage.  
PRIVATE HORSES.

For.....1863

Issued *1st Dec* .....1863

*Approved  
W. M. Murray  
(1863)*

*I certify that J. B. Murray is  
a patient in this Hospital  
This Hospital*

*W. M. Murray  
1st Dec*

*Lewis A. Pynchon  
Surgeon Chgo*

Burney R. A.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
5 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	5030	
2		5034	11
3		5035	12
4			13
5			14
6			15
7			16
8			17
9			18
10			19
11			20
12			21
13			22
14			23
15			24
16			25
17			26
18			27
19			28

Number of original cards herein

Number of persons papers herein

Book Mass

See also

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

R. A. Burney

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom T. Frank

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to Asst  
Quarter Master

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. Burney

Pvt., Co B., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. C. Banks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas a, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. J. Johnson

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

Rob Burney

Co

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Dec 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Nov

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. B. Dussane

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*R. Bunnay*

*Pvt. Commissary Dept.*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint .....

Admitted *Oct 12* ..... 1864.

Returned to duty ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged from service ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 100.

*G. H. Rowe*

(CONFEDERATE.)

131 31 1762

R. B. Bunn  
Co. 13 31 Regt 1st

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease: *Fever Intermittens*

Admitted	<i>Oct 12</i>	186
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Deserted		186
Transferred	<i>Oct 13</i>	186
Died		186

Remarks: *Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *34*

*W. S. Dallas*  
Carpenter



(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *31* *Tex*  
*P. P. Jones*  
*private B. 31 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<i>Oct 12</i>	186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred	<i>Oct 13</i>	186 <i>4</i>
Died		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Remarks:	<i>Greenwood</i>	

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *68*.

*E. S. Tison*  
(225) *E. S. Tison* Copyist.  
1641

241

Burney Rob

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burney R. A.

4

242  
Burney T. S.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50256626	20
6723	21
6815	22
6871	23
6922	24
6973	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Burney

Priv., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Rodby

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Burney*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. N. Sparks*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Mas Davis*

To what time *Nov. 12*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Burney J. S. Absent sick at Franklin Ky.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Purney  
Plt, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

Confederate.)

B. 8 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Burney  
Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 15 to April 30 63.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12 61.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steel

To what time Dec. 31 62.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Koby

Confederate.)

S.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Burney

Sgt., Co. C., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Left near Morris-  
town & supposed to be  
captured.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at Houston, Tex., with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Royby



Confederate.)

B.

8 Cav. Texas.

*P. J. Burney*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863* to *Feb. 29, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*.

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. N. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left near Morris-*  
*town, E. Tenn., Dec. 20,*  
*1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Roiby*

Burney N. K.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	5968	20
2		61085	21
3		6200	22
4		6312	23
5		6504	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Burney

Pvt

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

not

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

O. J. Burney

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

H. K. Burney

Pvt, Co B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Shanks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Conwell

(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*H. K. Burney*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*

, 1862

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. ...*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. K. Burney*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186 *1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. C. Sparks*

Period *two*

Last paid:

By whom *Mag Payton*

To what time *June 30* 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tamm's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark.

*B. J. Durand*

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

*N. T. Burney*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 1862 to Jan 26 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. G. W. Evans*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wells*

To what time *Nov. 17* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by reason  
of Surgeons Nov 19 1862  
Final statement given*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*B. J. Sturcell*

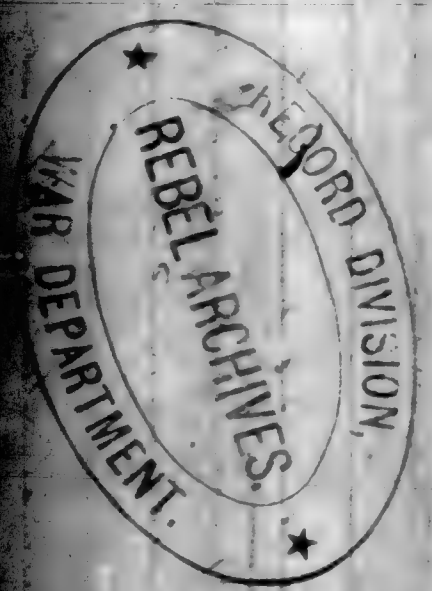
B 330  
Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav Brigade  
Spain Dec 15/62

Approved &  
Respectfully forwarded  
Genl W. H. T. Brig Genl  
Command

Certificate of disability  
for discharge  
Wm H. T. Capt 38<sup>th</sup> Regt  
7<sup>th</sup> E. I. Regt No 2  
Hullabrook  
Member of  
To be discharged  
by order of Genl Hagg  
W. H. T. Brig Genl  
Co. B. 8<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav  
Discharged  
Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> /62

Received 40  
Dec 8 1862

Approved  
Quartermaster Genl  
Capt James  
4<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry







190  
Burnham A. P.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502 66630	20
2	6719	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B.

8 Cav.

Texas.

A. P. Burnham

Priv., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Jesse N. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Burnham  
Capt, Co C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8, Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt J. H. Spawr

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Royle

Burns Robert D.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	8742	20
2		87821	21
3		8801	22
4		8941	23
5		81092	24
6		9038	25
7		9083	26
8	4652	6771	27
9	4595	6177	28
10	4622	0948	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)  
8 Cav. | Texas.

Robert D. Burns  
Cvt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Origin of Co to Oct. 21 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 6 1861

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Payable from

To what time discharge 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(643)

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*P*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Robert D. Burns*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4.* 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Rec<sup>d</sup> no pay*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

*B*

Confederate.)

(U.S.A.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Texas.

Robert D. Burns  
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Burns  
8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

or Roll

of the organization named above,

re,

for

July & Aug. 1861  
Entire month

Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 14, 1861

16, 1861

Where

Victoria, Texas

Texas

By whom

W. Sparks

Sparks

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Taylor

Sharp

To what time

July 1, 1862

28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

unt

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 6th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

(also known as Terry's, the 1st, ) was organized in October, Company L was enlisted April 1862.

Book mark

A. W. Hickman, Kinison

(642)

Copyist

Copyist



*B*

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert D. Burns  
Co. G

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862  
Enlisted: On the 1st of July 1862

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Winnon, Minn.

By whom Lt. J. W. Stark

Period for the war

Last paid: May Taylor

By whom July 1, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Stark*

(643)

Copyist

B

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert D Burns  
2nd Regt, Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom St J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

B

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert D. Burns  
1 Corp, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: When Sept 16 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp  
To what time May 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(64)

Copyright

Confederate.  
8 Cav. Texas.

Robert D. Burns  
1 Corp. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 10 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom W. J. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Acting Ordnance  
Sergeant

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as T... the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

*B*  
Confederate.  
8 Cav. Texas.

Robert D. Burns  
Horsfl, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31, 1862 to March 4, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom S. J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Bartholomew

To what time April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Ordnance Sergt

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(642) J. W. Wilkinson  
Copy

Confederate.

W. J. Lee, Tex

S. L. Thomas

Capt. 100. G. F. Reynolds Co.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Dec. 31 1862

Where captured

St Louis River.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 66,  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*C. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*B. I. S. Cav. Tex.*

*L. I. Burnett*  
*Sergeant Co. G. 5th Reg. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War\*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

*Not dated* . 186

Where captured *Murfreesboro.*

When captured *Dec 30* . 1862

Remarks:

\*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. 'Tols.'—26 A (O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 785431.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

*43* sheet

(689b)

*Fred. L. ...*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 8 | Ten

R. D. Burns & Co  
1 Conf Co A & Regt Ten

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept , 186 2

To 28 Feb , 186 3.

When paid 24 Apr 186 3.

By whom paid Jas B Sharpe

Amount \$127.90

Remarks: Clothing & Bounty pd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 17

H. C. West



(Confederate.)

B F Can Trig

N. G. Burns

Sgt Col<sup>l</sup> of 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 20, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

186

Where captured

unkn

When captured

Dec 30 1862

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Recvd at City Point, April 4th, 1863, of Lt. Col. P. S. Stowell,  
one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War. — H. A. Johnson, Capt.  
C. S. A."

Number of roll:

74; sheet 1

J. M. ...

(689b)

Copy

Handwritten notes, possibly a list or address, including the word "Sincerely" and "Dear Sir".

Ordnance Office  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forward  
the to Chief of Ordnance  
C. G. S. with request  
the cartridges be  
ordered to be sent  
to this Army  
J. H. S. S. S.  
S. S.

R. D. Burns  
Handwritten notes and possibly a signature.

Ad. Am. Harrison's  
July 10, 1864  
Respectfully forwarded.  
This ammunition is badly  
needed and it is hoped that  
steps will be taken to provide  
it for the guns already in the  
command, and those that may  
hereafter be procured. I am  
informed that tin can be sub-  
stituted for copper for the casing  
of the cartridges.  
The Ordnance  
Cul. Com. S. S.

Ad. Am. Harrison's  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
M. J. S. S.  
July 30 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
with the enclosure  
the to the Ordnance  
Office. As this  
is a most delicate  
matter and getting  
into the hands of  
the enemy it is  
very important  
that the communication  
be kept secret.  
Very truly  
Yours  
M. J. S. S.



Respectfully forwarded  
to Col J. W. Mallett for  
notice and remarks as to  
the practicability of fabrica-  
ting Cartridges for the  
"Spencer Rifle."

July 22/64  
Colchester

B. 274.

*J. L.*

I take pleasure in recommending  
 the recommendation - It is  
 more essential to our  
 that that Commanders of  
 should be supported by intelligent  
 faithful officers whose conduct  
 obedience they can always rely on  
 W. D. Coates  
 Comdr  
 Cong. Dir.

Recd. 17

Approved  
 W. D. Coates, Major  
 Cong. Dir.

Received 40 p. 1/11



Burr Benjamin F.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209753	20
2	9836	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*B. J. Jones*  
} Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 14 to Oct 3*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *A. O. ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time ... 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company I 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Comanch, Tex., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*...*  
(642) *...* Copyist.



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*James H. ...*  
Co. *22*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*1*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark *...*

24602

Burriss, B. F.

C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Burriss, B. F.

*Burriss B. F.*

Co. *6*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206634	20
2	6717	21
3	6808	22
4	6866	23
5	6918	24
6	6969	25
7	45749117	26
8	48692617	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B.

8 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Burris

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Corby

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

B. F. Burris

Priv, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 12, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Burris

3 Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lieut. Sparrow

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tamm's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark

N. A. Corby

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*B. F. Burris*

*3 Corp., Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 10 to Apr. 10 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lieut. Sparrow*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steen*

To what time *Dec. 31 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company L*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Rowley*

Confederate.)

*S.*

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. F. Burris*

*3 Corp, Co C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 12 1861.*

Where

*Houston Tex.*

By whom

*L. C. Sparkes*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharpe*

To what time

*June 30 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th Reg't Texas Cavalry, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*N. A. Lovby*



(Confederate.)

*D.*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*B. A. Burris*

*3 Corp., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparrow*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

*M. A. Loyby*

(Confederate.)

B S Tex

Bot. Burris  
1st. Co C. 8 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Hart's Island, New York Harbor.

Where captured Fayetteville  
When captured March 10 1865.  
When received at Post Apr 10 1865.  
From what place received Newbern  
From whom received Capt Perkins  
To what Company assigned 2nd

Remarks: Karnes Tex.  
Released June 14 1865  
No. 109 June 6 1865

Hart's Island, N. Y., Register No. 1; page 26

(639)

J. J. [Signature]  
C. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

B | 8 | Tex:

*G. F. Burris*  
*Priv. & Regt., Texas.*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence *Karnes Co., Tex.*  
Complexion *Dark* ; hair *Dark*,  
Eyes *Hazel* ; height *5* ft. *8* in.

REMARK: "Sheet 1 to 4 inclusive embraces the names of such invalids as are able to travel. Sheet 5 to 9 includes prisoners from distant States."

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Indorsement shows: "Roll of prisoners of war released at Hart Island June 14, '65, as per G. O. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5

*A. W. Hibbard*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Com. Pers. Ser.*

(Source of communication.)

*B. F. Burris*

(Name.)

*Co. C, 8 Reg't Tex. Cav.*

*See statement  
furnished W. 2038559  
May 16, 1913.*

*5/15/13  
10:10*

*F. J. J.  
G. W. L.*

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

*2nd*  
May 15, 1915. *110*

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin,

inviting attention to a communication  
addressed to him by this office on May  
17, 1915, in response to a request  
for this man's record.

*H. S. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

Burrows T. J.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0135	20
2	0251	21
3	0308	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Burrows

Pvt. } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated November

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rodby

(Confederate)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*P. G. Burrows*  
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Sept. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *J. H. Sparrow*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *To date*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowdy*



(Confederate)

D | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. Burrow  
Plt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 21, 1861

Where Newton Tex

By whom J. H. Spacke

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Ma. Davis

To what time Nov 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogers  
Coy. 1



I certify that F. J.  
Burrows did act as  
Nurse for the Sault  
M. Chatham -

J. J. Boulton M.D.  
Physician to  
Co. 18<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Cavalry.



2010  
800

July 1864  
W. J. Burrows  
J. J. Burrows

The Confederate States

J. J. Burrows A.C.

Got amount paid out by him for board while  
running W Chatham, Private Co. K Texas  
Cavalry during his illness, in May 1862  
at near Courtland, at a total of \$5.00

I certify on honor that the above is correct and  
just, that the amount was expended as stated, and neces-  
sary for Public Service

Approved & ordered to be  
paid by the A.C.S.



John H. Martin Col

Comdr Jeyor, Rangers

Recd at Camp Rossville July 2 1862 of Cash  
Simmons, A.C.S. Five Dollars amt of above

J. J. Burrows

Power of Attorney

Know all men by these Presents,  
that I, Thomas J Burrows, late a  
Private in Capt J P Christian's Company  
(K) 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, do hereby  
by appoint E Burrows my true and  
lawful Agent, to receive all moneys due  
to me from the Confederate States, on  
my final statement from said company,  
and for me and in my name to give re-  
ceipts for the same.

In Witness whereof, I have hereunto  
set my hand at Galveston, Texas, this  
14th day of May, 1863.

(Signed in duplicate)

Witnesses: E Burrows

J. Prasher, <sup>notified by</sup>  
Cooks Regt Texas Arty  
J. G. Brown, <sup>at & co &</sup>  
Cooks Regt Arty.

J. C. Hervey Capt Regt Tex Arty By E Burrows

I certify that the within named <sup>Col.</sup> J. Burrows, a Private of  
 Capt. J. C. Church's Company & 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry born  
 in the State of Alabama aged thirty years six feet  
 high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by  
 profession a farmer was enlisted by Lieut. J. M. S. Rankin Co. A.  
 at Houston, Texas on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 to serve  
 during the War, and is now entitled to his discharge by reason  
 of Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

The said Burrows has received from the United States  
 \$1000.00 and has since that time given that date  
 to the present date.

There is due to him in account of arrears pay of \$48.00

There is due to him in account of clothing not drawn  
 in full

There is due to him in account of transportation not  
 furnished in kind in lieu of subsistence

There is due him for Bounty not yet paid

Total \$ 245.75

Given in duplicate at Camp near San Antonio, Texas  
 this 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861.

J. C. Christian, Capt. Comd.  
 Company & 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

Received at Houston, Texas, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May  
 1863, of Capt. William Cooke, Agent collecting Pay Masters,  
 Two Hundred and Forty Five Dollars and Seventy Five  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness:

J. J. Burrows

J. C. Kerby Capt. Regt. Pay Burrows

Co. K

Certificate of disability  
for Discharge

Case of Private

J. J. Barrows

Co. K 5th Tex Cav.



Recd and 4.0 new 13 62

Army of the Confederate States

I J Burrows of Captain J. Christian's Company K of the  
5th Regiment Texas Cavalry was enlisted by Squad S. H. Clark's Co. at  
Houston Texas on the 1st day of October 1862. He was during  
the war he was in the State of Alabama at  
which time of age 22 years high dark complexion  
blue eyes dark hair and mountain also enlisted a farmer  
during the last two months and October was seen until the  
day of the day

He was seen and found in the State of Alabama in the month of October 1862  
by Squad S. H. Clark's Co. of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
at the place of October 1862  
J. Christian Captain  
Company K of the 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry

I certify upon honor that I have carefully examined private J  
J Burrows of Capt Christian's Company K of the 5th Regt  
Texas Cavalry and find him suffering with general debility the  
result of long continued sickness together with chronic Giamma  
I would therefore recommend he be discharged from service  
Regimental Surgeon Abner ✓ D. H. Culick Surgeon  
1st Cavalry Brigade

Approved  
A. C. Ferrill  
Capt Comd

Discharged: This 31st day of Oct 1862



249

Burton, H. G.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50258149	20
2	8259	21
3	8365	22
4	8478	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Burton

Prvt, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 15, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Fayette Co Tex.

By whom Louis M Strobel

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. E. Burton

(Confederate.)

13

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. S. Barton*

*1374*, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 5*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Greenville S.C.*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from date*

To what time *of enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. M. Strobel*

(Confederate)

18

8 Cav. | Texas.

*Chas. H. Burdon*

*Chas. H. Burdon*, Co. *F*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Stanton, Tex*

By whom *J. S. Paris*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Company Muster Roll*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Amey Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

19

8 Cav. Texas.

W E Burton

Co. O, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1861.

Where Houston

By whom W E Sparks

Period during War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Calaborn

To what time Feb 28 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 27 at "Crawfish Springs" Georgia.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W E. Mayfield

(642)

Copied

250  
Bush James

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265973	20
2	6089	21
3	6285	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein?

Number of personal papers herein?

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Bush*

25, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept. 186.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period Nov

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was exhibited April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Marshall*

(Confederate)

*B* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*James Bush*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Texas*

By whom *J. Charles*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 11 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was authorized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Lawrence*



(Confederate.)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*James Bush*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Branks*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died - Nov. 24, 1861  
at Ashville*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*D. Johnson*

Eush - J. H.

---

Co. B. Texas Rangers

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1500 page \_\_\_\_\_

Dated - Jan. 1 1862

ried

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

251  
Bussey, E. M.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026318	20
2	6431	21
3	6536	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Bursay

Pt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 26 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1862.

Where Chattanooga

By whom Capt. McKey

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Polts

To what time Aug 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

A. J. Buncie

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Bussey

Pt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When July, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom E. L. Sims

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom Recd no pay

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was disbanded April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

C. M. Bussey

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. M. Bussey*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to April 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1862.

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *Capt. McKay*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term 8*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. N. Hibbard*

Bussey William J.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-6317	20
2	6430	21
3	6585	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Bussey

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 11, 1862

Where Houston

By whom T. Harris

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Paid no pay

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

D. J. Sewell



(Confederate)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

*H. J. Bussey*

*R*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Jan 26*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12*, 1867.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. M. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bolts*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. J. Bussey*

Confederate.)

*B*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Am. J. Bussey*  
Priv , Co. B , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apl. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 11*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Hubbard*

253  
Byerly, G. F.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50262632	20
2	6782	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Beverly

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Jesse N. Sparks.

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Beverly

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Buckley

Plt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks held at Nashville  
Tenn. Nov. 25, 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Rowley Capt.

Byler R. A.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026615	20
2	6709	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

*R. A. Butler*

*3 Sgt., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 5* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12* 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *George J. Sparks*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Byler  
3 Sgt, Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. J. M. Sparks

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. N. P. Davis.

To what time Nov. 12, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Roxby Copyist



530

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

R A Byler

Serg't. Co. C-8 Infantry

First Regt of Tex Rangers

Discharge

By order

Major Gen. Harder

Bluchite  
coll

Wm Calk  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 24

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)*

~~Sergeant R. A. Byler~~ of Captain *M. L. Evans*  
Company, (C.) of the ~~1st~~ *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
~~Texas Rangers~~, was enlisted by *Leut J. W. Sparks* of  
the ~~Confederate~~ *Confederate* States Army, at *Houston Texas*, of  
on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1861, to serve *thirty* years; he was born  
in *Pickens County*, in the State of *Alabama*, is *twenty* years  
years of age, *six* feet, *five* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *blacksmith*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *(Here insert duration on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: *Camp Oakland*  
DATE: *December 26<sup>th</sup> 1861* *M. L. Evans*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *R. A. Byler* of  
Captain *Evans* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Inguinal Hernia*

*J. W. Weston* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *the first* day of *January*, 1862, at *Bouling Green Ky*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Byrne, E. H.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150209423	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav.

Texas.

E. V. Byrnes

Col., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 - Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1862.

Where Independence, Tex.

By whom G. W. G. G.

Period May

Last paid:

By whom May 1862

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. W. G.

3rd Div 2nd Mass Regt  
Camp July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Certificate of disability  
for discharge in care  
of M. Byone  
8<sup>th</sup> Maine Co. Ft  
— 4<sup>th</sup> Dec. Cav. —  
— You took Capt  
Comdy

Ad. Lts. Whitt. Co. Cav  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Commanded at  
& discharge recom-  
mended by Ben H. Parker  
Cav. Brigade  
Long Point

— January 20<sup>th</sup> 63  
Richard  
By order of  
J. W. Wheeler

Recd at 40  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 63

~ Army of the Confederate States ~  
Certificate of disability for discharge

C. A. Dyer a Private of Captain Cooks Company  
11. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry was enlisted by Capt  
Gustav Cook at Richmond Texas on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of May 1862 to serve for the war.

He was born in the County of Burke State of  
Georgia is 29 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high  
fair complexion ~~dark hair~~ and is  
single when enlisted a farmer.

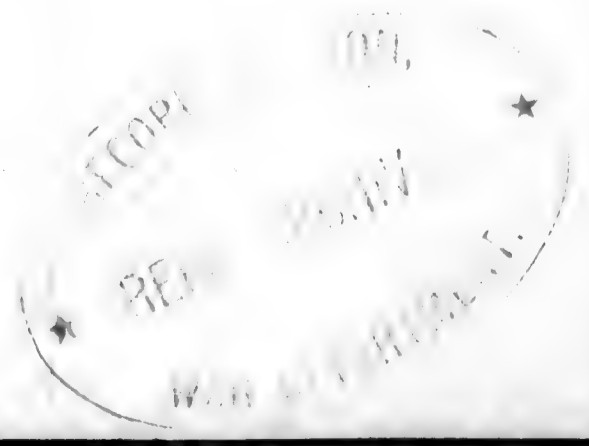
During the last two months said soldier  
has been unfit for duty in reason of ~~intermittent~~  
sore on his leg.

✓ Franklin H. Smith  
Comd'g Co. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Texas

A copy of this certificate is to be sent to the  
proper authorities at the War Department  
Washington D.C. with a true and correct  
copy of the original and a copy of the  
original to be retained in the files of the  
regiment.

✓ W. H. Smith  
Adjutant General

Approved  
[Signature]



*Coyne William Henry*

Co. *A*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>502</i>	20
2	<i>3232</i>	21
3	<i>3232</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

William Henry Byrnes

P.V. } Capt. John G. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. Sparks

Period during war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. G. Y. M.



(Confederate.)

3  
8 Cav. Texas.

N. A. Byrne

A. K. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 5 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Winnipeg Tex

By whom J. T. Holt

Period Sept 7 to Oct 5

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. O. Bell

(Confederate)

B | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Byne

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston

By whom G. W. Jones

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Maj Davis

To what time Jan 7 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, the 2nd, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was authorized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. W. Jones

257

Byrd B F

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers)  
(6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byrd A B F

Byrd W B F

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207711	20
2	7793	21
3	7883	22
4	7955	23
5	8019	24
6	8081	25
7	46526764	26
8	45086175	27
9	46020954	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

8 Cav. Texas.

W B Lloyd

Private, } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

1861

Muster-in to date Houston, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1861

Where Houston

By whom Genl. Sherman

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*[Faded handwritten name]*

, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *[Faded handwritten name]*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *[Faded handwritten date]*, 186

Where *[Faded handwritten location]*

By whom *[Faded handwritten name]*

Period *[Faded handwritten period]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Faded handwritten name]*

To what time *[Faded handwritten date]*, 186

Present or absent *[Faded handwritten status]*

Remarks: *[Faded handwritten notes]*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

\*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John C. ...* 186*7*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 186*7*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. R. E. Byrd*

*Co. E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Apr 1* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186*3*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *A. S. Clark*

Period *Jan 1 to Apr 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. J. W.*

To what time *Jan 1* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Herrera*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. ...*  
*J. P. ...*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *December 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1* 1864

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. P. ...*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *C. ...*

To what time *30 June* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Texas the 1st*, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers was organized *October* 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. Herrera*

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

B

W. L. B. Bryant

Det., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Confederate

73, J. Geo. M.

1st Lt. 23rd Reg.

Art. Co. E. 5. Reg. Inf. (Gen.)

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec. 31 1862

Where captured Stone's River,

By whom captured

When paroled 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 66,  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*C. A. Cutler*

(Confederate.)

31 of the Year  
1862

Col. C. E. Reynolds

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War\***

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

not dated, 1862

Where captured Murfreesboro.

When captured Dec 30, 1862

Remarks:

\*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863, in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states: "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vols."—26 A. O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4 Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 3, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 75631.

Book mark:

Number of roll:

43 sheet 11

(689b)

*Pro Union*  
Capped.

(Confederate.)

B 5

H. T. Burr  
Lt. Col. 2 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 29, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

. 186 .

Where captured *Union*

When captured *Dec 30* . 186 *2*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Signature of H. T. Burr*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Rec'd at City Point, April 4th, 1863, of Lt. Col. H. T. Burr,  
one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War. — H. A. [unclear], Capt.  
C. S. A."

Number of roll

**74**; sheet *1* *H. T. Burr*

(639b)

*Copied*

279  
Cade. J. W.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265526	20
2	5613	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Wade

Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Burlington Co.

By whom Capt. J. Hamner

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Rogers

(Confederate.)

*Co* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. Wade*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.  
Where *Houston*.  
By whom *Thos Harrison*  
Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Returned from sick  
leave to Nashville Dec  
29.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Res. J. G. S.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

C 8 Cav Texas

Thos. W. Wade  
Capt Co A 8 Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 17 April, 1862.

Date of payment 17 April 1862.

By whom G. P. Theobald

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 98

C. J. Taylor  
Comptroller

(655)

682

Co A - 5 Tex Cav

Pvt. 5th Cavalry

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability  
See Camp Vol 177

176 - 6

Paper not on file.

260

Cain, John. H.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Keen, John. H.

✓ 261  
Calder Robert J.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50200115	20
2	0200	21
3	0305	22
4	0406	23
5	0476	24
6	057	25
7	0650	26
8	5404	27
9	5469	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Robert L. Carter

2d Lt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7 , 186 /.

Muster-in to date Sept 7 , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7 , 186 /.

Where Houston

By whom St Sparks

Period during war

No. of miles to rendezvous 48

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 55.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Carter

(Confederate.)

10 8 Cav. Texas.

*Robert J. Walker*

227 ( Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*C. C. T. W.*

(Confederate.)

6 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Robert J. Gilder

Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Sec 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec 7, 1860

Where

By whom J. M. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Smith

To what time Dec 7, 1860

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Calder

Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept - 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom W. S. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

5677



(Confederate.)

*C* 8 Cav. Texas.

*R J Calder*

*C*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 to Feb 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *J. S. Clark*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lt of the 30 Feb 12*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. B. White*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

10

*R. J. Guider*

*121*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *me 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

*Signs roll as Candy Co*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark \_\_\_\_\_

*G. S. Miller*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

P

R. J. Childer

1st, Co. 14, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1863 to Dec. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1864

Where Houston

By whom

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent

Remarks killed near Taylor  
Station Jan 1 64

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. C. ...

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Robert J. O'Acder*

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H., 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Spartan. Ga.*  
*May 7, 1864.*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,

*Sept. 7, 1861.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

*Elected*  
*Sept. 25, 1861.*

Date and cause of vacancy,

*Promoted Nov 15, 1862.*

Name of successor

*W. D. Adams*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Russell*

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

Robt. J. Calder

1st Co. H, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dates

Dalton, Ga  
May 7, 1864

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service; }

186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, }

Promoted  
186

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, }

Killed Jan 12, 1864

Name of successor

W. D. Adams

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*8 Cav.*

**Texas.**

*R. J. Balder*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 7.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 ..

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

*J. C. Gay*

Received of Tho: Leate one load of  
Good Irons

Jan 10 1767

to Carter

and 2 my years

100.00

P. H. J. C. C. C.

dictated on ...

11. 0

July 31 - 1000







x  
307  
Caldwell, C. G.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267380	20
2	46593438	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

~~BOOK MADE~~

See also

Confederate.)

*6*

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. G. Caldwell*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862.  
dated *Nov. 5, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1862,

Where *Austin*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Alvan*

Confederate.

C | 8 | 1865  
+ C. G. Caldwell  
Privt & Revt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Bastrop Co. La.

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes gray ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Where surrendered Anderson, Tenn.

When surrendered May 2, 1865.

June 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No: 589; sheet 12

J. B. Boyd

14

[No. 39.]

VOUCHER NO. 13 ABSTRACT of QR. 1 & 2

*S. L. Calhoun*  
asst Quartermaster.

**REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PUBLIC ANIMALS.**

*C. G. Caldwell*  
for Col Walker  
5<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

*as per V-10*  
*Emly*



6-37-7

J. M. A. M.  
Knoxville Nov 4/62

to be discharged

Regiment of New York

1861

204

Co. D & 7th Reg

Discharged

Nov 30<sup>th</sup> / 62

C. G. Caldwell

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "Company B"]*



*[Faint handwritten notes]*

Certificate of disability

For C. G. Caldwell

of Co. D & 7th Reg

Dec 1st 1862

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

Camp Near Kingston N. Carolina Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Private W. C. Caldwell of Capt. S. W. Ferrill Company (D)  
of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry of the Confederate States Army  
was enlisted by Lieut. Sparke of Confederate States Army at Lubbock  
Texas on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862 to serve during the war then on  
foot in Bastrop County State of Texas, is twenty two years of age,  
5 foot 11 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes black  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer; during the  
last two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty 66 days

✓ Terry Kyle St  
Commanding Co D,  
8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

I certify what I have carefully examined the above  
W. C. Caldwell, Capt. Ferrill Co (D) and find  
him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of disability, resulting from  
chronic inflammatory Rheumatism, and Chronic  
Arthritis, and recommend he be discharged

✓ T. J. Pettit Surgeon

Attest  
S. W. Ferrill  
Capt. Comd'g



263

Baldwell Charles G

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baldwell C. G.

✓ 264  
Caldwell, J. P.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Captain Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207701	20
2	7704	21
3	7888	22
4	7961	23
5	8024	24
6	8086	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. P. Caldwell*

*4 Corp.* } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 10*

*1862* 186

Muster-in to date *Jan 10* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10* 186

Where *Sparks*

By whom *Lieut. Shanks*

Period *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Beck mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*James M. ...*  
..., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *James M. ...*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 .

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark: *...*

Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Caldwell

Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *W. J. Caldwell*

Period *until*

Last paid:

By whom *May 10/62*

To what time *July* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. J. Caldwell*

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas

*C. Caldwell*  
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to 11 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tom's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was organized April 1, 1862, at Comafo, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*C. ...*  
... Co. ... , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for ... , 186

Enlisted:  
When ... , 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:  
By whom ...

To what time ... , 186

Present or absent

Remarks ...

*Name Spearman ...  
present carried as ...  
Caldwell*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: ...

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Caldwell*  
Co. *5*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1862 to Feb 1863*, 186

Enlisted: *Oct 1862*

When *Oct 1862*, 186

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *J. S. Caldwell*

Period *Oct 1862 to Feb 1863*

Last paid: *Apr 1863*

By whom *J. S. Caldwell*

To what time *Apr 1863*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded  
at Fort Smith, Ark. 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tom's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *J. S. Caldwell*



✓ *Caldwell, Walter. H*

Co. *D.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267035	20
2	7151	21
3	7261	22
4	7375	23
5	7453	24
6	7536	25
7	7620	26
8	442-18019	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Walter H. Caldwell

Pvt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the balance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D 5th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st,  
of the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October,  
1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April  
1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. H. Caldwell

Copies

(Confederate)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Caldwell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. N. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay Due Since Enlistment

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. N. Sparks  
Coy. Clk.

*L*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*M. H. Caldwell*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick at Nashville since 29<sup>th</sup> Dec.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. M. ...*  
Copyist.

L

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Caldwell*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* Date *Nov. 5, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bolls*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company L*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in *October, 1861*, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was attached April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. H. Caldwell*  
*Copyist*

*L*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Caldwell*

*3 capt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston,*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the company*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Steele*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. H. Caldwell*  
Copyist

6

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Caldwell.*

*3 Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to *186*  
dated *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Shupe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due pay for horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Messinger*

6

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Caldwell*

*S. Capt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1, 1863 to Feb 27, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Alwaney*  
Coppist



(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. Tex.

C. H. Caldwell  
1st Co. 8 Cav. Tex. (Inf.)  
Residence Marshall Co., Tex.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of (divers companies and regiments detached),  
Confederate States Army, commanded by Major  
G. B. Girard, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala.,  
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.  
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and  
paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Number of roll:

**145**

(6396)

*H. B. ...*  
Copyist

266

Balhorn S. D.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Balhorn Samuel S.

X 767  
Calhoun Samuel D

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207714	20
2	7796	21
3	7893	22
4	7966	23
5	8028	24
6	8088	25
7	46553611	26
8	36404	27
9	458-2660	28
10	02022	29
11	702594	30
12	853698	31
13	608292	32
14	17237445	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Culmore

Pvt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 5 Aug 62

Mustering place 1862

Muster-in to date 11th, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 27.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Yessera

(Confederate.)

C.

8 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Calhoun*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *First* dated *1861*, 1861 †

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John S. Calhoun*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Calhoun*

To what time *Feb. 2*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *lost*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

*None*

Confederate)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Calhoun*

*Co. E*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2* 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. D. Calhoun*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Taylor*

To what time *July* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H.*

Confederate

C. 8 Cav. Texas.

Sam D. Calhoun  
Priv. Co. E., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Apr 1 1863

Enlisted:  
When 2 Sept 1862

Where Hamilton Co

By whom H. Park

Period 1862

Last paid:  
By whom Steel

To what time Jan 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861 with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days

Book mark

Herrera

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Company L*  
*Co. L., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1862* .. 186

Enlisted:

When *1862* .. 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* .. 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

*captured at  
Millville, Tenn  
Oct. 23.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 2 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book name *...*

*Herrera*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Cannon*  
Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 30*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186

Where *Virginia*

By whom *W. B. Cannon*

Period *Sept 1 - 30*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cannon*

To what time *Sept 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *captured at  
4th. in the middle  
of...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. B. Cannon*

(Confederate.)

*John S. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8, 1863.\*

Roll dated *...*, 186 .

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*3*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8th, '63, forwarded to Louisville, Oct. 9."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **86**; sheet *1*

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

*L. S. Coker Tex*  
*J. P. Culhoun*  
*Capt. Co. G. 8. Regt Texas Cav*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Oct. 4 1862*

Where captured *near McMinnville Tenn*

By whom captured

When paroled *186*

To what point forwarded *Unionville Ky*

*Oct. 9. 1863*

Remarks: *See Exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page *480*  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*E. Murdoch*  
*Capt.*



(Confederate.)

*6*  
*John C. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *...*, 186 *3*  
Where captured *...*  
When captured *...*, 186 *3*  
When discharged *...*, 186 *3*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *157*

*...*  
App'd.

(Confederate.)

*W. W. ...*

*W. W. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *McMinnville, Tenn.*

When captured *...* 1863.

Discharged:

Terms *...*

When *...* 1863.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *52*



(Confederate.)

*Co. 8 Tex. Cav*  
*S. D. Calhoun*  
*Pvt. Co. 8 Tex. Cav*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received *( ) Oct 11 1863.*

Where captured *McMinnville Tenn.*

When captured *Oct 4 1863.*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Transferred*  
*for Exchange March 4, 65.*

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page *167*

*C. E. McLaughlin*

(639)



(Confederate.)

*Wm. C. C. & Right*

*J. L. Calhoun*

*1st Co. C. & Right*

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4, 1865.

Where captured *W. Minn. & Iowa*

When captured *CO 3* 1863.

Remarks:

*to be paroled at City Point, Va.*

Roll No. 106, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharven, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

**110**; sheet *4*

*Wm. C. C.*

Callaway Benjamin Lewis

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50269145	20
9330	21
9233	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

Bryanin Lewis

Co. J } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov 1861

Muster-in to date Nov 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Missouri

By whom L Sparks

Period during war

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 7.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Sparks

(Confederate)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Gilman

Co. H., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 9, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Dec 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom H. W. Moore

Period in the war

Last paid:

By whom May 1862

To what time Dec 7, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Gilman

(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. Texas.

*S. L. Sullivan*

*Pvt.* ( Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *S. L. Sullivan*

Period *in the line*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*S. L. Sullivan*

389  
Callaway, Lemuel, Luncford  
Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50259144	20
2	6234	21
3	6331	22
4	6429	23
5	6496	24
6	6561	25
7	9617	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10

8 Cav. Texas.

Lemuel Linnford Ballouay

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. Sparks

Period during War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 5.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company M, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. B. TAYLOR

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Williams*

*J. I.* } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *J. T. [unclear]*

Period *Sept 7 to Oct 31*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*90724*



(Confederate)

*B*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*L. L. Bellamy*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186 *1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. W. Spence*

Period *in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sent to Hospital at  
Nashville Tenn*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*G. B. New*

(Confederate.)

*C* 8 Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Williams*

*E. Co. K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 day* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June -* 186*2*.

Where *Arkansas in*

By whom *H. S. ...*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *May Payne*

To what time *July* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Y. O. ...*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Williams

Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to Dec 30, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1865

Where Houston

By whom J. L. Clark

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom G. H. Smith

To what time Jan 1, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. H. Smith

Confederate.)

6 8 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Sailoway  
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to March 4, 1864

Enlisted:  
When April 7, 1863  
Where Austin  
By whom G. S. Sparks  
Period 3 months

Last paid:  
By whom G. S. Sparks  
To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent absent  
Remarks Sick in hospital  
at Austin Tex

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark

G. S. Sparks

Confederate.)

*B* 8 Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Callaway*  
Pvt., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. Sparks*

Period *for 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *Sick in Hospital at Breton Tex*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark

*567*

270

Callaway. W. A.

Co. A., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44340436	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 8 bar Texas

W. O. Callaway

For Co. A. & Tex. Cav.

Residence Baton Rouge. La

Appears on a monthly

Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated *no date*

Date *Aug 1*, 186

No. of parole *5*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

*B. J. Bidison*

(254)

Copyist.

+

Callis, O. M.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209427	20
2	54974	21
3	2560	22
4	9616	23
5	44324329	24
6	46524107	25
7	44.58147	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

6 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Smith

Co. B, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Wichita Falls

By whom Sam Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom May Smith

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: abs on sick pass

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

961524

Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. M. Davis*

*P. Co. T*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 to 24 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Anderson Co*

By whom *W. H. Cook*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Peyton*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *absent on sick*

*leave.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*10*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*O. M. Ballis*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Geo Cook*

Period *for War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G B New*

Confederate.)

6 8 Cav. Texas.

O M. Eyles

Pvt., Co. H., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sch 31, 1863 to 12th, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. Cook

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. G. New

(Confederate.)

① 8 Cav Tex

O. M. Collins  
Sgt 8 Tex Cav

Appears in a

**List**

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.  
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,  
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla  
When paroled May 27, 1865.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 83.

*J. L. Johnson*

Confederate.

C 8 Cav | Tex

O. M. Callie  
Sergt. 8 Regt Tex, Cav  
Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence *Fort Bend Co. Texas.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; height *6* ft. *—* in.

Remarks: *Paroled at Tallahassee Fla. May 19, 1865.*

\* Name appears in Column "Name" as *Orlando M Callie*

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **596**, sheet *7*

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*U. M. Gullies*  
*Capt. Sherman*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

*not dated*

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 19, 1865.

Where surrendered

*Tallahassee*

When surrendered

*May 10*

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**19**

(639b)

*W. T. Sherman*

Copyist.

272

Ballis Orlando M

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Ballis O M



✓ 273  
Callison John G.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267715	20
2	7795	21
3	7894	22
4	7965	23
5	8029	24
6	8080	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Curdison

Roll, } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 10

186

Muster-in to date Sept 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. Curdison

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*L. C. ...*  
..., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
\* Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John G. Cotton*  
Sgt., Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. G. Cotton*

Period *Sept 10 - Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Cotton*

To what time *Oct 1* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enacted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*J. G. Cotton*

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

John W. Callison  
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Apr 1*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. W. Mark*

Period *Jan 1 to Apr 1*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. Mark*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as Tamm's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers, was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. W. Mark*

Confederate)

C. 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. G. Cannon*

Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *J. G. Cannon*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Cannon*

To what time *Sept 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. Cannon*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. G. Collins*  
*1861*

, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *W. G. Collins* 186

Enlisted:

When *April 1* 186

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *W. G. Collins*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Collins*

To what time *April 1* 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Tenn~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. G. Collins*

7  
Campbell, J. B.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207381	20
2	7469	21
3	7553	22
4	7636	23
5	46507676	24
6	45559338	25
7	52857	26
8	518378	27
9	99952	28
10	7268	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MADE:

See also



6

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Campbell

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Col. Walker

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Reveries

6

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Campbell  
Lvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to Apr 30. 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 11, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Col. Walker

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Steele

6

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Campbell  
Pvt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186  
dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1862.

Where

By whom Lt Col. Walker

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shapel

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital Rome, Ga.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Shawney  
Copyist

Confederate.

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*Y. B. Campbell*  
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where

By whom *St. Cal. Walker*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *In Hospital Rome Ga.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. Texas.

Jerome B. Campbell  
Priv. Co. A. 8 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 23, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., July 23, 1864.

Where captured Near Spring Hill, Tenn.

When captured July 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 312; sheet

(689b)

J. T. Hensley

Copy

(Confederate.)

*C. S. Campbell*

*George Campbell  
Capt. 2nd Reg. Pa. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at the Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending July 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 26, 1864.

Where captured

*Springfield*

When captured

*July 3, 1864  
Louisville*

Remarks:

Number of roll

**153**; sheet

(639b)

*J. H. Harris*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*Co. 8 Cav. Va.*

*Private*  
*1st Regt. Va. Cav.*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *near Springfield Tenn*

When captured *April 5, 1862*

Discharged :

Terms *3 months*

When *July 5, 1862*

Remarks :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *11*

(Confederate.)

C 8 Can Jay

Jerome B. Campbell  
1st Lt. 5th Reg. Jay Co.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *July 24* . 186*4*  
 Where captured *near Memphis Tenn*  
 Date when captured *July 24* . 186*4*  
 Date when discharged *July 26* . 186*4*  
 Where sent *Camp Douglas Ill*  
 Remarks, charges, &c.: *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *177*

*A. M. ...*



Confederate.

6. 8<sup>th</sup> Cav Tex.  
Jerome B. Campbell  
Por. Com & Regt Tex Cav  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 26, 1864.  
Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 26, 1864.

Where captured *near Springfield Tenn*  
When captured *July 3, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**459**; sheet *2*

(639b)

*L. L. Norton*

Copyist.



275

Campbell Jerome B

Co. 22, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Campbell J B

✓ 27  
Cambell Lucius

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208751	20
2	8831	21
3	8894	22
4	8949	23
5	9001	24
6	9048	25
7	9093	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L* (Confederate)  
**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*Lucius Campbell*  
*Co. G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Origin of Co. G Oct 31 1861*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 10*, 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(642) *Capt.*

(Confederate)

*C*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*Lucius Campbell*  
*Co. G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted: *Sept 10*, 1861.

When *San Antonio Tex*

Where *Capt Houston*

By whom *For the war*

Period *Rec'd no pay*

Last paid: *Rec'd no pay*

By whom *Rec'd no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*at Nashville Tennessee*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Lucius Campbell*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 (Aug)* 1862.  
*ended Sept 5* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1861.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Maj Payton*  
By whom

To what time *July 1* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corns, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

*J. W. Wilkinson*

5

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Lucius Campbell  
Capt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

W. J. N. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Steele

To what time

Jan. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist



*C*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Lucius Campbell*  
*Prof G*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Sept 16*, 186*1*

When *Houston Tex.*

Where *H. J. W. Sparks*

By whom *War*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Sharp*

By whom *May 1*, 186*3*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(643) *Copyist*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Lucius Campbell  
Capt., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: Sept 16, 1861

When: Houston Texas

Where: Sp. J. W. Sparks

By whom: War

Period: Last paid: Capt Sharp

By whom: July 1, 1863

To what time: Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist

Confederate.)

*60*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Lewis Campbell*

*Co. G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1863 to March 1, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *M. J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wilkinson*

7121645-

Sec. of War  
attention

Lucius Campbell

Appeals through Hon  
Genl L Yancy for a Com  
mission in the Army

Recommended by  
Genl Robt B Campbell.



Recd May 14/62

Richmond

15. Apr. 1862

Sir -

Gen Robt B. Campbell,  
of Texas - former Genl - now  
S-C - was a son in the late  
Army of B. Lincoln.  
His name is Lucius Campbell.  
He is a private, if alive -  
His father desires some  
Commission for him -  
Perhaps I can do no better  
for him than to ask you  
to read the enclosed letter  
of Gen A Campbell -  
Gen C - is in wretched  
health & broken fortunes -  
blockaded in England -  
He is one of our most  
useful and influential

remains abroad -  
I have several times  
of late endeavored to see  
you - but have failed -  
and was partly - my  
business, & respect fully  
assuming the responsibility  
of an appointment in the  
country to be approved  
in a few days -

Yours respectfully  
Wm. H. Gannett

His Excellency  
President H. Adams

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Head Quarters 15th Sept 1864

Surf. Lt. Col.  
Adjutant Office  
Sept. 23rd 1864

Resubmitted to the  
Sec of War. A recom-  
mendation for the ap-  
pointment of an Ad-  
jutant. Thus for a ready  
By order

Edw. D. B. C. G. G.

Adj  
appoint

By order

J. A. C. G. G.

24 Sept 64

DIVISION,

SEVENTH

REGIMENT.

Recd. No 15<sup>th</sup> La Rye  
At Atlanta Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

General J. Cooper  
Adj. Genl's Office  
Richmond Va

Sir

I would respectfully ask, that Lucius Campbell, private Company 'G,' 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry, be appointed to the position of Adjutant in this Regiment, made vacant by the promotion of Capt H. H. Bein, now Asst. Adj. Genl on Genl Gibson's staff. Said Lucius Campbell, son of the late Genl Robert B. Campbell, is about thirty five years old. He was born in South Carolina, but has been a resident of San Antonio, Texas, for the last ten years. Here at the commencement of the war, he joined the 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry, with which he has constantly served, first under Col Jay

and then under Genl Whipple's Garrison  
I consider him in every respect both  
competent and worthy enough to fill  
the position, I would respectfully ask  
that this application, being met with  
the favourable and prompt action of  
your Office. The present Colonel of  
the regiment, has been absent from  
it, for over two years, which entitles  
me, I consider, now to make this  
selection.

I am

Very respectfully

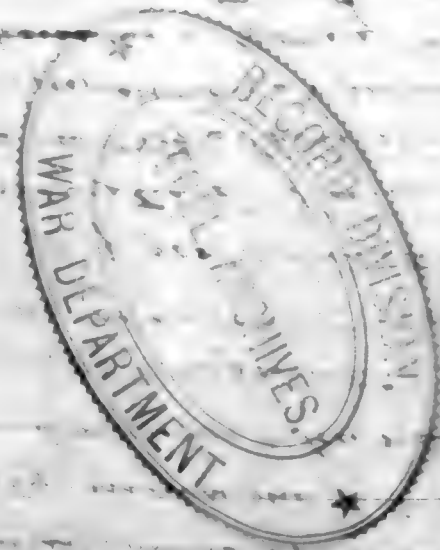
J. L. Campbell

A Col Comd



W. H. 1645  
Gen Campbell

Asking appointment of  
himself to a Commission  
in the Army.



Recd May 18/64

Loring Feb 1. 1854

My dear Sir,

To enable you to execute

The promise is kindly made me yesterday  
in relation to my son I now send his name

Lucius Campbell, he is a private as-  
sisting Surgeon U.S.A., he is as brave a man  
as I have ever seen, is of good education

steady, practical, energetic and when  
I parted with him in 1854 (I have no  
doubt they are now) his morals & deportment  
are as pure as a fountain as a young cadet

Should you succeed in getting the com-  
mission please enclose it to Thomas  
Holt Esq. New Orleans. It is not to relieve

my son from physical privation that I  
so ardently desire his appointment, but my  
great fear of the operations to which his  
position must drive him. Mr. Keating,

Mallory, a Benjamin are friends of  
mine - may aid you if necessary

That you may reach home in safety,  
and reap the full reward of yr. services  
to the cause of the South is the prayer

Yrs Most Truly  
Wm M L Gurney Robert B Campbell

✓ 277  
Campbell, Robert

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

**Confederate.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	5084	20
2		6100	21
3		6200	22
4		6330	23
5		6443	24
6		6555	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Co | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Rob Campbell

Pvt, { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appearance on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period Nov

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40 <sup>to</sup> 100

Remarks: .....

\*The company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

D. J. Daniel

(Confederate)

*C*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Rob Campbell*

*Co. B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay and from enlist*

To what time 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*D. J. C. Person*

(Confederate)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. Campbell*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7. 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*L. Starks*

Period

*non*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*on duty as wagon master*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. F. [unclear]*

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

Robt Campbell

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862  
date rec'd 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 7, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Shanks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major Peyton

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

on detached service  
as wagon driver

& same approval of names  
present

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. Duran

Confederate.)

*A*

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. Campbell*  
Pt Co *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Jan 16 1863*

Enlisted: *Dec 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*  
By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparks*

Period *None*

Last paid: *Sept 1862*  
By whom  
To what time *Aug 31 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks. *Detached as wagon driver*

*name appears in col's name present*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Terrell's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*R. J. Dunsell*



Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Robert Campbell*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apl. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died near Fairfield, March 24, '63.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. H. Hibbard*

Campbell, W. M.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.)  
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269920	20
2	9075	21
3	-5028	22
4	0085	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

63

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Campbell*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 12<sup>th</sup>* 1862.

Where *Voluntarily*

By whom *Sgt. F. B. Lister*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Alfred [unclear]*

To what time *Jan'y 31* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was captured April 8, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Richard [unclear]*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*M. H. Campbell*

*2nd*, *Co. 1st*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Apr 30*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *John H. Miller*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Co. 1st Batta*

To what time *Aug 30*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *Enrolled to transportation  
from San Antonio Texas the place  
of enlistment to Jackson Miss,  
where it is being furnished to  
General Smedley 80.50*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Campbell*  
Co. 2, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 3, 1863*, 1863.

Where *Wagon Mound*

By whom *Wm. Miller*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Miller*

To what time *June 30, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Wm. Miller*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. B. Campbell*  
Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 to Oct 31 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20, 1864*

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *Wm. B. Campbell*

Period *Sept 20 to Oct 31*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Campbell*

To what time *Oct 31 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyist

✓ 377  
Campbell, W. J.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5026639	20
6727	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*N. P. Campbell*

*Priv.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 12 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Jesse M. Sparks*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rowley*



(Confederate)

C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*N. P. Campbell*

*Col.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Rowston Tex*

By whom *Col. J. H. Sparks*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not Paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Campbell N. P.  
Absent sick Pulaski  
Penn.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rowley*

100

1000

1000

1000

✓

Confidential Notes

1862

Dr. J. S. Campbell

50

The above account was prepared by the  
 Major General Campbell, 1862  
 The above account was prepared by the  
 Major General Campbell, 1862  
 The above account was prepared by the  
 Major General Campbell, 1862  
 The above account was prepared by the  
 Major General Campbell, 1862

100  
 100  
 100

The above account was prepared by the  
 Major General Campbell, 1862  
 The above account was prepared by the  
 Major General Campbell, 1862  
 The above account was prepared by the  
 Major General Campbell, 1862  
 The above account was prepared by the  
 Major General Campbell, 1862  
 The above account was prepared by the  
 Major General Campbell, 1862  
 The above account was prepared by the  
 Major General Campbell, 1862

M. J. Gray  
 Capt Co. C.  
 8th Texas Cavalry

The A. C. S. will pay above acct  
 J. North Wharton Col  
 Cmdy Texas Rangers

Received of the 10th Cavalry 3000  
 8th Regt and 2nd Texas Cavalry thirty and 1000  
 dollars in full of the above account  
 W. S. Campbell  
 Jan 30th 1862

✓  
Camper, G. W.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4412719	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Q

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Camper.

Pri., Co. D., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l  
W. J. Palmer and paroled.\*

Roll dated *not dated,*

Where captured *Athens, Ga*

When captured *May 8, 1865,*

Remarks:

\*Paroled by command of Brvt. Brig Genl. W. J. Palmer at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, 1865.—1091 B. (O. C. & P.) 1865.—R. & P. 706911.

Number of roll:

44

(4396)

*J. H. ...*

Copied

281

Cannon J. W. W.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cannon, J. W. W.

752  
Cannon, G. G.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50205982	20
2	61097	21
3	6246	22
4	6330	23
5	6417	24
6	6524	25
7	45800235	26
8	450383	27
9	070292	28
10	3574	29
11	55894	30
12	44107224	31
13	46603343	32
14	45702245	33
15	879802	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Cannon

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom H. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Sturcell



(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. W. Cannon*

*Priv.* { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Houston*

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

*War*

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. Foster*

(Confederate.)

*C*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*H. H. Cannon*

*Pl*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7. 1861 to Jan. 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *E. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Durso*

Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Cannon*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

Enlisted: When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. Charks*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *Maj. Peyton*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Small*

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*N. F. Cannon*

*Heyle*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 1862 to Jan. 26* 186*3*

Enlisted: When *Sept. 7*, 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. J. N. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Both*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. B. ...*

Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Cannon*

*4 Comp Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apl. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 27, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. H. Hubbard*

Copyist

6

(Confederate.)

5 ear

1863

Wm Cannon  
Det Co. B. 8 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Sept. 6, 1863.

Where captured Nashville, Tenn

When captured Aug 2 1863

Charges Discharged

Remarks:

Number of roll:

708

(420b)

*J. Morris*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*6*      *S*      *2*  
*31*      *31*      *1*  
*John H. S. ...*

Appears on a Register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Woodville Tenn.*

When captured *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Discharged:

Terms *Wagon License*

When *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *43*

(Confederate.)

C | 8 | Co. B 8th Regt. Texas

Wm. W. Cannon  
Co. B 8th Regt. Texas

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Sept 5, 1863.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Aug 9, 1863.

When discharged Sept 1, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: C. Cannon

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 112

W. W. Cannon



(Confederate)

*C. S. R.*

*21st Cannon  
Regt Co B 1st Texa*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent from Louisville Military Prison to Camp  
Chase, O., Sept. 9, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Sept. 9, 1863.

Where captured *Grandville Tenn*

When captured *Aug 9*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**280**; part

(639b)

*J. A. ...*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

C. S. Lee (Kear)  
A. S. M. Cannon  
Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

Franklin, Tenn.

When

Aug 1, 1862.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Sept 1, 1862.

Whence

Franklin, Tenn.

By whose order

W. B. Bate

Description:

Height

ft.

in.; age

Eyes

: hair

: complexion

Date of departure

July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Transferred to work  
at Camp Chase

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 352

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

6 8 1/2 1/2 Texan

G. J. W. Cannon

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Camp Chase, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured Nashville Tenn

When captured Aug 9, 1862

Remarks:

Entered Jan 27 1864

Number of roll:

89

(639b)

J. E. Jones

Copies.



Confederate.

*6* *8 Cav Tex.*

*J. W. W. Cannon*  
*Capt. Co. D, 8 Regt Texas Cav*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,  
Illinois.

Captured :

When *Aug 9* , 186*3*.

Where *Crownville, Tenn*

Confined *Jan 24* , 186*4*

Transferred :

When *March 2* , 186*5*.

Where *Cat. Point, Va.*

Released , 186 .

Escaped , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: *Exchanged*

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page *47*

*J. W. Cannon*

Confederate.

(C) & Gov Texas

J. W. Cannon  
Capt. Co. B. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of  
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date

June 14

Roll dated

not dated

Individual paroles on file for the men whose names are borne  
on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. G. 150067.

Number of roll:

3

(639b)

*W. H. King*  
Copyist.

Cannan, W. W.

Co. B. 8 Regt. 74 Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Medical Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Statement of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
Medical Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Prescriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Statement Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Medical Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Statement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Personal Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Portion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....

1098

St. L.

B. P. ...



107  
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 12, 1865.

I, the undersigned

*W. M. Cannon*

*Parolee P. B. ...*

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*W. M. Cannon*

DESCRIPTION:

Height, *7* feet, *10* inches. Hair, *light* Eyes, *blue*  
Complexion, *light*

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named *P. B. ...* will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

*J. A. ...*

Capt. 2d Ill. Inf., and Ass't Provost Marshal.

+

273

Capeheart, J.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205525	20
2	5615	21
3	5763.	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein D

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

60

8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Carpenter

Co. 50, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 1862  
Sept 25 / 1861

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. C. Carpenter

Period 1120

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Davis

To what time Nov. 25 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
and several statements given

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rec. Fisher

(Confederate)

C

8 Cav. - Texas

J. Capehart  
Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted: When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. H. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick leave to Mack.  
-will be able for duty  
Nov. 3

name appears in Col  
Harrison's report.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Rev. J. H. Harrison

(Confederate)

6 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J Capeheart  
Co. A, Co. A Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 26 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1861

Where Faces Co.

By whom Capt. J. Harrison

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisher  
Coyt.

284

Capeheart J. C.

No. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Capeheart J.

2  
257  
Carethers, James.

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50209921 20

2 6671 21

3 10026 22

4 0053 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

6 8 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Smith  
Sgt, Co. 1, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for October 21st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Wichita, Kan.

By whom W. H. Littlejohn

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bell

To what time Oct 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Morris



Confederate, 8 Cav. TEXAS.

Part of Co. of 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When July, 1862.

Where: Stationed in camp.

By whom: Capt. [Name]

Last paid: [Date]

By whom: [Name]

To what name: [Name]

Present or absent: [Status]

Remarks: [Text]

Bank name: [Name]

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*James C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
Co. *26*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

286

Barithers J D

No. 1, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barithers James

<sup>287</sup>  
Carlton James &  
Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carlton J. &

x 266  
Carlton J. E.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-8153	20
2	5264	21
3	8369	22
4	8481	23
5	8554	24
6	567	25
7	8680	26
8	46523478	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav.

Texas

J. E. Carlton

Priv. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept - , 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept - , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 28

, 1861.

Where

Colorado Co Tex

By whom

Louis M Strobel

Period

For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

William S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. E. Carleton*

*Co. A*, { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 27*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Colorado Co Tex*

By whom *L M Strobel*

Period *for the term*

Last paid:

By whom *by me from rate*

To what time *of enlistment*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Hays*



(Confederate)

6 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Marston  
Co. 5, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862 1862

Where Charleston S.C.

By whom W. Sparks

Period during the term

Last paid:

By whom Wm. A. Lester

To what time Jan 7 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Det. in Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term a, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. S. Maynes  
Copy

Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

J E Carlton  
Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston

By whom J. Sparks

Period during War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bott

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Carlton*  
Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *J. E. Carlton*

Period *on the 30th*

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Carlton*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in col of names present as  
J. E. Carlton*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. E. Carlton*

(Confederate.)

*C.* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. Carleton*  
Pot., Co. *F*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186*1*.

Where *Spurlock Texas*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *July 1* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks. *Absent without leave*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Wm J Mayfield*



(Confederate.)

*Co. 5 Cav. 1st Div.*

*J. E. Walton  
Capt & Regt 4 Cav.*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, Lt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., on the dates set opposite their respective names, 1865.

Place of residence *Coker a de in Tex*

Complexion *dark* ; hair *dark*

Eyes *blue* ; height *5 ft 11 in.*

Where surrendered *Athens*

When surrendered *May 4 1865*

*June 1865*

Remarks :

*Name appears in...*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men, C. S. A., who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 589; sheet *13*

*J. E. Walton*

---

*No. 115 Abstract C.*

*Dec., 186*

*day of 186*

---





✓ 217  
Carlton J. E.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-9919	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Hamilton*  
Co. *25*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

By whom *W. H. Hamilton*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark :

*W. H. Hamilton*

290

Carlton L. J.

Co. C, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206638	20
2	6784	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*L. J. Carleton*

*Privt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 21*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *James H. Sparks*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Rowley*

(Confederate)

C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Carter  
Priv., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: D. d. at Nashville  
Tenn. Dec. 1, 1861

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. A. Roxby

✓ 257  
Carpenter Robert D.

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209676	20
2	6756	21
3	5830	22
4	9016	23
5	45759223	24
6	05902	25
7	55126	26
8	876413	27
9	6468	28
10	425254	29
11	876323	30
12	47073097	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Roll of Carpenter*

*Prk*, { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Boston, Tex*

By whom *Wm Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*P. D. Coker*

*Plt* } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *R. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. Sparks*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*P. J. ...*  
Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...* 186

Enlisted:  
When *...* 186  
Where *...*  
By whom *...*  
Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*  
To what time *...* 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*P. E. Carpenter*  
Co. *25*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 1862* 186  
dated *Nov 10 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 10 1862* 186

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *P. E. Carpenter*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Williams*

To what time *55* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Not present when the Co was mustered Nov 5, 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*P. E. Carpenter*

(Confederate.)

C. & Co. Inc.

Robert L. Carnahan

He has a copy of the

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War.**

Where taken *Washington D.C. by*

When *Sept 17*, 1862.

Remarks: *120 lbs. tall*

*born 2d Nov. 1843*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 245

*Chittenden*

(Confederate.)

Co | 8 Cav. | Tex

A. N. Washburn  
Capt. Co. 8 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where captured *Byron Georgia*  
When captured *July 5*, 1867.  
When discharged *May 1*, 1867.  
Remarks, charges, &c.: *Rank 2nd Lt*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 3

*J. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

*James M. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War.**

Where taken *...*

When *...*, 1867.

Remarks: *...*  
*...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page *168*

(889)

*M. H. ...*  
*...*

(Confederate.)

C 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

R. D. Carpenter  
Pot. Co 8 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners claiming to be deserters from C. S. A.,  
sent from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to  
Camp Chase, Ohio, April 4, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated . 1863

Where deserted 1 Barron Co Ky

When deserted Feby 4 1863

Came into Federal line Feby 10 1863

Bowling Green Ky

Remarks:

Number of roll:

923

(4396)

J. M. Weaver

Copist.

(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav Texas

Robt D. Carpenter  
Pot Co I, 8 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roll**

of prisoners claiming to be deserters from the  
Rebel Army, sent from Military Prison, Louis-  
ville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, May 4, 1863.

Roll dated *4<sup>th</sup> Dist of Kentucky*  
*June 1*, 1863.

Where captured *Glasgow Ky*

When captured *Sept 12*, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

228

(639b)

*T. M. Weaver*

Captain

(Confederate.)

6  
Robert H. Wackerley  
Co. 9. 8 Regt Tex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of  
**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *May 10*  
Where: *May 10*  
When: *Sept 12 1862*

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:  
When: *Nov 2 1862*  
Whence: *Confederate*  
By whose order: *Genl. Sherman*

Description:  
Height: *5* ft *10* in. age: *25*  
Eyes: *Blue*; hair: *Brown*; complexion: *Fair*

Date of departure: *Nov 20 1862*

Remarks: *Released*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page *51*

*H. H. ...*





(Confederate.)

C 1 8 cav Texas

Robt D. Carpenter  
Pot Co I. 8 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

claiming to be deserters, sent from Military Prison,  
Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, May 4,  
1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 4, 1863.

Where deserted Glasgow Ky  
When deserted Sept 12 1862

Remarks: Joined the Army in Sept  
1861 of his own free will but has  
long since come to the conclusion  
that the cause in which he has  
been engaged is unjust and is  
confident he can show to the Com-  
munity at large that he can  
and will be a good citizen.  
He is not a deserter but would  
have deserted if he could have  
escaped from the jail at Glasgow  
Ky. where he was confined by  
the Confederate authorities  
and was released by the 4  
Ohio Cavalry. (Wishes to cover)

Number of roll:

339; sheet 1

(6396)

J. M. Weaver

Captain

JUL 14

45876468

1904.

take the oath and become a  
good, loyal citizen and make  
Kentucky his home, does  
not wish ever to be sent South.

It is the opinion of the Investi-  
gating Committee that these  
men should be released.

✓ 342  
Carson. H. A.

Co. E., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50257712	20
2	71707	21
3	78719	22
4	79512	23
6	8015	24
6	8077	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

H. A. Carson

Pvt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Supt. J. H. ...

Period 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 23 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Ferrara

(Confederate)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Carson*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *not dated*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 1*, 186 <sup>†</sup>  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *Wm. S. Parsons*  
Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm. S. Parsons*  
To what time *Jan 1*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *with in camp.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

*A. H. Carson*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C*  
*A. Carson*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *dated* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1862

Where *at*

By whom *A. Carson*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *July* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *L*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *...*

*L. Herrera*

Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Carter*  
*Company*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *A. H. Carter*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Carter*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enacted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. H. Carter*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C*  
*J. H. Cannon*  
*3rd Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *month of September*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *J. H. Cannon*.

Period *month of September*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*.

To what time *30 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Terrell's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. Herrera*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. H. Carson*  
S. Capt., Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *12 Sept*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. H. Carson*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Burtchorman*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Requiem'd  
December*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

✓ 3713  
Carson Thomas. W

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205614	20
2	5698	21
3	5782	22
4	5843	23
5	5904	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Co.* | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. Carson*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Thos. H. Carson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick leave to Wash-  
ington able for duty Nov  
3.*

*Name appears in Col-  
Hamer's report*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Ret. Rich*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Shaw W. Carson*

*Det*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862

*Sept. 17 to Oct. 16 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 15*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *1861*

Last paid:  
By whom *B. U. Bolts*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Rioch*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Carter*  
Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 14, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steel*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cannon

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 16 Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks, Driving Wagons in  
Wharton's division  
since Sept. 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Rev. F. H. [Signature]

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

T. W. Carson

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks At Hospital Sick

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Russick



✓ Carson. W. G.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265524	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

60 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*H. J. [unclear]*

*Doc.*, Co. *22*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 26*, 1861

Where *Coryssee Co*

By whom *Capt. J. Harrison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* 8607 Tea

*W. Carson*  
*At. Co. A & Reg. in Co.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 July* 1863.  
To *31 Dec* 1863.

When paid *19 Feb* 1864

By whom paid *J. B. Shanks*

Amount *\$72*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *93*

*G. W. West*

*✓*  
Carter, S.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0153	20
2	0267	21
3	0385	22
4	0491	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*S. Carter*

*C. Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Nov 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Groveton, Va.*

By whom *J. S. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *to date*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Cosby*

(Confederate.)

*C* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Carter*

*Sgt.*, Co. *K*; 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 1861* to *Jan. 7 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4, 1861*

Where *Havelock Tex*

By whom *J. H. Sparier*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terms 4, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. W. Roper*

Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

S. Carter

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botte

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Remarks.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1 8 Tex

Solomon Carter  
Priv. Co. K. 8 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... 186 .

To ..... 186 .

When paid *Dec. 2* 1862

By whom *C. E. Thameis*

Amount \$50

Remarks: *County*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 75.

*B. V. Brown*



8 Tex Car

10. 39. 184

FORM NO. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FORM NO. 40--REV. 1-1-17

FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

284

- 1 one pair pants
- 1 one shirt
- one pair drawers
- ~~one pair socks~~
- ~~one pair socks~~

For P. W. Garrison - Co B. 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *This soldier is without clothing*

May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 in the above requisition.

*Wm M Kay*  
 Capt Comdr. Co B  
 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified  
*By Capt W. M. Kay*  
 Commanding Post

Received at *Allen, Tex* the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1864 of *May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Quartermaster C. S. Army

*1 pair pants 1 shirt 1 pair drawers*

*W. M. Kay*  
 in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

*W. M. Kay*

5-283

Certificate of  
Disability

S. Carter  
Co<sup>th</sup> 8th Mass  
Cavalry

Head Q<sup>r</sup> Cavalry Brigade  
Chancell Nov 25 1862

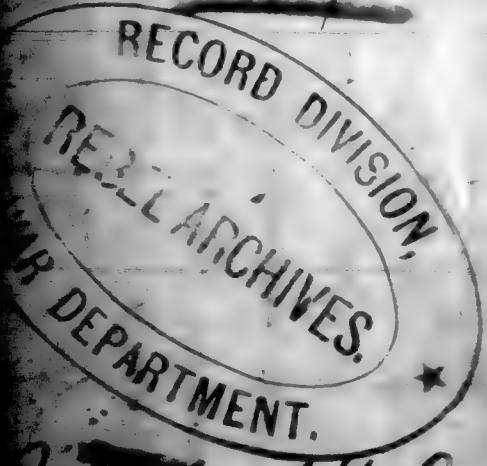
I approved &  
respectfully forward

Wm W. Hart  
Brig Gen  
Cavalry  
No 2<sup>nd</sup> Army of Gen  
Nov 27 1862

To be discharged  
By command of

George W. Brent  
R. A. C.

Discharged  
Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1862



Nov 29 9  
Dec 8 62

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

I Carter of Capt J P Christian's Company  
(K) 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry, born in the State of Kentucky  
aged Thirty six years five feet seven inches  
high, light complexion, light hair and blue  
eyes, and by occupation a Blacksmith, was  
enlisted by S<sup>r</sup> J W Sparks of the Army of Northern  
Texas, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1861. to  
serve during the War.

During the last two months, said Soldier  
has been unfit for duty sixty days

Given under my hand at Camp near  
Atkinsville, Tenn. this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861

J P Christian Capt. Comd  
Company (K) 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined S<sup>r</sup>  
Carter of Capt Christian's Company 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry  
and find that on the 15<sup>th</sup> of July he received a  
lunatic wound in the left arm causing a  
compound fracture rendering him unfit  
for duty as a soldier I would recommend  
that he be discharged from service

Wm Hamilton M D  
Assistant Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

✓ 395  
Carterright. P. L.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-5149	20
2	5263	21
3	5351	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | 8 Cav. Texas.

*P. L. Cartwright*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept. 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861 .

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom .....

Period *1) For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *55*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *35.00*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Kopyay*

(Confederate.)

C | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. S. Cartwright  
Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Jan. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. H. Barker

Period at the war

Last paid pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time to date, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. D. Rosby

(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

S. L. Cartwright  
Capt, Co V, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in camp  
Terry, Ky. Discharged  
Jan. 4, 1862 for dis-  
ability

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. H. Sparks



5 13

Jan 2/61

P. L. Cartwright  
Co. "K" 8<sup>th</sup> <sup>Cal.</sup> ~~Inf.~~

Certificate of Disabil-  
ity for Discharge



Exchange by  
Pres. for  
Receipt

Recd Ad. G. O Jan 17/62

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Private P I Hartwright, of Captain *Wetters*  
 Company, *D* of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
 was enlisted by *J. M. Spacke*, of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Highland*  
 on the *10th* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *12* years, he was born  
 in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *fair* years of age, *5 1/2* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

Approved *Harrison May*  
*Comdr Regt 2nd Miss*

STATION:

DATE:

*Highland Miss* *10th* *Sept* *1861*  
*J. M. Spacke*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *P I Hartwright* of  
 Captain *Wetters* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *general debility and loss of force for pension*

DISCHARGED this

day of

*10th* *Sept* *1861*  
*Wm. H. Hurston*  
 Surgeon

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a pension case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

247

Baruthers J

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Baruthers James

7  
Cassady, Mike  
Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment-  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	7713	20
2		7798	21
3		7892	22
4		7904	23
5		8027	24
6		8090	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

M. Cassin

Priv. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10/10/61

..... 1861

Muster-in to date 10/10/61 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10/10/61 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*W. C. ...*  
... Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*, 186 **†**

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 186  
Where *...*  
By whom *...*  
Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*  
To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark: .....

Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

M. Cassidy

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Nov 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Peyton

To what time July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

L. Herrera

Confederate

C

Cav. Texas

John Cassady  
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Apr 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

2 Sept 1862

Where

Baytown, Tex

By whom

J. H. Sparks

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Still

To what time

1 Jan 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tenth of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in September, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

L. Herrera



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. Cassidy*  
Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *the year* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1* 186*3*.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *W. Cassidy*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Cassidy*

To what time *Dec 31* 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without*

*leave*

.....

.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

*W. Cassidy*  
(642) Copyist

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*M. Cassidy*

*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to 11*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186

Where *Company C*

By whom *M. Cassidy*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *30 Corps*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent wounded  
at Corinth, Miss. July  
1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*M. Cassidy*

299  
Cassidy M.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cassady Mike

Castings D. C.

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	443-10441	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

D. C. Castina  
Pr. C. E. Terry, Jr.  
Houston, Texas

Residence

Appears on a monthly

Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated

not dated

Date

Aug 2

, 186

No. of parole

10

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

A. J. G. [Signature]

304

Castro Vicenti

No. 20, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers)  
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Castro, V.

✓ 7-27  
Cater, J. J.

Co. A, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4152720	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

①

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Carter,  
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l  
W. J. Palmer and paroled.\*

Roll dated *Not Dated,*

Where captured *Athens, Ga.*

When captured *May 8, 1865.*

Remarks:

\*Paroled by command of Bvt. Brig Genl. W. J. Palmer at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, 1865.—1901 B. (O. C. & P.) 1265.—R. & P. 709011.

Number of roll:

44

(6396)

*J. J. Hummerly*

Copied



4 313  
Catron V.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207037	2
2	7154	3
3	7204	4
4	7378	5
5	7467	6
6	7551	7
7	7634	8
8	443-1144	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

(Confederate)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*V. Catron*

*1st* } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *In the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *40* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Almon*

(Confederate.)

*6* | **8 Cav. | Texas.**

*V. Catron*

*Pvt.* Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enlistment.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Company~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. R. W. ...*  
Clerk

*b*

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

*V. Catron*

*Pvt*, *Co D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*A. M. ...*

Confederate.

Co. 8 Cav. Texas

V. Catron

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862 -  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botts

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. R. Wagner

6

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

V. Leaton

Pvt , Co. D , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30 , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 , 1861.

Where Houston

By whom St. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay for horse Mch 1, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Murphy

*6*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*V. Latron*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863* to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
date *Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Shupe*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay for horse*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Musawney*  
Copyist

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

V. Coaton

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Bartholomew*

To what time *Apr. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized at October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

*A.R. Warner*  
Coylist.



(Confederate.)

*C. S. Calixtas*

*Vicente Castro*

*Priv. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> & Tex. Cav.*

*Residence San Antonio, Tex.*

Appears on a

**Roll**

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled

1865.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 713357.

Number of roll:

**10**

(653)

*G. M. Lewis*

*Copyist.*

*Castro Recette*  
*Pub. Co. D. J. F. J. C. J.*  
 Reg't

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Id Cards .....  
 Trial Records .....  
 Arts. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
 M. Charges .....  
 Descriptive Lists .....  
 Discharge Certificates .....  
 Dismissal Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
 Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
 Med. Certificates .....  
 Med. Des. Lists .....  
 Orders .....  
 Pris. of War Record .....  
 Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
 Casualty Sheet .....  
 Confinement .....  
 Contracts .....  
 Path or Effects .....  
 Desertion .....  
 Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
 Discharge from Service .....  
 Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
 Med. Examination .....  
 Misc. Information .....  
 Pay or Clothing .....  
 Personal Reports .....  
 Rank .....  
 Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
 Transportation .....

1  
Newt. Casin  
Jth. J. (C. J.)

2  
L. 1000

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex June 14 1865.

Henry Castro of Company S  
Regiment 1st Cavalry  
San Antonio, Tex  
C. S. A., residing in  
having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of *Brig. Gen. E. R. S. Candy*  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.

*Geo. A. Sillies*  
~~Geo. A. Sillies~~  
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General  
*Wm. P. Marshall*  
1 Cav. Div.

297

7  
Chambers. Ed

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50205995	20
2	6111	21
3	6220	22
4	6327	23
5	6438	24
6	6543	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓  
BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. TEXAS.

*Ed Chambers*

*Pr* } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Dec. 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 7*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *Nov* .....

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*J. G. Russell*

(Confederate)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*Ed Chambers*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time , 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas a, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Osburn*

(Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*G. Chambers*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7. 1861 to Jan. 7*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough near Camp Perry.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. G. Russell*



Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. G. Chambers*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186*2*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. Shanks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Peyton*

To what time *June 30* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Sturcell*

Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*C. G. Chambers*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 26*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. W. Sparks*

Period *Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botto*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *[blacked out]*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Sturcell*

Confederate.)

*C*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*E. G. Chambers*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. W. Hibbard*

305

Chambers, E G

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
6 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambers, Ed

✓ 306  
Chambers. G. H.

Co. H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269426	20
2	9493	21
3	9550	22
4	9615	23
5	44150283	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein   L  

Number of personal papers herein   L  

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Chambers  
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt. Cook

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom May 1862

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

96734

Confederate.)

6 8 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Chambers  
Private, Co. H, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5 to Feb 20, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May 14, 1861

Where Richmond

By whom Sam Cook

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Sam Cook

To what time Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark

G. H. Chambers

Confederate.)

*b* 8 Cav. Texas.

*G. A. Chambers*

*Private*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14* 1862.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Geo Cook*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Sharpe*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. A. Chambers*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Stanley*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 3* to *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Roll Book*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Exp! Burlington*

To what time *Nov*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Y. B. Miller*



No. 349 .....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

W A Chamberlayne

1st Capt. 8th Inf. Army

Done at Houston, Tex.  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1865.

John A. ...

Champion, A. G.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50255981	20
2	6098	21
3	6211	22
4	6322	23
5	6436	24
6	6541	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

16

8 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Champion

Rt

{ Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period *not* .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 70.00

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Russell

(Confederate)

*6*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*A. G. Champion*

*Co. B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *T. Clark*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay department*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Team* & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. ...*

6

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A G Champion

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Champion

Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862  
dated Nov. 7, 1862

Enlisted: When Sept. 7 1861

Where Louisiana

By whom L. S. Cross

Period Nov

Last paid: By whom Wm. Davis

To what time Nov. 7 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks on sick, belongs to Georgia

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Wm. Davis call



Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Champion

Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 7, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

It. J. H. Sears

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Major Davis

To what time

Nov 7

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick furlough in Georgia

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. B. Curran

Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. G. Champise*  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22* to *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*W. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. A. Hibbard*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* & Co. Inc.

*A. G. Chapman*  
*Pvt Co B 8 Reg Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

From *1* *Jan* , 186*3*  
To *31* *Dec* , 186*3*.

When paid *21* *Jan* , 186*4*

By whom paid *J B Sharpe*

Amount *157.13*

Remarks: *Nothing paid*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *93*

*G. C. West*  
Clerk

1023

4th Communion

Communion

7110<sup>50</sup>

Aug 31 1863

J

✓

1863  
Jan 1st

Commodore Sturges

A. G. & Champion

To cash paid for expenses while at  
private hospital from April 1st  
1862 to summer 1st 1863. 263  
days \$115.00

I certify that the above amount is correct  
and just and that the money was expended  
as charges and that said Champion  
was sent to private hospital with  
proper permission of the Surgeon  
General.

Edw. Conrad Comdring  
Surgeon General

I certify that A. G. & Champion Private  
in Company 8th Wisconsin Infantry was  
sent to Private Hospital by my direction  
at my expense and that the  
and that the amount of \$115.00

Division Commissary Charles G. Smith  
will pay this amount

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Surgeon Division

Received from  
1863 of A. G. & Champion  
Cashier Division the amount of  
\$115.00 Dollars in full of the amount  
A. G. Champion

Chandler, G. L.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208155	20
2	8266	21
3	8371	22
4	8483	23
5	8556	24
6	8619	25
7	8682	26
8	44196415	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*G. L. Schandler*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21* 1861.

Where *Tipton Co Tex*

By whom *Louis M Strobel*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm J Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*

*...*, Co. *...*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

*a* Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. ...*



Confederate.)

Cav. Texas.

G. S. Chandler

Co. 1, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & Aug 1862

Enlisted: When Sept 7 1861

Where Chandler

By whom L. Sparks

Period during War

Last paid: By whom Capt Butler

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Company L, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

to 8 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Chandler

Co. , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to Apr 30 . 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 . 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period during the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steele

To what time Jan 1 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Chandler

Priv., Co. "H", 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Wounded at Farmington and left in Hospital there.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Book mark

W. J. Mauffield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. L. ...*

*L. L. ...* } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st to Oct. 31st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *myself from state*

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark *L. M.*

*L. M. Strobel*

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Chandler

Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21, 1863 to Feb 29, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sep. 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom L. Sparks

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded near Farmington Tenn. Oct 3th  
Hospital.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Wm. Mansfield

(Confederate.)

*John [unclear]  
Private Co. 18 Regt. [unclear]*

Residence

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War.**

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C. between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

*not dated*

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 26, 1865.

Where surrendered

*Augusta Ga.*

When surrendered

*May 26 1865.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

82

(689b)

*J. V. Koepf*

Copyrd.

✓  
Chapline, W. H.

Co. E., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.)  
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-7799	20
2	7891	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Chalkline

Priv., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 †

Enlisted:

When Not dated, 186

Where Camp, Texas

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time Nov 12, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

[Signature]



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Chapman*

Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 15*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *1861-1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in detail*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *...*

Accepted

Maple Hill, N. C.

14th March 1892

at home

I certify that the within named <sup>Wm H</sup> Chapline  
a private of Captain L. M. Kayburn's Company (C) of the  
eighth regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Ohio County  
~~Virginia~~ State of Virginia, aged 38 years, 5 feet 9 1/4 inches  
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by  
profession a vinedresser, was enlisted by Captain L. M.  
Kayburn at Bowling Green Kentucky on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of November 1861 to serve during the war, and is  
now entitled to a discharge by reason of a certificate  
of disability.

The said <sup>Wm H</sup> Chapline was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Davis, to include the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1861,  
and has pay due from that time to the present date.  
There is due to him four dollars and thirty three cents  
(\$4.33) on account of clothing not drawn in kind.  
He is not indebted to the Confederate States on account  
of his clothing.

He is entitled to commutation money, in lieu  
of transportation not furnished him, from  
Houston Texas the place of enrollment to  
Bowling Green Kentucky the place of enlistment.

He is entitled to one hundred dollars (\$100.00)  
of commutation money or transportation, from  
Chattanooga Tennessee to Houston Texas the  
place of his enrollment.

Given in duplicate at Camp Pond Spring  
Georgia, this the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862.

Notion - Pond Spring Georgia  
Date - July 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm J. Garrison  
Captain Commanding Det

# 372

W. H. Chapline

281<sup>10</sup>

17 July 1862

No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To *Wm H Chaplain* Discharged from *1st Regt Kansas*  
Company *E* Regiment of *Texas Cav* Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS

For pay from *Jan 20* of *Nov* 1861, to *15*  
of *April* 1862, being *8* months, *3* days,  
at *12* dollars per month

97 20

For retained pay due

For pay for traveling from *Wm H Chaplain* the place of my discharge  
to *Wm H Chaplain* the place of *Wm H Chaplain* *119* miles  
at *20* miles per day, equal to *109* days, at *1* dollar per month.

For Subsistence for traveling as above, *109* days, at *5* cents per ration or day.

For Clothing not drawn *Amounting from Jackson Miss to*  
*Wm H Chaplain* *Texas* *649* miles @ *100* per mile  
Amount, *64 90*

Deduct for Army Asylum

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn

Balance due

281 10

Received of *Capit W H Chaplain* Paymaster, Confederate States Army.

this *17* day of *July*, 1862, *Wm H Chaplain* *Eighty one* dollars

and *ten* cents, in full of the above account.

Pay *97 20*

Subsistence *183 90*  
Clothing *allowance*

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Dollars *281 10*

*Wm H Chaplain*

310

Chatam, R. K.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers.)  
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chatham, R. K.

311  
Chatham R. H.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chatham R. H.

312  
Chatham Noah W

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chatham, N. H.



+

313

Chatham. N. H.

Co. H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270146	20
2	0261	21
3	0370	22
4	0493	23
5	0587	24
6	0669	25
7	0733	26
8	46553618	27
9	36410	28
10	45872664	29
11	52028	30
12	762600	31
13	883704	32
14	608298	33
15	47237444	34
16	50558488	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. 8 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Chittam*

*P. H.*, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept. 4, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom .....

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Chittam*

(Confederate)

*C*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*W. H. Nathan*

*Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Nov* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 1861

Where *Fort Texas*

By whom *J. H. Spence*

Period *For the war*

Last paid *Pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *no date* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Rowley*

(Confederate)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. H. Chatham*  
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 11, 1861* to *Jan. 7, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4, 1861*

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. N. Sparte*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in  
Nashville*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. A. Roscoe*

Confederate.)

C.

8 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Crotham  
Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for service from 1862 to April 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sparks

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

(A) 8 Cav. Texas.

*M. H. Chatham*

*Lieut.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *presented Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sparks*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Prisoner of war*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

C. 8 Cav. Texas.

*N. H. Chatham*  
Priv., Co. *X*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Prisoner of war*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*N. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*N. N. Chatham*  
Sgt, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* . 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *W. M. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botte*

To what time *July 1* . 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*N. A. Dorby*



(Confederate.)

*10* *S. Grant*  
*1st Lt. 2nd Reg. Tenn. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8, 1863.\*

Roll dated *Oct. 1863*

186

Where captured *at Nashville, Tenn.*

When captured *Oct. 8, 1863*

Remarks:

\* Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War at Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8th, '63, forwarded to Louisville, Oct. 2"

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 86; sheet 2

*M. H. R. [Signature]*

Confederates

*S. Cur. Gen.*  
*J. M. Chatham*  
*Private & Reg. No. 1*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Oct. 2* 1863

Where captured *near McMinnville Tenn*

By whom captured

When paroled 1863

To what point forwarded *Sevierville, Ky*  
*Oct. 9 1863*

Remarks: *for Exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 480  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*L. Murdoch*



(Confederate.)

*John S. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received	<i>...</i>	186 <i>3</i>
Where captured	<i>...</i>	
When captured	<i>...</i>	186 <i>3</i>
When discharged	<i>...</i>	186 <i>3</i>

Remarks, charges, &c. *...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *127*

*...*

(Confederate.)

*John C. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186*3*.

Discharged:

Terms *...*

When *...*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *...*



(Confederate.)

C & Co. Tex

W. W. Whatham  
Pot Co K & Tex Cav Regt.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 11 1863.

Where captured M<sup>o</sup> Minnville Tenn

When captured Oct 4 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred  
for Exchange Feb. 4/65

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 167

C. E. McLaughlin

(639)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

*Capt S. C. Lee*

*Lt. W. Chatham*

*Regt. Co. U.S. Regt. Ar.*

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4, 1865.

Where captured *W. Chatham's Co.*

When captured *Oct 3* 186*3*.

Remarks:

*supplied by ...  
a. S. C. Lee*

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (8499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. EL. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

**1103** sheet

*W. W. Potter*



(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav | Texas

W W Chatham  
Pot 8 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps *Taylor's*

Date of parole *May 15, 1865*

Authority for parole *E R S Gauley*

Age *28*; eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Florida*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Residence *Montgomery Texas*

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 313, part 741a,  
page *3*

(639b)

*Atterbury*

Copyist.

Chatham, R. H.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265990	20
2	6106	21
3	6287	22
4	6326	23
5	64410	24
6	6601	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

*C*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*R. K. Chatham*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y. 22 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Feb. 24*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged from service of wounded received at Bardotown, Ky., Feb. 24, 63.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. W. Hibbard*

*C*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*R K Chatham*

*Pt*, Co. *B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted: When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *te Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid: By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *dis*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*A J. G. ...*

*C* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*R. K. Chatham*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 7 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Banks*

Period *Iron*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead Dec. 24 1861  
near Camp Terry*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. G. Russell*

Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. K. Chatham*

*Pt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *2*  
*Sept Nov. 7/1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 186 *1*

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Clarke*

Period *none*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Peyton*

To what time *June 30* 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *Left at Barstons.*  
*wounded in the head.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Sturges*

Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. K. Chatham*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31/1862 to Jan 26* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*T. J. Sparks*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Mag. Payton*

To what time

*June 30* 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks.

*Left in Kentucky  
wounded, since he has gone  
to Texas*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Osburn*

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

R. K. Chatham

Pvt. { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appearance on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period Nov

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. S. S.*



Head two wharves  
Carrion River & can  
97. Feby 21<sup>st</sup> 1882  
Certificate of disability  
in case of private  
R. B. Chatfield  
Company B  
Co. B 8<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav.  
Approved  
Thos. Harrison  
Capt. Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Lifer Corp

Examined & approved  
T. D. ...  
- ...  
1. on ...  
Sug. ...  
...

...  
By order of  
Brig. Genl. ...  
...  
Recd. ...  
mch 15/83.

Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

A. H. Chatham private of Capt A. M. McRau's Company "B", Eighth Regiment Texas Cavalry, was enlisted by Lieut J. S. Sparks at Houston Texas on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861, to serve for the War was born in Perry County, State of Alabama is 28 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, dark hair, dark eyes, dark complexion, and his profession a Farmer. During the last three months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days.

✓ Isaac Tulkerson Lieut  
Company "B"

I certify that I have carefully examined A. H. Chatham private of Capt A. M. McRau's Company "B" and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of wound in neck the ball having passed through the front bone and is now lodged upon the vertebral plate thereby rendering him unfit to perform his military duties and he should be granted a discharge.

✓  
Capt. G. W. [unclear]  
[unclear]

✓ Lieut J. S. Sparks  
8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

Chatham. R. W.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265991	20
2	6107	21
3	6217	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

• Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*R. N. Chatam*

*Rt*

Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *Mar*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Adreese*

(Confederate)

10

8 Cav. Texas.

R. W. Chatham

Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Grimes

Period 1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Durcalle

(Confederate)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. M. Chatham*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 1861 to Jan 7*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*T. Starks*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Edinall*

Chatham Thomas

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0489	20
2	0583	21
3	0665	22
4	0729	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

P. Chatham

Plt, Co K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 15, 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom Lt. A. H. Morris

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. Otto

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Cortosa, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

C. A. Rosby



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. Chatham*

*Det., Co. N., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for service from 20 April 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 15, 1862*

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *W. D. May*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Jan'y 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Royby*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Chatham

Det., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Montgomery, Ala.

By whom Lt. Markes

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from 1st Dec on

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. A. Kirby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Mathison  
Sut., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:  
When March, 1862  
Where Montana, Nev.  
By whom Lt. Morris  
Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Bartholomew  
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks Entitled to pay  
you need & risk of horse  
from 1st Dec. 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rosby

<sup>317</sup>  
Chatham, N. C.

No. 12, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.)  
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chatham, N. C.

318  
Chattam N H

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Torry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chatham N H

319  
Cheaney W M

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cheaney William

320  
+  
Cheam, William

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270488	20
2	0582	21
3	0664	22
4	0728	23
5	44339776	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. 8 Cav. Texas.

H. Cheaney

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Columbia

By whom Capt. McKay

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. Otto

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby



(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. Texas.

*H. Measey*  
Sgt., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *December 2 to April 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 5, 1862*

Where

*Worcester, Mass.*

By whom

*Capt. M. Gay*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharpe*

To what time

*Jan 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A, the 1st,* and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Concord, Mass., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Loyby* Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Quay*  
Put., Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 5, 1862*

Where *Memphis, Ala.*

By whom *Capt. McKay*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Entitled to pay  
for need & risk of horse  
from 1 Sept.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. Texas.

Am. Chaney  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Capt. D. M. Ray

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay  
for use of horse from 31st Oct  
1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

6 8 Co Texas

W. A. Cheaney

Por. Co. 7. 8 Texas

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not stated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole *797*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**1**

(652)

*A. J. B. Brewer*

Copyright.

✓ 721  
Cheatham, N. P.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208152	20
2	8263	21
3	8448	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | **8 Cav. Texas.**

N. P. Crenshaw

Priv. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Frankston  
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861

Where Fayette Co Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

Wm J Mayhew

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*St. Catharines*

*L. M.* { Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20* 1861

Where *Cayolle Co Tex*

By whom *L. M. Strobel*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Payroll from date of*

To what time *enlistment* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. M. Strobel*

(Confederate)

L | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. C. Cheatham*

*Co. 2*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 1861* to *Jan 1862*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged from*

*A Decr 27th 1861*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. S. Mayfield*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*C 1 Rangers Texas*

*A. P. Cheatham  
Adjutant & Quartermaster*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *22 Dec* 186*1*

Date of payment *6 Jan* 186*2*

By whom *H. T. Massengale*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *93*

*A. T. Taylor*

(634)

982

Copyist.

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the book where issued by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable. It must be countersigned by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named N. P. Cheatham  
a private of Captain Louis M. Strobel's Company (F) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Rangers, born in Adair County  
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty eight years, five feet, nine  
inches high, Fair complexion, gray eyes, Black hair, and by  
Captain & 1st Lieut was enlisted by Lieut Sparks  
at Houston Texas on the 7th day of September 1861,  
to serve During War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

The said N. P. Cheatham was last paid by W. P. Davis GM  
to include the 7th day of November 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Barling Green, the place of discharge, to La Grange Texas, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for clothing & for one month & fifteen days 745.00  
He is indebted to the Confederate States for clothing 4.00 Dollars  
on account of clothing drawn

(Given in duplicate at Can City, this 22 day of December 1861.

Phocion Oate  
Commanding Company (F)  
Texas Rangers

For pay from <u>7th</u> of <u>November</u> 1861, to <u>22</u> of <u>December</u> 1861, being <u>one</u> months and <u>fifteen</u> days, at <u>Rate of Pay</u> Dollars per month,	100.00
For pay for traveling from <u>La Grange Texas</u> to <u>Allerton</u> , being <u>during five</u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>for clothing</u>	745.00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	4.00
Balance paid,	741.00

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C.S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESS:

Proceed. Know ye that I  
in of a valuable consideration  
have conveyed Released and transferred  
within claim, to the afore said U.S.  
Treas. My hand and Seal  
at Gt. N. H. [unclear] L.S.

Topper

8 Dec 60

I release and transfer the within  
claim to the U.S. Treasury N. H. [unclear]

No 29

N. P. Cheatham

28<sup>56</sup>

6 Jan'y 162

0

No. 5.

The Confederate States,

To *H. P. Cheatham*, Discharged from *2nd M. Stricker's*

Company *(F)* *Terry's* Regiment of *Texas Rangers*

DOLLARS CTS.

For pay from *Dec 7* of *Nov* 186*1* to *22*  
at *12* dollars per month *18*

For retained pay due .....

For pay for traveling from ..... the place of my discharge  
to ..... the place of my residence, ..... miles,  
at twenty miles per day, equal to ..... days, at ..... dollars per month.

For Subsistence for traveling as above, ..... days, at ..... cents per ration or day.

For Clothing not drawn ..... *10 53*

Amount, .....

Deduct for Army Asylum .....

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn .....

Balance due ..... *28 53*

Received of *H. T. Wapington* Paymaster, Confederate States Army,

this *1* day of *Jan*, 186*2*, *Twenty Eight* dollars

and *Fifty Six* cents, in full of the above account.

Pay ..... *18*

Subsistence .....

Clothing ..... *10 53*

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Dollars ..... *28 53* *H. T. Wapington*

722  
Chesault, Stephen

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267717	20
2	7800	21
3	7890	22
4	7963	23
5	8026	24
6	8087	25
7	46594436	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. Texas.

Stephen Bennett

Priv. { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated February  
186

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 186

Where Barstow

By whom Lieut. Sparks

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 145

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: -----

L. Bennett

(Confederate.)

C | **8 Cav. Texas.**

*John C. ...*

..., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1st*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 <sup>†</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *check in camp*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

*Anna*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *C.*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as TERRY'S, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *...*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*, Co. *[Handwritten letter]*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten number]*.

Enlisted:

When *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten number]*.

Where *[Handwritten location]*.

By whom *[Handwritten name]*.

Period *[Handwritten period]*.

Last paid:

By whom *[Handwritten name]*.

To what time *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten number]*.

Present or absent *[Handwritten status]*.

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *[Handwritten mark]*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Alfred [unclear]*

, Co. [unclear], 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 186

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 186

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 186

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: [unclear]

*L. Herrera*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Chennault*

, Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John S. ...*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. ...*

To what time *Sept 1862* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Sept 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav | Texas

S Chemault  
Pot. & Regt Tex. Cav

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D Coleman, Capt and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite the respective names.

Place of residence Gonzales Co. Tex.

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

*Aug 15*, 1865.

Remarks: *Paroled at Charlotte N.C. May 3, 1865*

\* Name appears in Column same as Stephen Chemault

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 598; sheet 3

J. M. Wilkinson  
(668) Copyd.

✓  
Cheshier, J. H.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267011	20
2	7128	21
3	7243	22
4	7360	23
5	7450	24
6	7533	25
7	7617	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

6

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chesier

3 Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*C*

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Cheshier*

*3* Enpl, Co. D., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *long*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due since enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:



6

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Cheslier  
3 Cpl, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. M. ...*

Confederate.  
Co. 8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Cheslier  
3 Capt. Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July's Aug* 1862  
*dated Nov. 5, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *For the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Botts*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Cheslier  
559 Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

ARueamey  
Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chesier  
5<sup>th</sup> Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186  
dated Dec. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Shaw  
Copyist

6

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Chesler

5 Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861*

Where *Houston?*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bartholomew*

To what time *Nov. 1, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Government horse.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Troop*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 & one leaf

John H. Chickhair  
Sgt Co. D. 8 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,  
Macon, Ga.**

Date June 10, 1864

Hospital Floyd

Brigade Massachusetts

P. O. or State Westrop Tex

Disease Wound right arm  
amputated on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
on the battle field

Disposition 60 days

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753. page 1

(353)

Wm. S. Bellade

Copist.

324

Chesney, Jacob

Co. 6, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50206637	20
2	67216	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Chesney

Pvt., Co. C., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 12 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas.

By whom Jesse H. Sparks

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

H. A. Loyley



(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Jacob Chesney*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 12, 1861*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *J. N. Spares*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 12, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*N. A. Robby*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 8 Cav Texas

Jacob Chesney  
Co 8 Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Apr 1862

Date of payment 13 Apr 1862

By whom G. P. Hobald

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 98

A. J. Taylor  
Comptroller

300-1 in Bureau

8 Tex Car

*See Chap. 1*

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability

See Chap. 1. Vol. 177

200 6

Paper not on file.

325

Childers James K P

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childress Polk

Childress Polk.

Co. G., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268749	20
2	8826	21
3	8895	22
4	8950	23
5	9002	24
6	9049	25
7	9094	26
8	46659768	27
9	63589	28
10	561369	29
11	38629	30
12	45851732	31
13	10657	32
14	7821211	33
15	802110	34
16	036291	35
17	3585	36
18	55930	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Col J. C. Jones*

*J. Childress*

*Regt. Cal. & Regt. Texas Cav*

Appears on a Register of

**Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.**

Complaint -----

Admitted *March 28* ----- 1865

Returned to duty ----- 186

Transferred ----- 186

Furloughed ----- 186

Remarks: *Purloined sword*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 339.

*G. M. Kane*

*C* (Confederate)  
**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*Paul Childers*  
*Prof*, Co. *G*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Organization Co to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 6* 1861  
Where *San Antonio Tex*  
By whom *Capt Houston*  
Period *For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due from*  
To what time *enlistment* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) *Copyist.*

(Confederate)

5

8 Cav. | Texas.

*Pop G*  
Pop G, Co., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1861

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *May W. P. Davis*

By whom *May W. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 14* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*C*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Colk Childress*  
*Prof*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 (Aug) 1862*  
*Rated must for*

Enlisted: When *Sept 16 1861*

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *Lt J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: By whom *Maj Payton*

To what time *July 1 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. W. Wildkiser*

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

John Childress  
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where

Houston Texas

By whom

Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Steele

To what time

Jun 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*31 Jan 1865*

*D. M. ...*  
*Sub. A. Wright, Tex. ...*

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *Jan 1865*

Disposition *Mar 20 1865*

Date *Jan 5 1865*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 98

(635)

4902

Copyist.

C

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Colk Childress  
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Sept 16 1861  
When  
Where Houston Texas  
By whom Lt J. W. Sparks  
Period War

Last paid: Capt Sharp  
By whom  
To what time May 1 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson  
(643) Copyist

6

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Colk Childress  
Capt G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted: When Sept 14, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Sharp

To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Supposed to be prisoner.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Col. Childress  
Co. G, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to March, 1864.

Enlisted: When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Houston Texas

By whom A. J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Prisoner of war

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*John S. Bar* 1861  
*Genl. G. B. Gilbreath*  
*Genl. G. B. Gilbreath's Co.*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *Jan 1*, 1861

Where captured

Disposition: *sent to Camp Chase O.*  
*Jan 10 1862*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 103

*L. Murchick*

(Confederate)

*John C. ...*

*James ...*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured *...* 1863.

When released *...* 1864.

How disposed of *...*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 53

*J. M. ...*



(Confederate.)

*James D. Childers*  
*Regt Co G 5 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by the forces under Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., at Louisville, Ky., January 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 17, 1864.

Where captured *Near Knoxville Tenn*

When captured *Jan 5, 1864.*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 185; sheet 1.

*Atterbury*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. & Cav. Texas

James K. V. Childers,  
Capt. Co. G. & Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Jan. 5 . 1864.

Where captured Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled . 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.

Jan. 17, 1864.

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 50  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Sharen



(Confederate.)

C. S. Crew, Texas

J. N. P. Childers  
2nd Co. G. S. Regt. Arkansas Army

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan. 17, 1864.

Where captured Knoxville, Tenn.

Date when captured Jan. 5, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan. 23, 1864.

Where sent Rock Island.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 12.

C. E. Rauls  
Coppied

(Confederate.)

C & Lou. Tex.

Jos. K. P. Childers  
Pri. Co G 8 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Knoxville, Ten.

When captured June 5, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

Rock Is. Ia.

When

June 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Not reported as discharged  
by the prison

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 64

J. B. Powell

(Confederate.)

*C. S. Co. Texas*

*Jas. K. P. Childers  
Capt. Co. 3 Reg. Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Rock Island, Ill., from Louisville  
Military Prison, Jan'y 23, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of  
Kentucky, Louisville, January 23, 1864.

Where captured *Andersonville Tenn*

When captured *June 5*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**386;** sheet *1*

(639)

*S. M. K.*

copy sent.

(Confederate.)

*C. S. ...*

*Co. ...*

*Reg't ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., —, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*

Number of roll:

**66**

(689b)

*...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C. & Cav Texas*

*John W. Childers*

*Co. 2, 8 Reg't Texas Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred for exchange March 2, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, March 2, 1865.

Where captured *New Orleans, La.*

When captured *Jan 5, 1864*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Remitted all for his illness*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

**120**

(639b)

*W. Spencer*

Copyist.



Confederate.

( )

for K. P. Childers  
Co. G, 3 Regt Ar. Cavry

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,  
Illinois.

Captured:

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where near Knoxville

Confined Jan 26, 1864.

Transferred:

When March 2, 1865.

Where Cady Point, Va.

Released ..... , 186 ..

Escaped ..... , 186 ..

Died ..... , 186 ..

Remarks: Exchanged

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page 119

WAC/Bur

327

Childrey James R. G.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers)  
(8 Texas Rangers)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childress, Polk

328

*Christian Samuel*

Co. *K.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

U.S.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*3 Lieutenant Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270120	20
2	10235	21
3	0351	22
4	0464	23
5	0562	24
6	5413	25
7	5447	26
8	5494	27
9	48279267	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C.

8 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Christian

3 Lt. } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Newellon Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

V. A. Rowdy

(Confederate)

C.

8 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Christian

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 to Nov 1 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 4 1861

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom J. N. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. A. Kuyler

(Confederate)

C.

8 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Christian

3 Lt. Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November to January 1862.

Enlisted:

When September 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. S. Sparrow

Period 1861-1862

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 6 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. A. Kooby

(Confederate.)

*C* 8 Cav. Texas.

*S. P. Christian*  
*Capt*, Co. *N*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7* 1862  
Where *Houston*  
By whom *St. J. McSparker*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 1862

Present or absent *not stated*  
Remarks *Sign roll as Capt. Comdg the Company*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term* & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Rowley* Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 8 Cav. Texas.

*S. C. Christian*

*Capt, Co R; 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1861.*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *W. T. Sparke*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. A. Kosby*



(Confederate.)

*6* | 8 Cav. Texas.

*Sam. P. Christian*

*2 Lt. Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Washington*  
*May 1st*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } *Sept 25, 1861.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Elected*  
*Sept 7, 1861.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Elected Jan 1, 1862.*

Name of successor *Harry Hunter*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*L*

**8 Cav. TEXAS.**

*Samuel P. Christian*  
Capt. Co. *L*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *La Grange, Tex.*  
*May 1st*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 1861

Date of rank, and whether } *Electd*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Jan'y 7, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Res'd*  
of vacancy, } *July 27, 1863.*

Name of successor } *J. A. Coitland*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~the 1st~~, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*C*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Saml P. Christian*

*Major*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*Dalton Ga.*  
*May 7, 1864*

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } . 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *June 25, 1863.*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } . 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Team 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

*815*  
*John*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Report**

of amnesty oaths administered at Galveston, Texas,  
by Capt. Harry Beard, Provost Marshal, from  
July 1 to 16, 1865.

Report dated

*July 16*, 1865

Date

*July 16*, 1865

Residence

*Galveston, Texas*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

**23** sheet

Christian, S.P.  
Major  
8th Tex. Cavy.

To obtain list of absentees

Spec. Field Or. #81,  
Hq. Army Tenn.,  
In the field,  
Aug. 18, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* | *8 Cav* | **TEXAS.**

*S. P. Christian*

*Capt. Co. K. 8 Regt. Cav Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Jan. 8.*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

*T. Bay*



037

Capt. J. Christian

subsistence of Scouts

\$7965

July 31 1862

✓

I certify that the within acct  
is correct & that the articles  
were purchased for and used  
by my company and were  
necessary for the service.

J. Christian  
Capt Co K



Confederate States  
 To Capt & S.P. Christian Company K  
 5 For Bread 12 ct per lb 4.70  
 9 " " (3 days Rations) 9.20  
 11 " " do 4<sup>00</sup> 16<sup>00</sup> Bread 4.90  
 15 " " do 5<sup>10</sup> 23 " 3.40  
 17 " " do 3<sup>60</sup> 24<sup>00</sup> " 3.00  
 23 " " do 3<sup>40</sup> 26<sup>00</sup> " 3.25  
 25<sup>th</sup> " " do 3<sup>25</sup> 28<sup>00</sup> " 2.15  
 27 " " do 3<sup>40</sup> 30<sup>00</sup> " 5.60  
 29 " " do 3<sup>00</sup> + Bacon 5.60  
 31 " " " " " " "

Dr  
 4.70  
 9.20  
 13.80  
 9.45  
 8.35  
 7.00  
 6.40  
 6.50  
 5.65  
 8.60  
 79.65

Approved and ordered to be paid  
 the Regt being in County held by  
 the money and without supplies  
 Mat Wharton Col  
 County Trip Rangers

Recd July 31/62 of R. H. Simmons Capt & A.C.S  
 of 500 Regt 5000 Rangers seventy five dollars  
 and sixty five cents in full of above account  
 S.P. Christian Capt

1037

Capt J. P. Christian

subsistence of Scouts  
\$7965

9. 31 1862

✓

I certify that the within acct  
is correct and that the articles  
were purchased for and used  
by my company and were  
necessary for the public service.

J. P. Christian  
Capt Co K

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Galveston, Texas, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I do solemnly and sincerely swear in the presence of Almighty God, that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true and faithful allegiance and loyalty to the same, any Ordinance, Resolution or Law of any State, Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I take this Oath, and assume all its responsibilities, legal and moral, of my own free will, and with a full determination, pledge and purpose to observe and fulfill it, and without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever; and further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties that may be required of me by law, as a true and loyal citizen of the United States. And may God help me so to do.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

S. P. Christian May  
8<sup>th</sup> day of July

H. R. ...

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Description.

Age 30 years;  
Height 5 feet 11 inches;  
Eyes Blue;  
Hair Light;  
Complexion Fair;  
Occupation Pilot;  
Residence Houston Texas.

No. 270

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Illinois Militia Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1865.

J. P. Christian  
Maj' & 4<sup>th</sup> Lt + Col

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Houston

J. P. Lewis  
Major, &c. Provost Marshal

Reported to  
M. J. C.

✓ 727  
Churchill, W. P.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	6334	20
2		6435	21
3		6537	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

N. P. Churchill

Pvt., Co. B., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Near 12, 1862

Where Houston

By whom T. Sparks

Period Iron

Last paid:

By whom Maj Peyton

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. P. Churchill

Confederate.)

*6*

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. P. Churchill*

*PT*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Jan 26* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 11* 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt McKey*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Batts*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent <sup>x</sup>

Remarks *on extra duty with  
Maj Simmons*

*\* Name appears in Col. of names  
present enclosed*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.

Bank mark

*A. J. Simons*

Confederate.)

L

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. P. Churchill*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to April 30* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 11*, 1862

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*M. W. Hibbard*



✓ 330  
Claiborne, John M.  
Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207033	20
2	7150	21
3	7260	22
4	7374	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also Staff

6

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Claiborne

Pvt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7. 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7. 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 40.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 2, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 5, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*6* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. M. Claiborne*  
At *Co D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7*, 1861.  
Where *Houston, Tex.*  
By whom *J. M. Sparks*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay See since enlistment.*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Sick.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) *Blues* *Copy*

An official list of officers  
of the 8th Regt. Texas Cavalry  
C.S.A., evidently prepared subse-  
quent to the close of the war  
shows him an Adjutant, and wounded  
at Cassville, Ga., May 23, 1864.

Confederate.)

*6*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Claiborne*  
*Svt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.* 1862,  
dated *Nov. 5, 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Botto*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*M. W. ...*  
copyist

*C* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Jno Mc Claiborne*  
*Co D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861.  
Where *Houston, Tex.*  
By whom *J. W. Sparks*  
Period *For the year*

Last paid:  
By whom *not paid*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was exhausted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) *McClain* Copyist.

10

J. M. Blanton

Comm. 1850

1250

Sept 21 1850

1850

1850

Henry Hale Capt  
Co (D)

March 20 1864

gk (ain)



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

The Confederate States  
To J. M. Claiborne Dr

1862  
July 4<sup>th</sup> For, Board paid at private Hospital  
from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1861 to 25<sup>th</sup> Nov  
1861 making 33 days at  
75 per day \$ 23.50

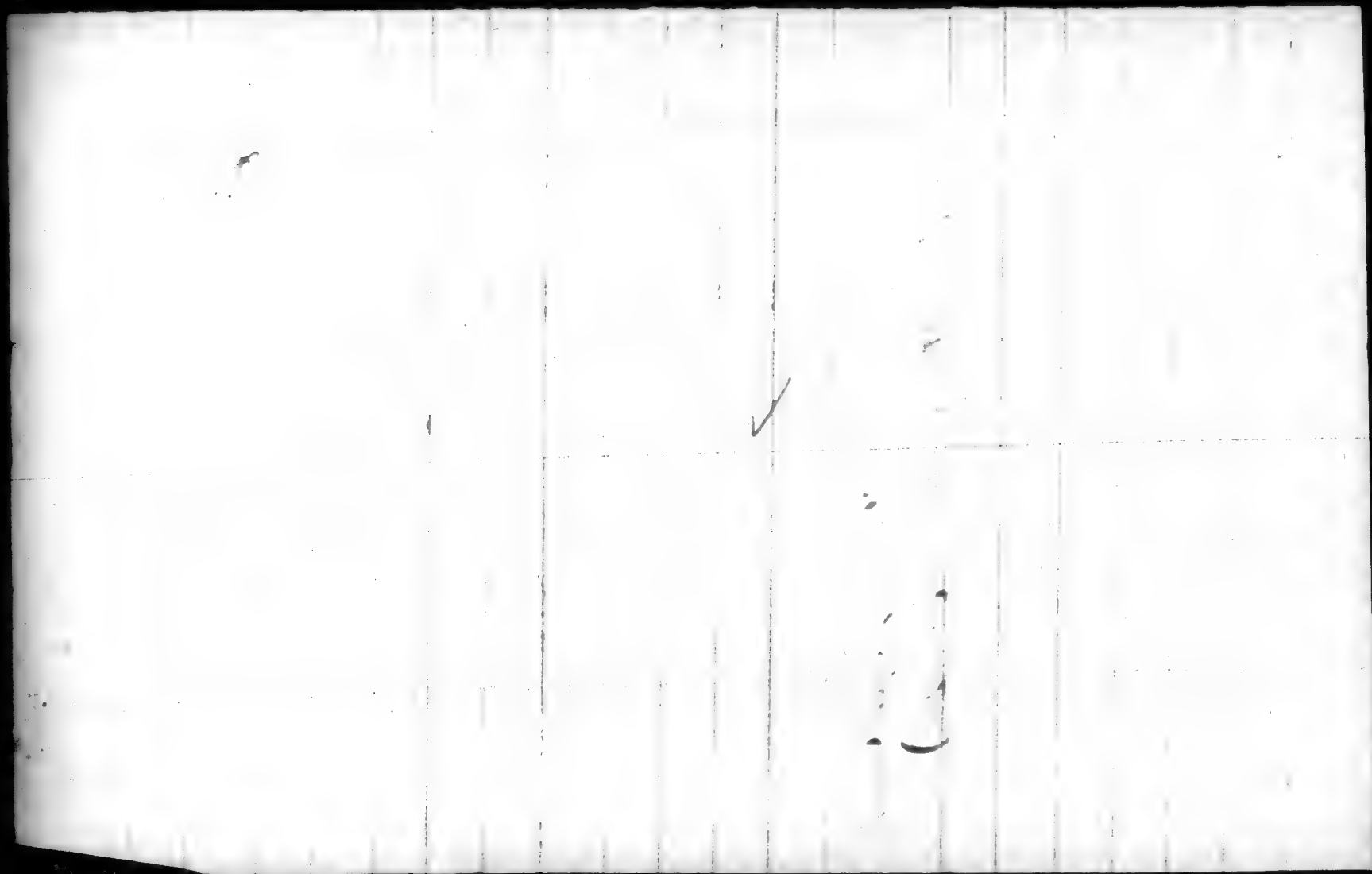
I Certify that J. M. Claiborne had a wound  
at the above date and that the above account  
is just and correct said J. M. Claiborne having  
been subsisted at a private Hospital the time  
specified in the above account at his own  
expense and to the amount of the same

J. A. Merrill  
Capt Company D

Approved  
Wm. H. Harton Col  
Commanding Texas Rangers.

Received at Camp Harder this the 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of February 1862 from R. H. Simmons  
A. C. S. & Capt. J. A. C. Texas Rangers  
the sum of twenty five dollars and 50 cts  
in full of the above account  
Witness  
J. M. Claiborne

Signed in Duplicate



June 8<sup>th</sup>

2

Ferg Ryke Capt  
Proc. W. W. W. Co. (D)

Chas. G. G.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Clark

Prof., Co. I, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: When April 15, 1862.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Garrison

Period During term

Last paid: By whom Never paid

To what time 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

332

Clarke, John

Co. L, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4666816	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

40 | 400 | 30

John Clarke  
Art. Co. 2d. 8 Regt. Texas Cav.

appears on a

**List**

Rebel Deserters who have taken the oath in the counties of Anderson, Blount, Campbell, Morgan and Sevier, Tenn.

not dated.\*

was taken Nov. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Campbell County

This list was an inclosure in a letter dated Office Pro. Mar. of East Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn., February 19, 1864, to Gen. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., by F. M. Keith, Lt. Col. and Adj. Pro. Mar. of East Tennessee, in which he says: "I have the honor to send to your office the list of Rebel Deserters who have taken the President's Amnesty Oath \* \* \* from the different counties in East Tenn." — 70 K. (O. C. G. P.) March 2, 1864.

Number of roll:

Sheet 1 H. Clarke

Clipped



Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Rosafy: I return  
card of John Clark  
Co. & 8th Div. Cav.

The roll was found filed  
with records of Knoxville  
Tenn. from which place  
it appears to have been  
forwarded to Comy Gen.  
of Prisoners.

G. W. -

4-15-12

Mr. Whitcomb;

Please see card  
herewith, to be returned  
to 10<sup>th</sup> St.

Van Vranken  
DAR

4/15/12

Mr Van Vranken:

Nothing  
add found-

Apr 20 '12  
3 PM J. G. W.

333

✓  
Clay. A. M.  
Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46278126	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 5 Tex. Inf ?

Confederate.

C | 8 | Cav. | Texas

A. M. ...

... 5 Regt. Texas C

Appears on a

Roster

of Rebel prisoners paroled in conformity with General Orders No. 56, c. s., Headquarters Department of Mississippi, dated May 26, 1865.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicksburg, Miss., June 1, 1865.

Residence ... Washington Co., Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

181

Vicksburg, Miss.

(648)

J. A. McLaughlin

Captain

334  
+  
Clay. J. C.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270152	20
2	0266	21
3	0384	22
4	0490	23
5	0585	24
6	0667	25
7	0731	26
8	462-8123	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Clay

Priv., } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated? Houston

Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

W. C. Roddy

(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

M. Gray  
Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1861

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom J. H. Sparrow

Period For the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of muster roll

To what time to date 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. D. Robby

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Clay  
1st, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November to January, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom J. H. Sparke

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Kover



(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Gray  
Priv. Co. L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 4, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Wm. H. Sparrow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Batts

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Torby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Clay  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1, 1862 to 1st Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sparks

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Extra duty as  
Quartermaster & Ordnance  
Sergeant

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*McClay*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861*.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *Lt. Spawse*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Extra duty as  
Brigade Ordnance  
Master*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

( 8 Cav. Texas.

McCoy  
Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 21, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Spurne

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks. On detached duty  
as Brigade Ordnance  
Sgt

\* Name appears in Column  
of names Present

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

W. A. R. McCoy

Confederate.

C. S. Co. Texas

Private  
Co. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Rebel prisoners paroled in conformity with  
General Orders No. 56, c. s., Headquarters De-  
partment of Mississippi, dated May 26, 1865.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicks-  
burg, Miss., June 1, 1865.

Residence Washington Co. Texas

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**121**

Vicksburg, Miss.

(648)

J. M. Laughlin  
Copper

Clay, Thomas C.  
Lt. Colonel  
Acting Ordnance Officer

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 14/4  
Dept. S. C. Co. Fla.- Hardee

Date: Jan. 17, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

F. O. Clay

Pvt Co Trps.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Co, 1863.

Date of issue Dec 16, 1863.

Signature

Remarks: Det

2039

Roll No.

Zimmerman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

T. C. Clay

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the  
Cavalry Corps commanded by Maj.  
Gen. Jos. Wheeler.

List dated.

June 16, 1864.

Commands	Harrison's Brig.
Designation	Ord. Off.
Rank in C. S. Army	none
Rank in P. A. C. S.	none
Date of assignment	Mar, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 26

Illms Copyist.



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*



The Confederate States

To R O Clay

Dr

1861  
Dec 1

For amt. expended by him for Board &  
Subsistence while on detail to Mexico  
& return from date to 15<sup>th</sup> Dec 2. - 15 days

3  
3  
3

\$ 11.25

1862  
Jan 5

amt. Expended by him for Board & subsi-  
tence while sick at Woodburn Ky from  
date to 27<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1862 - 23 days

3  
3

\$ 17.25

\$ 28.50

I certify on honor that the above of. is correct & just -  
that the amt. was expended as stated necessary for the  
Public Service -

J. P. Harrison

Approved & ordered to be  
paid by the A. C. S.  
J. M. Wharton  
Clerk

3 Capt. R. O. Clay  
3 (H) 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

Recd at Camp Lookout June 25-1862 of Capt R O Clay <sup>acc</sup> (Tweedy)  
Eight <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars in full of above of  
J. P. Harrison

S . K O D A K K

Invoice of ordnance & ordnance stores turned  
over by the 6th Regt ord officer Harrison's Brigade  
to the 5th Regt Cavalry June 30th 1864

Cartridges	57	√ 1270
"	54	√ 740
"	52	√ 410
"	49	√ 20
"	Burnside (col 54)	√ 150
"	Army Pistol (col 44)	√ 1110
"	Navy " (" 30)	√ 980
"	Pistol caps	√ 2000
"	Musket	√ 1000
"	Horse shoes	√ 500 lbs
"	Horse shoe nails	√ 15 "
"	Saddles (Sergs Pot)	√ 21

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

June 30th 1864

Wm Harrison  
6th Regt ord officer  
Harrison's Brigade

Clay, Thos. C.,

Harrison's (Thos) Command

Sergt. & Ord. Officer

Harrison's (Thos) Command

March 1863. Return of June 16, 1864 shows him as Ord. Off. Harrison's Brig. Hume's Div., Wheeler's Cav. Corps from this date.

✓Memo.- Was Pvt. Co. K, 8th Tex. Cav.

✓July, 1863-Feb. 1864. Reported on rolls of Co. K, 8th Tex. Cav., "Extra duty as Brig. Ordnance Sergeant." (Report, A.O.)

✓Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Prepared by *H.P.* Examined by *J.M.B.*

Filed -----1865 at-----

-----  
-----  
-----

Vouch No 7  
Receipts for Issues  
to the Army

2 Gya. to 1864  
Thomas ~~to~~

CO

J. Taylor

Record in the field of Thomas H. Ince Ordnance  
Officer 1st Cavalry Concern the following Ordnance  
and Ordnance stores 28

- ✓ 5000 Cartridges Cal 57
- ✓ 13,000 " " 54
- ✓ 3,260 Pistol Cartridges 44
- ✓ 1024 lbs Horse shoes
- ✓ 37 " " " nails
- ✓ 930 " " "
- ✓ 6 Wood Raps
- ✓ 4 Drawing Knives
- ✓ 1 Square
- ✓ 2 Claw Hammers
- ✓ 2 1/2 inch Gimps
- ✓ 1 Felling Axe
- ✓ 15 Ammunition Boxes

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Geo. C. Clay and officer  
1st Cavalry

334-a

Clay Thomas

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clay T. Co.

✓ 375  
Clebber, J. C.

Co. K., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
(1 Texas Rangers)  
(8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0271	20
2	0378	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Cropper  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Nov., 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 22, 1861

Where Bowling Green, Ky

By whom John L. Halliday

Period For the war

Last paid: Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On leave of absence  
until Nov. 4

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

M. A. Rowley  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Clepper  
Out, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 1861 to Jan. 7 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 26, 1861

Where Bowling Green, Ky

By whom Capt. Halber

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby  
Coppin.

Co K - 7th Reg. Cal.

Private [unclear]

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability  
See Camp Vol. 177

387 - 6

Paper not on file.

*Co. H 3rd Regt*

*Pr. 10 4 1864*

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability

See Chap. 1 Vol. 177

*263-8*

Paper not on file.

370  
Cleveland, C. H.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44,62659	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*Co* | *1st* | *Regt*

*Co* *1st* *Regt*  
*Paroled at Headquarters*

Appears on a **Record**

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date *1. 24. 65*

Roll dated *1. 24. 65*

Number of roll:

**2**

*M. Lee*

(6396)

Copyist

Cleveland J. C. H.

Priv. Co. B 8 Tex Reg't Carby

(Confederate.)

! Inclosures.

Admission Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Marital Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Discharge .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
Duty .....	

Co. 36. Chlorine

B. F. & Co.



1843

# Headquarters 16th Army Corps.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

I, the undersigned

C. H. Cleveland

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

C. H. Cleveland Jr.

### DESCRIPTION:

Height, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches. Hair, Brown Eyes, Blue

Complexion, Rose

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named C. H. Cleveland Jr. will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

C. H. Cleveland

Capt. 72d Ma. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal

✓ 27  
Cleveland. W. D.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50266332	20
2	6433	21
3	6540	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Cleveland*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 26* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12* 186*2*.

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Capt. M. Key*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Probst*

To what time *Aug. 31* 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks. *on extra duty with*  
*Capt. Steel*

*Same app. in vol. of names*  
*present canceled*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. S. Suresell*

Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. D. Cleveland*  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 12, 1862.*

Where

*Corinth*

By whom

*Capt. McKay*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

x

Remarks

*Detached with Capt. Steel  
2<sup>nd</sup> M. Texas Rangers.*

\* Name appears in column 5 Name  
Present

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. N. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

Cleveland, William D

Co. B

8 Reg't Tex Cav.

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Cleveland, William S.  
St. Co. B & Texas Cav.  
877, 7th Cavalry

No. 131

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Winnona, Minn. }  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865. }  
W<sup>m</sup> S Cleveland Capt.  
Co B & 11 Texas Cav.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

W. R. Marshall  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Minn. Vol. Cavalry Regt.  
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.  
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

N<sup>o</sup> 44 Abs<sup>o</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>r</sup> 1864

Requisition for Forage

of G. C. Cleveland Sgt

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. H. Cox

FORMS NO. 32 & 33

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Confederate States  
 for 1 days, commencing the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1864, at Georgetown Ga

DATE	PUBLIC.			PRIVATE.			TOTAL NO. ANIMALS.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.				CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.		
																			Pounds.
June 30	3						1	9	12				7	36					In charge of Sentries
Required.....														36					
On hand, to be deducted.....																			
To be supplied.....																			

*Approved  
 J. P. Anderson  
 Major or Comdr*

Jos. H. SEALS & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm Cleveland Co B Company  
 Squad*

Received at Georgetown Ga, on the 30 day of June, 1864 at Troop Butler..... Q. M. R. Co..... pounds of Corn,  
 ..... pounds of Oats, ..... pounds of Hay, ..... 21 pounds of Feeder, in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm Cleveland Co B Company  
 Squad*

[NEEDS DUPLICATES]



71  
*Coates, John D.*  
 Co. *K.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Terry's Regiment  
 1 Texas Rangers.  
 8 Texas Rangers.)

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270156	20
2	0272	21
3	0380	22
4	0494	23
5	0586	24
6	0668	25
7	0732	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C. | 8 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Coates

Priv., } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom

Period: 10 months war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. D. Coates

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Coates,  
Out., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where New Orleans, Louisiana

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period for the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\* Name appears in  
column of names present  
as John S. Coates

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. A. Rowley

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Coate  
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1861 to January 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861

Where Houston, Texas

By whom M. Sparks

Period the war

Last paid: By whom May 2 1861

To what time Nov 6 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 4, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

M. A. Corby

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Coates

Sol. Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 1861* 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861*

Where *Newton*

By whom *Lt. M. S. Sparks*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. Otte*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. A. Royby*

(Confederate.)

( " 8 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Coates  
1st Lt, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1st to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Hancock

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sparks

To what time Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Roubey  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Carter  
But, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for period of 31 days, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1863.

Where Georgetown, Texas

By whom L. S. Sparrow

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Snodgrass

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay  
for use of pack of  
horses from 1st Oct  
to 31st Decem.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

N. A. Rosby

(542)

Copied

(Confederate.)

(C) 8 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Coates  
Capt, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 1, 1863 to Dec. 29, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Haysville

By whom L. S. Sparks

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay  
for use & risk of horse  
from 1st Oct. to  
31st Dec 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Rosby



339

Coates, J. T.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coates, John D.

Cobb, James. H.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
(1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50269674	20
2	9754	21
3	6837	22
4	9914	23
5	9670	24
6	101024	25
7	0081	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*C*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*G. H. Cook*

*Priv.* } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *16* years.

Appearance

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Burton*  
*Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Gonzales, Tex*

By whom *St. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments *15* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*K. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John R. Baker*  
( Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *April 1st 1862*, 186

Enlisted:  
When *April 1st*, 186  
Where *Bouston, Ala*  
By whom *Neill Sparks*  
Period *1 yr*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. R. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark *...*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. ...* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 1862

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *John C. ...*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. ...*

To what time *Nov 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Co. 10*  
*Co. 10*, Co. *10*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Waller, Texas*

By whom *W. L. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached as Corp. Sept  
Waller, Texas. Dismissed  
to Brantley for mustering  
850*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1867.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *June 30, 1867*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*  
*...*

*Name appears in columns of ...*  
*Cancelled*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862 to Feb 1 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *June 30 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Taken in ...  
Company Department of ...  
Washington D.C.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Cobb, James H.

Cadet

C.S.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 12/22

Jan 16 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Cobb, James L.

Age 17.

1 Cong Dist of Texas

App't Cadet

See personal papers of

Geo C. Brand

, Co.

, Reg't

Cadet

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(639)

This card must not be taken from the film.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

24

Jas. H. Cobb  
Cadet

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Tex.

Appointed from

Tex.

To whom report

Date of appointment

Oct. 20 1863.

To take rank

186

Date of confirmation

186

Date of acceptance

Apr. 20 1864.

Signed

J. A. S.

To whom delivered

Col. Browne A. D. C.

Provisional rank

Station

**U. S. Register of 1861:**

Rank and Corps

Date

186

Original entry into service

Remarks: Age 17 yrs. 1 Cong. Dist. Tex.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 122

M. M. Johnson

(636)

Copyist.

5798

application  
of 3

Jas L. Cobb  
of Texas  
for Cadetship  
file

Recommended  
by the Texas  
delegation

History of the  
for consideration  
in connection with  
the first proposition  
It will be observed  
that he is now in  
J. L.

and perhaps to some quality  
in the matter of the  
surrender of the  
each of the

T. P. Hill

W. S. Alderman

W. S. Alderman

John Hemphill

Richmond Va

Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

His Excellency  
Jefferson Davis  
President

I have the  
pleasure to respectfully inform you  
that a resolution was made  
by the members of the Provisional  
Congress early in the year 1862  
for the appointment of a committee  
of J. A. Cobb of Georgia as chairman  
which afterwards included  
by the members of the first Con-  
gress, was accordingly organized  
for the attention of the  
Hon. L. P. Burfennell Secretary  
of War since which time  
the press of important business  
has remained with our  
country.

I would simply recollect  
that this office since joined  
the first expedition against  
the Federal forces in San An-  
tonio, has been in active service  
with J. M. Jones & Company

✓ Texas  
Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. W. Moore

rather than  
one of the  
which is the  
which is the  
which is the  
which is the  
which is the  
which is the

their organization until the  
present, realizing at all times  
the encumbrance of the officers  
with whom he has success for  
gallantry & soldierly conduct in  
trusting that he & his men meet  
with your favor as best they can  
all the time - I am most

Respectfully,  
John S. ...  
Lieutenant

P.S. Upon Enquiry at the  
Navoffice I have been informed  
that the papers in this case  
have been sent for and  
are now in the possession  
of the Receiver - J. V. ...



2584

James L. Cobb  
Texas

Ca detshif

Recov. of the  
Texas Delegation

Sept. 2. 1862

Hon. Gen. W. Wilcox  
Adj. Gen. U.S. Army

Recommending James  
Lobb for Capt  
Adj. from his  
list.

Received Sept 2 1862

General Seal

Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

His Excellency  
Jefferson Davis

Gen. Davis, the last  
session of the Provisional Congress for  
James Lobb was recommended by  
the Texas Delegation as a fit person  
for the appointment of Adj. Gen. from  
the same list, and in view of  
you directed the attention of the Secy  
of War. From February 1860 he  
has been in the service of the Confederacy,  
having entered the service before  
he was seventeen years of age, his  
conduct for courage, capacity and  
soldierly deportment has the com-  
mendation of his officers, engaged  
continually with the Texas Rangers  
without furlough or absence from  
duty, engaged in the many skirmishes  
of that corps and present at the battle  
of Shiloh. He has proved himself

an orphan, soldier and a  
bleeding in his own  
circumstances in presence of an  
applicant from the congressional  
district I represent.

I would respectfully refer  
to the Bureau in his case  
in the War Department.

I am respectfully  
Yours obt servant

Geo A Wilcox

Cobb, James H.,  
Cadet.

Waul's (T.S.) Command

- ✓ Oct. 20, 1863. Apptd. from Texas as Cadet/C .S.A. (Report, A.O.)  
✓ Oct. 20, 1863-Jan. 16, 1865. No record found during this time.

Waul's (T.S.) Command

Jan. 16, 1865. Cadet ordered to report to Gen. E.K. Smith comdg. for assignment to duty with Gen. Waul's Comd. (S.O. 12- (22), A.G.O.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled -----1865 at

Prepared by MR. --- Examined by 2115.

-----28-----

301

Jas. L. Cobb,

Applicant

Leadville, through  
M. A. Paul.

Rec'd March 11th, 1862.

Lieutenant Gen  
- March 11th 1862

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

— Mr Paul has no  
more to mention. He  
wishes to go to all the  
places named James & Cobb's  
order and that you were kind  
enough to favor <sup>the</sup> application  
and inform Mr Benjamin  
I know that Mr Benjamin has  
been very much engaged about  
very important matters and official  
account has not made out his  
application;

James is a noble boy now  
seventeen years old and one of the  
first to volunteer more than a year  
ago he went to San Antonio in the  
first company and was present  
when General Twiggs surrendered  
afterwards went under General  
Vandorn to Indianola and he

had written for the use of a friend's  
in Seng's case. I thought however  
that if you can strike me out have  
had a prominent consideration  
made out it would be likely to do  
much to carry it to him, however  
I have added any thing I possibly  
I think you will excuse me and  
other individuals to the opposite of some  
for my gallantry and heroism and I am  
very glad I would not make the  
quiet if I did not know the  
able to procure all the duties of the  
position and also such a fine  
in Empress and her  
family. Myself the only application  
Mr. Spence has made for any of our  
relations at the same time and in  
every respect of the same.

I am so much for the  
that I hope to be able to send to  
you.

Yours truly & affectionately

Wm. D. Smith

His Excellency  
Jefferson Davis  
President C.S.A.

We take great pleasure in your  
information that General Scott  
in the State of Texas has  
a certain Texas State

He is seventeen years of  
age intelligent and ambitious  
he was among the first to  
enter at the age of 15  
and was present at the  
battle of San Antonio

He afterwards  
voluntarily served  
at the surrender of the  
army troops to Gen. Sherman  
at Medina

He was also  
present at the surrender  
of the Texas in the  
year 1846

He is now a  
private in Gen. Sherman's  
of Texas Rangers, his  
letter for property of



7

341

Cochran. John. D.  
Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	5994	20
2		6110	21
3		6219	22
4		6331	23
5		6441	24
6		6545	25
7	441	7223	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

16

8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Cochran*

At } Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period not

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 36 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 5th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. [Signature]*

(Confederate)

*L* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. D. Cochran*  
*ite*, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Texas*

By whom *L. Harris*

Period *ite*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay done from entire*

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Sturman*

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Cochrane

Pt , Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. E. Harris

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. D. Cochrane*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* . 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 7* . 1862.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Major Peyton*

To what time

*June 30* . 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. B. Durall*

Confederate.)

6  
8 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Cocheran  
Pvt , Co. B , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 26 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 7 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. W. Sparks

Period Iron

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Booth

To what time Aug. 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. Fostercole

Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Jno. N. Cochran*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. W. Hubbard*

Confederate.

*C* & Co. *Tenn.*  
*J. D. Cochran*  
*Co. B. 8 Regt. In. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of  
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.  
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date

*June 17*

Roll dated

*not dated.*

Individual paroles on file for the men whose names are borne  
on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. — A. G. 150027.

Number of roll:

**3**

(639b)

*H. King*

Copyist.

*Kochman, J. D.*

*Reg't Co B 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

*1*  
Inclosures.

Admission Cards .....  
Serial Records .....  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Prescriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record *1* .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....



1097

W. H. ...  
...

B. F. ...

1000

**Headquarters 16th Army Corps,**

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 12 1865.

I, the undersigned

*J. S. Cochran*  
*Private B. T. W. [unclear]*

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

*J. S. Cochran*  
.....  
**DESCRIPTION:**

Height, *5* feet, *9* inches. Hair, *Light* Eyes, *Blue*

Complexion, *Light*

—•••—

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named *Private* will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

*J. S. Cochran*

Capt. 72d Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

1833

1200

1800

1800

Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

✓

## Confederate States Lo

1862.

J. D. Cochran, Dr.

Aug 20. To cash paid for subsistence while  
at Private Hospitals 4 days from  
15<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> of August @ 75¢ per day -

" " To cash paid for Medicines -

3.00

5.00

8.00

I hereby certify that the above named J. D. Cochran  
was sent to Private Hospitals by my direction and that the  
medicines purchased were absolutely necessary and not  
to be obtained otherwise - A. H. Gulick  
Surgeon

I hereby certify that the above account is correct  
and just and the money is expended as charged  
and that said Cochran was sent to Private Hospitals  
with my permission - A. M. McKay, Comdr  
Co. B.

The Adl will pay the above account  
Jno J. Walker Col  
Comdr, 2nd Regt

The Comdr of Capt R. M. Simmons Adl & 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Cavalry the sum of Eight Dollars in full of the  
above account - this 4<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862.

J. D. Cochran

342

Cochran John

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochran John D.

347 a

Cochran, Lafayette R.  
Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochran, L. R.

343  
Lochrane J. D.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Locheran John D.

✓ 344  
Cockburn. John

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	20147	20
2		2262	21
3		2380	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

John Cockburn

Out, } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 4, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 4, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

N. A. Royle

(Confederate)

C

8 Cav.

Texas.

J. Cockburn  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where Your town

By whom J. H. Sharpe

Period For the war

Last paid: pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time In date 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

H. D. Rodby

(Confederate)

C 8 Cav. Texas.

J. Cockburn  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7, 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Knoxville

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at  
Knoxville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was added April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

J. A. Royle  
Capt.

Book of the ...  
(1 ...)

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability  
See Chap. 1. Vol. 177

203-6

Paper not on file.

Book in Safepaper  
Part 1 of 1

No. 2

3rd Cavalry Texas

M G S G

San Antonio TEXAS JUNE 10 1865.

Prin. William Lafayette B. of ... Company ...  
Regiment ... Texas Cavalry ... O. B. A., residing in  
... Guadalupe Co. Texas ... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. SANBY, U. S. A.

~~...~~  
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Capt 18th N. Y. Cav.

727



Approved & signed  
march 1862  
Capt Geo Rangers

The Confederate States  
of Georgia

Dr

Her Board at private Hospital  
of J. Cockburn by Order of  
the Surgeon from March 30<sup>th</sup> 1862  
to April 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 @ 75<sup>cts</sup> per diem ( 105<sup>00</sup>)

I Certify in Honor that the above Gfe  
is just and correct and that the said  
John Cockburn was sick at the  
above time and that he was placed  
there by my order and that it is  
necessary for his health approved  
and ordered paid

by F. J. Pelts

Surgeon Geo Rangers

Commanding Geo Rangers  
I Certify that John Cockburn is  
a member of my Company and has been  
absent from my Company sick at the  
House of J. A. Gerhard by order of the  
Surgeon for the time above specified

S. P. Christian

Capt Geo Co 72

Revised Certificate April 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 of R. H.  
Simmons A. C. S. Geo Rangers \$105<sup>00</sup> in Dollars  
in full of the above account  
( J. A. Gerhard )



X  
347  
Lockrum, L. P.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	29677	20
2		19757	21
3		4840	22
4		7917	23
5		5673	24
6		6027	25
7		0084	26
8	445	0301	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. P. Cochran*

*Priv* } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 11* 1861

Muster-in to date *Sept 11* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Seaman Tex*

By whom *W. Sparks*

Period *Nov*

No. of miles to rendezvous *185*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was embodied April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. , Texas.

*W. P. ...*  
} Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
} Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. P. Sparks*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*W. P. Sparks*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*R. P. Cookman*  
*2nd*, Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in column of names  
presented by R. P. Cookman*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Cochran  
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug* 1865

Enlisted:

When *Sept* 1865

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *W. H. Sparks*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *Co. D*

To what time 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged March 1867 - Enlisted*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. H. Sparks*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Cockburn*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to July 3*, 186*2*.

Entisted:

When *April* 186*2*

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *A. J. Cockburn*

Period *Jan 1 to July 3*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Cockburn*

To what time *July 3*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Entitled to Bonus for  
enlistment \$50.00*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Terrell's* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in *October*, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. J. Harris*  
Carpenter

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*W. B. Beckman*  
*Priv. Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11* 186*7*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Beckman*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *June 30* 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *See entry*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Beckman*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. E. Cochran*  
Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *W. E. Cochran*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. E. Cochran*



(Confederate.)

Co. 1st & Tex

Lafayette R. Cochran<sup>t</sup>

Regt. Col. 9. Regt. & Texas Inf

Residence San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20

(6896)

*L. Henderson*

*Copies*

+  
 Cockram, Lafayette R.  
 "Procuring"  
 Pvt., Co. D of 7th Cavalry  
 Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Medical Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Assignment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Detention .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

345-a

Col. P. H.

Co. E., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Gr 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Col. Phil. A.

\* 346  
Coe. Phil a

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Gr. 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50207693	20
2	17863	21
3	15393	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Coe*

*28th*, { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept. 2, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 2, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2* 1861

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lieut. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John C. ...*  
... Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *John C. ...*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.  
† Roll indorsed "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*Phil. A. Core*

*L Co. C, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *24th Nov 61*

*Mass. Co., 1861*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *Sept. 12, 1861*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Pl. Lt*  
} *Sept 12 1861*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned & Disch, 1861*

Name of successor *Robert S. Davis*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 27 October 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was created April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

Coffield, W. J.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0,50	20
2	2264	21
3	2382	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C. | 8 Cav. TEXAS.

*H. J. Coffey*  
*Priv.* } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 10 1861*

----- *Sept 9. 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9. 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----- 1861

Where *Newton Texas*

By whom

Period *Rebel war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipment: *35 100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company K. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: -----

*H. A. Douby*

(Confederate.)

C | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Sty. official*  
*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Where *Lawrenceburg*

By whom *J. H. Sparks*

Period *at that time*

Last paid: *Pay due from term*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *To date*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company I was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. H. Sparks*

(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Coppard  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861 to June 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Hazelton, Va.

By whom J. T. Sparrow

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in camp  
Ferris, Va.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. J. Coppard



Coffman, W. H.

Co. F, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

4-339752	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 1 Texas Cavalry

(Confederate.)

6 860 54

W. H. Hoffman  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. F. 8 Tex. Cav.  
Residence Berleson Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *March*

Date of parole *March*

No. of parole *102*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Number of roll:

1

(652)

*B. J. B. [Signature]*

Copy

AGAW-OY/ala

31 March 1952

Miss Addie Coffman  
205 W. 26th Street  
Cheyenne, Wyoming

Dear Miss Coffman:

Reference is made to your letter of 18 March 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that one William H. Coffman, a 2nd Lieutenant of Captain P. H. Breeden's Company, Hobby's Battalion Texas Infantry, which subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, entered the service 14 May 1862 at Goliad, Texas. The regimental return for February 1865, latest on file, shows him present. No further record of him has been found as a member of that organization.

The records also show that one W. H. Coffman, same not found as William Harrison Coffman served as a 2nd Lieutenant of Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army. No record has been found to show his date and place of entry into service.

His name appears on a record of officers and men paroled during the month of August 1865. No record has been found of the date or place of parole. He stated his place of residence at that time as Burleson County, Texas.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. HEROLD  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

349

Coleman, E. S.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0126	20
2	0241	21
3	0358	22
4	0473	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also Edward Coleman, Capt. White's  
Wally's journal



(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Coleman

2 Corp | Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861 .

Where Houston Texas

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 4, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Coleman

2 Corp, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Dec 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where New Ten Days

By whom J. S. Spence

Period From the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Empty lines for remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. K. R. R. R.

(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Coleman

2 Co. 8th Cav., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Austin Texas

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Kewey

(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Coleman

2 Corp, Co L, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. S. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Watts

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Detached & transferred to Artillery 17 July 1862

x name appears in column of names present

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Rooby

✓ 350  
Coleman, Samuel. T.

Co. G., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268733	20
2	8812	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

Samuel T. Coleman  
Farrar, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Origin of Co to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on at-  
tached service at Wash-  
ville Tennessee since  
30. Oct.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

Samuel V. Coleman  
Farrier, Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Aug 30 1861  
Where San Antonio Tex  
By whom Capt Houston  
Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom Maj W. P. Davis  
To what time Nov 16 1861

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: On extra duty  
as wagoner in Quartermaster's Dept since  
Nov. 1861.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

I Certify that the Mother S. Coleman  
C. R. was sent to Private Hospital  
upon my Recommendation  
W. J. Felt  
Surgeon

609

Address

Residence

Age

Occupation



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report.]*

To  
Capt. Constan Capt  
Cavalry Company

John Wharton Col  
Army Cavalry Regiment

*[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page.]*

Est. Coleman

January 22 1852

Dear Mother

Received of you

28 00

---

28 00



The Confederate States  
1862  
Feb 25<sup>th</sup> To Saml Coleman G. S.

For Board at private  
Hospital twenty days  
@ ~~1.50~~ per day of 8.00

I Certify that the above account is  
just and correct and that the said  
Saml. Coleman, did subsist at a  
private Hospital for the time specified,  
and to the amt of the same he being  
sick at the above time.

W. J. Houston Capt  
Company A.

Approved and ordered

to be paid by

Mr. A. Wharton, Col  
Commanding Texas Rangers

Received of R. H. Simmons at Camp,  
Hearde Capt and. A. C. S. & P. A. C. S. the  
sum of Eight dollars in full of the  
above account  
J. J. Coleman

351

Collingsworth, G. W.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collinsworth George M.

Collins James A

Co. K., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50250154	20
2	2268	21
3	0386	22
4	0466	23
5	0563	24
6	5448	25
7	5476	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Collins*

*Priv.*, } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *November*

*Sept. 7* 1861

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *November*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

*G. H. Williams*  
Private, Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 24 to 30*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 24*, 1861

Where *Green Lake, Texas*

By whom *G. H. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *pay due from time*

By whom *of enlistment*

To what time *to date*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:

*W. H. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Collins  
But, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov 6, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

J. A. Ray  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

C.

8 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Collins

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. N., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1862

Where Lawton

By whom St. J. Sparks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

J. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*G. D. Collins*  
*Lt., Co. R., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862, to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept., 1861.*

Where *Yuccator, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *. 186 .*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded & on  
Hurlough*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Turner's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*H. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

*Co*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*James W. Collier*  
*File* Co, *K*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated

*March 1864*

*May 1864*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

*Chieft*

*Feb 13 1862*

Date and cause of vacancy, }

*Promoted July 2 1863*

Name of successor

*Harley Hunter*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas, the 1st*, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

Gas A. Collins

Capt. Co. K, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga. May, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } 1861

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Promoted July 25, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Resigned March 1, 1864.

Name of successor Harry Hunter

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Revised

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* | *8 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*J. A. Collins*  
*1st Lt. Co. H. 8. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment... *Aug. 18.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion, } *Resigned*  
*Sept. 15.*, 186*3*.

Remarks : .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

(635)

*J. Bay*  
*J*

5734

Copyist.

Collins, J.A.

1st Lt.

8th Regt. Tex.Cav.

**Subject:** Leave of absence.

**Title of record:** S.O.47/2

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Dra;

**Date:** Nov 27, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

C

James A. Collins,

1st Lt., Co. K, 6 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers, in Wharton's Cavalry  
Brigade, disabled by wounds, etc.

List dated Nolensville,

Dec. 10

1863

Present address Dallas, Tex.

Nature of disability Wounded in  
arm.

Remarks: Habits good - well qual-  
ified officer.

Box 46

No. 24

Besore.

Copyist.

DEPARTMENT.

Houston, Tex 4/23

James A. [unclear]

at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

of his ability, from

the Medical Board

appointed [unclear]

fully [unclear] for the

Army [unclear]

W. R. Seung

Reg. Med. Corps

Fort Sill Dis. 7/45

[Faint handwritten notes and markings on the right page]



REBEL ARMY  
DIVISION

Houston Texas May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

I, <sup>1st</sup> Lieut James A Collins of Company  
No 5<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry do hereby tender this  
my resignation as an officer in the Confederate  
State Army to the Secretary of War not being  
able to perform Military Duty, in consequence of  
a Gun Shot wound in the right arm, causing  
a compound fracture, received at the Battle of  
Murphreesboro Tenn on the 13<sup>th</sup> July 1862.

James A Collins  
1st Lieut Co. K  
5th Texas Cavalry

Office of the Board of Examiners  
Houston Texas May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

We certify that we have carefully examined  
the within Officer and find him un-  
- able to perform the duties of his Office  
in consequence of a Gun Shot wound  
of the Arm. We therefore respectfully  
recommend that his resignation  
be accepted

Approved:  
W. P. Riddell  
Surf Post

Law F. Moody M.D. } Board  
W. P. Riddell } of  
Examiners

265 24th Dept. James M. ...  
Alfred ...  
Alfred ...

Approved

John ...

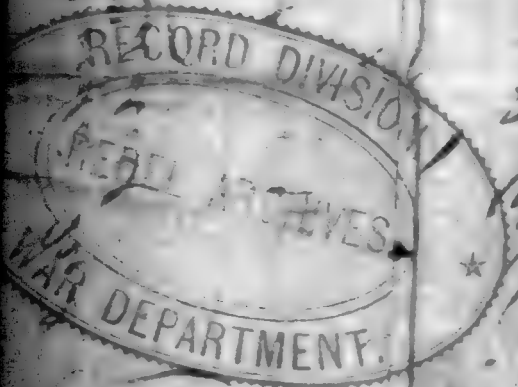
Alfred ...

W. G. ...  
Shrewsbury 15th Sept

Approved and  
resp'd for ward

Wm. ...

...  
...



was ...  
1883

Adm. Serv. Dept. James M. ...  
Adm. Dir. ...  
Chas. ...

Approved

John H. ...

Adm. Director

Wm. ...  
Shrewsbury 15<sup>th</sup> Sept 3

Approved and  
resp'd forward

Wm. ...  
Comptroller



1883

St. Collins represents  
that a copy of the paper  
was sent to the Com. Off.  
before he left Virginia  
but that he heard nothing  
from it before crossing  
the Mississippi -  
Respectfully  
Resignation recommended

Thomas Green  
Maj Genl

Part 2 of the 1st of 1862  
Col 8 - 1st Cal

Recd of 1st of 1862  
Specimen of 8th Aug 1862  
Respy forwarded

Respy forwarded  
Maj Genl Comdg

At Fort Mifflin  
Alexandria Sept 27th 62  
Respectfully forwarded

and approved  
Maj Genl Comdg  
Sept 27th 62

Sept 27th 62

James Collins, Commissioned Surgeon  
U.S. Army, de bello, under Special Provision  
regarding an Officer in the Confederate  
States Army to the Georgia, a War, not  
being able to perform Military duties in  
consequence of a Gun Shot wound in the  
right arm causing a compound fracture,  
received at the Battle of Murfreesboro Tenn  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> July 1862

James Collins  
Lieutenant Col  
5th Texas Cavalry

Office of the Board of Examiners  
Texas May 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

We certify that we have carefully examined  
the within Officer, and find him able  
to perform the duties of his Office in  
consequence of a Gun Shot wound of  
his Arm. We therefore respectfully  
recommend that his resignation be  
accepted

Approved:

W. P. Riddell

Shug Potts

By J. P. Moodie M.D., (Chairman)

W. P. Riddell

(Examiner)

Voucher, No. 35

Paid the 17 day of October 1863

James A. Collins  
for cost of Carriage C. A.

From the 17 day of Sept 1863

To the 17 day of Sept 1863

Account of James A. Collins

Confederate States,

To James C. Collins Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollar	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself, .....	Sept 1863	Sept 1863	2	10	10	00	20	00	Original receipt Sept 1863 James C. Collins
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage— For ..... horses.....									

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Cook

100 m and to the 3 day of

Sept 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Stephen Garrison A. McQueen  
this 30 day of October, 1863 the sum of Two hundred dollars  
..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, .....  
To ..... years' service. (Signed Duplicates)  
Forage, .....  
Amount .....  
450000

James C. Collins  
1st Lieut to R S. Texas Cavalry

Dep<sup>t</sup> No 2



James A Collins

Lt. Col. & Top Cow

GEN POLK'S PAPERS.



Extract

Adm. Ser. 22, it no 2  
Munichershow Nov 27/50

Special Orders }  
No 47 }

The one Surgeon's certificate  
of disability leave of absence is granted to  
the following officers for the periods set  
opposite their respective names -  
1. Lieut J. A. Collins - 8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex. Cavalry - 10 days

By command: General Bragg  
Geo. S. Sawyer  
A. A. G.

Comd'g officer  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex Cavalry

This  
Genl. L. Polk.

Copy has been furnished St Collins  
direct

State of Texas

County of Harris

Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this nineteenth day of October Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and seventy three, personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace for the county aforesaid, James S. Collins

and made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed account, amounting to four hundred and fifty Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, is accurate and just:

that he has not received pay, drawn rations or forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in service the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his place of residence is Waller County Texas and that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, forage, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever.

James S. Collins  
1st Lieut Co K 8th Tex Cavalry

Witness my hand and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1873.  
William C. Anderson  
Notary Public

Justice of the Peace.

v 473  
Collins, Joseph.

Co. K., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270155	20
2	0269	21
3	0388	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

C. | 8 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Collins

Priv. { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Doyne

(Confederate)

C. | **8 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Joseph Collins  
Priv., Co. H., 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. to Nov., 1861.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 7, 1861.  
Where Houston Texas  
By whom J. H. Sparks  
Period For the war  
Last paid: Pay due from time  
By whom of enlistment  
To what time To date, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Sparks *Capt.*

(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Collins  
Pvt, Co. L, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. H. Spawne

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov. 6, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick near

Bowling Green, Ky

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby Copyist

354  
Collinsworth, George H.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50265983	20
2	6099	21
3	6212	22
4	6333	23
5	6442	24
6	6546	25
7	46593583	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

16

8 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Collierworth

Pl { Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston, Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period War

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell



(Confederate)

*C*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*G. M. Hollingsworth*

*Private*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *T. S. Jones*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. J. Osburn*

16

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Colleyman

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. 7, 1861 to Jan. 7, 1862

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom T. Shanks

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on sick furlough in Nashville

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

D. J. B. B. B.

Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*G. Collingsworth*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted: When *Sept. 7* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *T. Shanks*

Period *War*

Last paid: By whom *May Paytm*

To what time *June 30* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

*A. J. Surrall*

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

G. Collinsworth

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 26, 1863.

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1862

Where Houston

By whom T. J. Sparks

Period None

Last paid: By whom Capt. Potts

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. J. ...

Confederate.)

**L**      **8 Cav. Texas.**

*G. M. Collinsworth*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7*, 186*1*.

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lot. Sparks*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Sharp*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left near Stone's River*  
*April 22, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

U 3 Com. 1 2 2

Geo. M. Williamson  
Capt. 5 Regt. Inf. 20th

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence *Watsonville Tenn*

Complexion *fair*; hair *black*

Eyes *gray*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

Where surrendered *Decatur, Ga.*

When surrendered *June 11 1865.*

*June 13 1865.*

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Confederate Officers & Enlisted Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 10th to 13th, 1865, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 590; sheet 3

*A. J. Boyd*

✓  
Combs. David. S

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267036	20
2	7153	21
3	7263	22
4	7377	23
5	7466	24
6	7548	25
7	7631	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓  
BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

David S. Combs

Pvt, Co D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since Enlistment

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. R. W. [Signature]



6

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

D. S. Combs

Pvt, Co D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period For the day

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

R. W. Barney Copyist.

6

Confederate.

8 Cav. Texas.

D. S. Combs

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862  
Dated Nov. 5, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Botto

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Almanac  
Cypist

6

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

D. S. Combs

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 31, 1867 to April 30, 1868.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period In the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. R. W. [Signature]

6

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

D. S. Combs

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to . 186  
date Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shupe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
since Nov. 10, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

Murray  
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

40

8 Cav. Texas.

D. S. Combs

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough.  
Pay for horse since Nov. 10, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Alma ...  
Copyist.

Compton, Aaron

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267718	20
2	7801	21
3	7889	22
4	7962	23
5	8025	24
6	8092	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. Coulton

Svt. } Capt. B. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March

1862

Muster-in to date March, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*C*  
*W. Campbell*

....., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *at stated*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186

Where *Sam Houston*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

† Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

*...*



Confederate

8 Cav. Texas.

*C*  
*Clayton Simpson*  
*Co. C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. Herrera*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*George Washington*

....., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186.....

Enlisted:

When ..... 186.....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186.....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 1, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Marion Compton*

*2nd Co. L*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 186

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached  
to home*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Tom's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Acerra*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Clarence Campbell*

*Co. C, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to 20* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10* 186*2*

Where *Waller's Co.*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained work  
ing on saddles at  
Waller's Co.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Travis's*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. Sparks*

✓ 3577  
Compton. J. L.

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-5989	20
2	6105	21
3	6216	22
4	6328	23
5	6439	24
6	6544	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of nautical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Compton

Capt. John A. Wharton's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston  
Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period War

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. G. G. G.

(Confederate)

*6*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*J. L. Compton*

*Plt*, *Co B*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *L. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*As of interest*

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Compton

Plt, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 / 1861 to Jan 7, 1862

Enlisted: When Sept. 7, 1861

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period Iron

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed on duty to wait on sick at Oakland.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terrell's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. J. Burrell



Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. Compton*

*Private*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186 *1*

Where

*Houston*

By whom

*Lt. Shanks*

Period

*iron*

Last paid:

By whom

*Mag. Peyton*

To what time

*June 30* 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*D. J. O'Connell*

Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Compton*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31. 1862 to Jan. 26* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *E. H. Sparks*

Period *mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Batts*

To what time *Aug. 31* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. J. Stewart*

Confederate.)

*C* 8 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. Compton*  
Priv., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *Dec. 31* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. W. Hibbard*

358

London R. M.

No. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

London R. M.

+ 3571  
Condron R. M.

Co. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0151	20
2	0265	21
3	0383	22
4	0492	23
5	0584	24
6	0666	25
7	0730	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | 8 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Couder

Ort. } Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where Houston Texas

By whom .....

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

(11)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Condon

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 11 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom J. H. Sparks

Period 90 days

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

Wm. Condon

(642)

Copist.

(Confederate)

C. | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Candron

1st, Co. N, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1861 to Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 27, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom J. H. Sparke

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Davis

To what time Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

A. A. Ragley

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Condron

Pat, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1861*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. H. Sparrow*

Period *Star*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botte*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*C*  
A. W. Condren  
Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston Tex

By whom W. Sparrow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharp

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~ A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. A. Rowley  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 8 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Condron

Platoon, Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Aug 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. Sparrow

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay for use of horse from 30th June.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

T. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

(C)

8 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Condon

Pat, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Oct. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparrow

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entitled to pay for use & risk of horse from 31st Oct. 1863

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

M. A. Rosby

✓ 360  
Connor. James

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267032	20
2	7149	21
3	7259	22
4	7373	23
5	7464	24
6	7549	25
7	7632	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Jas Conner

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave since Oct 5, 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Alverson Copyist

(Confederate.)

*6*

8 Cav. Texas.

*Gas Connor*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1. 1863* to *Feb 29. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharp*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*Since Oct 15, 1863.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. M. Arseny*

*6* <sup>a</sup> (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*Jas Connor*  
Pvt. } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Texas*

By whom *S. C. Ferrill*

Period *For the term*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, *35* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Almusness*  
(666) Copyist



(Confederate)

6 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

James Connor  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due since enlistment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Skinner  
Capt.

6

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Jas Connor  
Private, Co. D, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom J. M. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Murphy

L

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Connor

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Balls

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Bluegrass  
copyist

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L*  
*James Conner*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 31. 1862* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. State*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. W. ...*

361

Contreras, N

Co. E, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Contreras, N

+

362

*Contreras. N.*

Co. E., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267716	20
2	7802	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav.

Texas.

N. Contreras

Pvt. } Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom David Sparks

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
..., Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st ...*, 1861 †

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

†Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark: *...*



363

Comway H. P.

No. K, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
3 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Comway S. P.

+ 3104  
Conway S. P.

Co. H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-0148	20
2	0270	21
3	0387	22
4	04915	23
5	0581	24
6	442-0928	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

*S. J. Conway*

*Priv.*, { Capt. John G. Walker's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *295*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. A. Koby*

(Confederate)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Conway

Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st to Nov. 1st 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st, 1861

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. T. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid Pay due from time

By whom of enlistment

To what time To date 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. L. Rowley

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Conway  
Out, Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7, 1861 to June 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4, 1861*

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *J. N. Sparks*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Davis*

To what time *Nov. 6, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*A. C. Royce*

(Confederate.)

C. 8 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Conway  
Pot, Co. K, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. H. Sparks

Period 2 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Claiborne

To what time Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Conway*

*Int.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7, 1861.*

Where *New London*

By whom *Lt. Sparice*

Period *212*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Claiborne*

To what time *March 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded & absent with leave*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. J. Conway*

**Confederate.**

*L. S. Lee, Surgeon*  
*1st Louisiana*  
*Infantry*  
Residence *New Orleans La*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of furnished and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,  
June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Number of roll

**120**

163.6

*E. H. H. H. H. H.*



No. 32.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Tex Priv Co 7<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863.

Silvanus P. Crossin

Cook. David

Co. H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229146	20
2	9235	21
3	9332	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | 8 Cav. Texas.

David Cook

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10/10/61

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom G. Sparks

Period during War

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

G. B. Sparks

(Confederate.)

5 Cav. Texas.

*James Cook*

*51* } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct 1861*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186

Where *Wichita*

By whom *J. M. Adams*

Period *Sept 1 - Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company E 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*E. G. M.*

(Confederate)

6 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

David Cook

200, Co H, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec 1867.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1867

Where Princeton

By whom Lt J M Sparks

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Davis

To what time Nov 7 1867

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left Sec. of private house in Glasgow on Dec 10

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

565-11

319  
Cook. Gustave

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

3 + 5.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Obergeant Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502	9124	20
2		9211	21
3		9310	22
4		9404	23
5		9474	24
6		5443	25
7		5482	26
8		5493	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK NAME~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*Mustern Book*

*Osgt* } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*  
*Sept 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *St Sparks*

Period *during war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. B. New*

(Confederate)

*B*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Hustace Cook*

*154* } Capt. John T. Holt's Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Mtd. Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 to Oct 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861.

Where *Houston Texas*

By whom *G. J. M. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. J. M. Sparks*



(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Ernest Cook*

*2595*, Co. *A*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *7 Dec*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Oct 7*, 186

Where *Union*

By whom *W. J. M. Sparks*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Davis*

To what time *Nov 7*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*G. B. West*

(Confederate.)

6 8 Cav. Texas.

Gustave Cook

Co. A, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1862

Where Austin, Tex

By whom J. S. Clark

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

G. Green

Confederate.)

B 8 Cav. Texas.

*George W. Cook*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 - 24 31* 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks. *Presented Major of  
the Reg't Feb 12*

*Name appears in Col James  
Oresunt.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Cook*

(Confederate.)

1  
D

8 Cav. Texas.

*Justin Cook*

*Capt. Co. H*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Doctbr Ga.*  
*May 7*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... 1861

Date of rank, and whether } *C. L. T. D.*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Jan 1862.*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } *Dis. Nov. 18. 1862.*

Name of successor *Thos. S. Weston*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 4, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized on October 27, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

6 | 8 Cav. Texas.

*Gustave Cook*

*Major Co.*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Savannah Ga.*  
*May 7*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *promoted*  
or promotion, } *Feb 12, 1863.*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } *Res June 25, 1863.*

Name of successor *Saml P. Christian*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. Texas.

*Gustave Cook*

*A. H. Co.*, 8 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Harrison's Brigade, Hume's Division, Wheeler's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized October 27, 1861. Mustered into Confederate service September 25, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Saeton Ga*  
*March 7, 1864.*

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *June 2, 1863.*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Russell*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* | *S Cav.* | **Texas.**

*Gustave Book*

*Capt. Co. H. S. Regt. Cav Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Jan. 8.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *20*

(635)

*T. Bay*  
*T*

5754

Copyist

Receipt

for

Ord. & Ord. Store

8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cai.

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

80



Received of Lt Col. Gray Ord. Off. Harrisburg Brig the following  
 Ordnance & Ordnance Stores for use of 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Genl. Co.

Coat	Col	57	✓ 1270	
"	"	54	✓ 740	} = 890
"	"	52	✓ 410	
"	"	69-	✓ 21	
"	Burnside (Col 57)		✓ 150	
"	Army Pistol (Col 44)		✓ 1110	
"	Army " (Col 84)		✓ 980	
	Pistol Caps		✓ 2000	
	Musket Caps		✓ 1000	
	Saddles (2 yrs Pit)		✓ 21	
	Home Shoes		✓ 500 lbs	
	" " nails		✓ 15 "	

Marshall Co.  
 June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Justice Clerk Seal  
 Comd 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Genl Co

No. 32.

No. *90* ..... Abst. G. *1st* ..... 186*4*

..... Company.....

**Requisition for Forage.**

For..... 186

Issued *Febry 29<sup>th</sup>* ..... 186*4*

*8<sup>th</sup> Cav.*  
*Det.*

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C. S. A.

for one days, commencing the 29

July 1864 at Rome, Ga.

Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					Total allowance.			REMARKS.	
						Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.		Pounds of hay.
			5	5	5						1460			70	
Required.															
On hand, to be distributed.															
To be supplied.															

July 29 5-  
1864

*Albany*  
*Wm. Elliott*  
*Comdr. 1st Cavalry*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Rome, Ga., on the 29 day of July, 1864

Capt. Wm. Elliott Quartermaster C. S. Army 600 pounds of

corn 70 pounds of barley 70 pounds of oats 70 pounds of hay 70 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

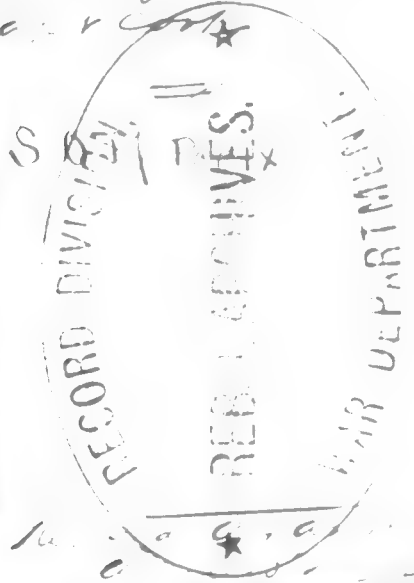
*Wm. Elliott*  
*Comdr. 1st Cavalry*

C.

Comm. in Miss  
April 11/17

100  
100

Certificate for  
case of interest to  
C. & C. \*



100  
100

Very faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or account.

John Taylor

Approved

W. H. ...

Col Army

John Taylor

Receipt  
for  
Cash & Cash Stores  
By  
J. J. J. J. J.  
Mar 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

1

J. J. J.

Received of Lt Thos C. Leley ord off Housions Brig  
 the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores for the use  
 of the 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Enfield Cartridges	√ 3630
Mississippi "	√ 5400
Musket "	√ 20
Barnard "	√ 520
Army Pistol "	√ 4314
Tary "	√ 4420
Musket-Caps	√ 1200
Pistol "	√ 6880
Cart Boxes	127
Musket Rifles	√ 97
Cap Boxes	√ 147
Waist Belts	100
Knives	√ 333
Canteens	√ 209
Pairs Spurs & Leathers	√ 29
Buckles	√ 54
Surroundings	√ 30
Texas Saddles	√ 15

Gustave K. K. K. K.  
 Comd'g 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

No. 32.

No. *100* ..... Abst. G. *set* ..... Qr. 186*4*

.....Company.....

**Requisition for Forage.**

For... .....186

Issued *March 1st* .....186*4*







Confederate.

Cav. Texas.

Company of Capt. James M. Street's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll.

of the organization named above.

Roll issued *1862*

Muster-in to date *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *1862*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Street*

Period *1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks

• This roll is a copy of the original roll of the  
Confederate Army, Texas.  
The original roll is in the possession of the  
National Archives, Washington, D. C.  
1862.

Book name

Confederate.

Cav. Texas.

Company, *Louis M. Strobel's Company,*  
1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Apprentices:

Company Muster Roll.

of the *1st* Regiment, *Texas Cavalry,* named as follows:

For *1862* *1863* *1864* *1865* *1866* *1867* *1868* *1869* *1870* *1871* *1872* *1873* *1874* *1875* *1876* *1877* *1878* *1879* *1880* *1881* *1882* *1883* *1884* *1885* *1886* *1887* *1888* *1889* *1890* *1891* *1892* *1893* *1894* *1895* *1896* *1897* *1898* *1899* *1900* *1901* *1902* *1903* *1904* *1905* *1906* *1907* *1908* *1909* *1910* *1911* *1912* *1913* *1914* *1915* *1916* *1917* *1918* *1919* *1920* *1921* *1922* *1923* *1924* *1925* *1926* *1927* *1928* *1929* *1930* *1931* *1932* *1933* *1934* *1935* *1936* *1937* *1938* *1939* *1940* *1941* *1942* *1943* *1944* *1945* *1946* *1947* *1948* *1949* *1950* *1951* *1952* *1953* *1954* *1955* *1956* *1957* *1958* *1959* *1960* *1961* *1962* *1963* *1964* *1965* *1966* *1967* *1968* *1969* *1970* *1971* *1972* *1973* *1974* *1975* *1976* *1977* *1978* *1979* *1980* *1981* *1982* *1983* *1984* *1985* *1986* *1987* *1988* *1989* *1990* *1991* *1992* *1993* *1994* *1995* *1996* *1997* *1998* *1999* *2000* *2001* *2002* *2003* *2004* *2005* *2006* *2007* *2008* *2009* *2010* *2011* *2012* *2013* *2014* *2015* *2016* *2017* *2018* *2019* *2020* *2021* *2022* *2023* *2024* *2025* *2026* *2027* *2028* *2029* *2030* *2031* *2032* *2033* *2034* *2035* *2036* *2037* *2038* *2039* *2040* *2041* *2042* *2043* *2044* *2045* *2046* *2047* *2048* *2049* *2050* *2051* *2052* *2053* *2054* *2055* *2056* *2057* *2058* *2059* *2060* *2061* *2062* *2063* *2064* *2065* *2066* *2067* *2068* *2069* *2070* *2071* *2072* *2073* *2074* *2075* *2076* *2077* *2078* *2079* *2080* *2081* *2082* *2083* *2084* *2085* *2086* *2087* *2088* *2089* *2090* *2091* *2092* *2093* *2094* *2095* *2096* *2097* *2098* *2099* *2100* *2101* *2102* *2103* *2104* *2105* *2106* *2107* *2108* *2109* *2110* *2111* *2112* *2113* *2114* *2115* *2116* *2117* *2118* *2119* *2120* *2121* *2122* *2123* *2124* *2125* *2126* *2127* *2128* *2129* *2130* *2131* *2132* *2133* *2134* *2135* *2136* *2137* *2138* *2139* *2140* *2141* *2142* *2143* *2144* *2145* *2146* *2147* *2148* *2149* *2150* *2151* *2152* *2153* *2154* *2155* *2156* *2157* *2158* *2159* *2160* *2161* *2162* *2163* *2164* *2165* *2166* *2167* *2168* *2169* *2170* *2171* *2172* *2173* *2174* *2175* *2176* *2177* *2178* *2179* *2180* *2181* *2182* *2183* *2184* *2185* *2186* *2187* *2188* *2189* *2190* *2191* *2192* *2193* *2194* *2195* *2196* *2197* *2198* *2199* *2200* *2201* *2202* *2203* *2204* *2205* *2206* *2207* *2208* *2209* *2210* *2211* *2212* *2213* *2214* *2215* *2216* *2217* *2218* *2219* *2220* *2221* *2222* *2223* *2224* *2225* *2226* *2227* *2228* *2229* *2230* *2231* *2232* *2233* *2234* *2235* *2236* *2237* *2238* *2239* *2240* *2241* *2242* *2243* *2244* *2245* *2246* *2247* *2248* *2249* *2250* *2251* *2252* *2253* *2254* *2255* *2256* *2257* *2258* *2259* *2260* *2261* *2262* *2263* *2264* *2265* *2266* *2267* *2268* *2269* *2270* *2271* *2272* *2273* *2274* *2275* *2276* *2277* *2278* *2279* *2280* *2281* *2282* *2283* *2284* *2285* *2286* *2287* *2288* *2289* *2290* *2291* *2292* *2293* *2294* *2295* *2296* *2297* *2298* *2299* *2300* *2301* *2302* *2303* *2304* *2305* *2306* *2307* *2308* *2309* *2310* *2311* *2312* *2313* *2314* *2315* *2316* *2317* *2318* *2319* *2320* *2321* *2322* *2323* *2324* *2325* *2326* *2327* *2328* *2329* *2330* *2331* *2332* *2333* *2334* *2335* *2336* *2337* *2338* *2339* *2340* *2341* *2342* *2343* *2344* *2345* *2346* *2347* *2348* *2349* *2350* *2351* *2352* *2353* *2354* *2355* *2356* *2357* *2358* *2359* *2360* *2361* *2362* *2363* *2364* *2365* *2366* *2367* *2368* *2369* *2370* *2371* *2372* *2373* *2374* *2375* *2376* *2377* *2378* *2379* *2380* *2381* *2382* *2383* *2384* *2385* *2386* *2387* *2388* *2389* *2390* *2391* *2392* *2393* *2394* *2395* *2396* *2397* *2398* *2399* *2400* *2401* *2402* *2403* *2404* *2405* *2406* *2407* *2408* *2409* *2410* *2411* *2412* *2413* *2414* *2415* *2416* *2417* *2418* *2419* *2420* *2421* *2422* *2423* *2424* *2425* *2426* *2427* *2428* *2429* *2430* *2431* *2432* *2433* *2434* *2435* *2436* *2437* *2438* *2439* *2440* *2441* *2442* *2443* *2444* *2445* *2446* *2447* *2448* *2449* *2450* *2451* *2452* *2453* *2454* *2455* *2456* *2457* *2458* *2459* *2460* *2461* *2462* *2463* *2464* *2465* *2466* *2467* *2468* *2469* *2470* *2471* *2472* *2473* *2474* *2475* *2476* *2477* *2478* *2479* *2480* *2481* *2482* *2483* *2484* *2485* *2486* *2487* *2488* *2489* *2490* *2491* *2492* *2493* *2494* *2495* *2496* *2497* *2498* *2499* *2500* *2501* *2502* *2503* *2504* *2505* *2506* *2507* *2508* *2509* *2510* *2511* *2512* *2513* *2514* *2515* *2516* *2517* *2518* *2519* *2520* *2521* *2522* *2523* *2524* *2525* *2526* *2527* *2528* *2529* *2530* *2531* *2532* *2533* *2534* *2535* *2536* *2537* *2538* *2539* *2540* *2541* *2542* *2543* *2544* *2545* *2546* *2547* *2548* *2549* *2550* *2551* *2552* *2553* *2554* *2555* *2556* *2557* *2558* *2559* *2560* *2561* *2562* *2563* *2564* *2565* *2566* *2567* *2568* *2569* *2570* *2571* *2572* *2573* *2574* *2575* *2576* *2577* *2578* *2579* *2580* *2581* *2582* *2583* *2584* *2585* *2586* *2587* *2588* *2589* *2590* *2591* *2592* *2593* *2594* *2595* *2596* *2597* *2598* *2599* *2600* *2601* *2602* *2603* *2604* *2605* *2606* *2607* *2608* *2609* *2610* *2611* *2612* *2613* *2614* *2615* *2616* *2617* *2618* *2619* *2620* *2621* *2622* *2623* *2624* *2625* *2626* *2627* *2628* *2629* *2630* *2631* *2632* *2633* *2634* *2635* *2636* *2637* *2638* *2639* *2640* *2641* *2642* *2643* *2644* *2645* *2646* *2647* *2648* *2649* *2650* *2651* *2652* *2653* *2654* *2655* *2656* *2657* *2658* *2659* *2660* *2661* *2662* *2663* *2664* *2665* *2666* *2667* *2668* *2669* *2670* *2671* *2672* *2673* *2674* *2675* *2676* *2677* *2678* *2679* *2680* *2681* *2682* *2683* *2684* *2685* *2686* *2687* *2688* *2689* *2690* *2691* *2692* *2693* *2694* *2695* *2696* *2697* *2698* *2699* *2700* *2701* *2702* *2703* *2704* *2705* *2706* *2707* *2708* *2709* *2710* *2711* *2712* *2713* *2714* *2715* *2716* *2717* *2718* *2719* *2720* *2721* *2722* *2723* *2724* *2725* *2726* *2727* *2728* *2729* *2730* *2731* *2732* *2733* *2734* *2735* *2736* *2737* *2738* *2739* *2740* *2741* *2742* *2743* *2744* *2745* *2746* *2747* *2748* *2749* *2750* *2751* *2752* *2753* *2754* *2755* *2756* *2757* *2758* *2759* *2760* *2761* *2762* *2763* *2764* *2765* *2766* *2767* *2768* *2769* *2770* *2771* *2772* *2773* *2774* *2775* *2776* *2777* *2778* *2779* *2780* *2781* *2782* *2783* *2784* *2785* *2786* *2787* *2788* *2789* *2790* *2791* *2792* *2793* *2794* *2795* *2796* *2797* *2798* *2799* *2800* *2801* *2802* *2803* *2804* *2805* *2806* *2807* *2808* *2809* *2810* *2811* *2812* *2813* *2814* *2815* *2816* *2817* *2818* *2819* *2820* *2821* *2822* *2823* *2824* *2825* *2826* *2827* *2828* *2829* *2830* *2831* *2832* *2833* *2834* *2835* *2836* *2837* *2838* *2839* *2840* *2841* *2842* *2843* *2844* *2845* *2846* *2847* *2848* *2849* *2850* *2851* *2852* *2853* *2854* *2855* *2856* *2857* *2858* *2859* *2860* *2861* *2862* *2863* *2864* *2865* *2866* *2867* *2868* *2869* *2870* *2871* *2872* *2873* *2874* *2875* *2876* *2877* *2878* *2879* *2880* *2881* *2882* *2883* *2884* *2885* *2886* *2887* *2888* *2889* *2890* *2891* *2892* *2893* *2894* *2895* *2896* *2897* *2898* *2899* *2900* *2901* *2902* *2903* *2904* *2905* *2906* *2907* *2908* *2909* *2910* *2911* *2912* *2913* *2914* *2915* *2916* *2917* *2918* *2919* *2920* *2921* *2922* *2923* *2924* *2925* *2926* *2927* *2928* *2929* *2930* *2931* *2932* *2933* *2934* *2935* *2936* *2937* *2938* *2939* *2940* *2941* *2942* *2943* *2944* *2945* *2946* *2947* *2948* *2949* *2950* *2951* *2952* *2953* *2954* *2955* *2956* *2957* *2958* *2959* *2960* *2961* *2962* *2963* *2964* *2965* *2966* *2967* *2968* *2969* *2970* *2971* *2972* *2973* *2974* *2975* *2976* *2977* *2978* *2979* *2980* *2981* *2982* *2983* *2984* *2985* *2986* *2987* *2988* *2989* *2990* *2991* *2992* *2993* *2994* *2995* *2996* *2997* *2998* *2999* *3000* *3001* *3002* *3003* *3004* *3005* *3006* *3007* *3008* *3009* *3010* *3011* *3012* *3013* *3014* *3015* *3016* *3017* *3018* *3019* *3020* *3021* *3022* *3023* *3024* *3025* *3026* *3027* *3028* *3029* *3030* *3031* *3032* *3033* *3034* *3035* *3036* *3037* *3038* *3039* *3040* *3041* *3042* *3043* *3044* *3045* *3046* *3047* *3048* *3049* *3050* *3051* *3052* *3053* *3054* *3055* *3056* *3057* *3058* *3059* *3060* *3061* *3062* *3063* *3064* *3065* *3066* *3067* *3068* *3069* *30*

Confederate

Cav. Texas.

Company, 1st Regiment Texas Rangers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Faint printed text at the bottom of the page]*

Book mark

C. 168.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*L. J. Cook*

*Co. 7. 8. 2nd Cas*

*1st Regt of Light Arty*

*1st Regt of Light Arty*

*Discharge*

*By order*

*Major Gen. Gordon*

*White*

*W. A. G. 20/4*

*20/4*



Received (A. S. I. G. P. M. Y.) *Jan 16*

1862,

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

the *23rd* day of *January* 186*1*, at *Warrenton*, Oregon, of Captain *Stroobles*  
*Company*, (No. *23*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States  
 was enlisted by *Stroobles*, at *Warrenton*, Oregon, of  
 Regiment of *Warrenton*, to serve *12* months; he was born  
 on the *17* day of *December* 18*46*, in the State of *Oregon*, is *20*  
 in *5* feet, *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
 years of age, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Camp Oakland*  
 DATE: *December 26th 1861*  
*William Hite* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. A. Cook* of  
 Captain *Stroobles* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Tuberculosis* Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

*J. M. Elliston* Surgeon.

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 Town— \_\_\_\_\_ State— \_\_\_\_\_  
 County— \_\_\_\_\_

( DUPLICATES )

368

Book Valentine L

Co. D, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Book Volney R



369  
Cook Valentine R.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cook Volney R.

370

*Cook, Volney F*

Co. *F*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502-8133	20
2	8242	21
3	8438	22
4	52560673	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Lc

8 Cav. Texas.

V. J. Cook

2 Sgt. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Tex

Sept, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24 1861

Where Fayette Co Tex

By whom Louis M Strobel

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 2, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

H. M. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

V. S. Coats

2d Sgt. } Capt. Louis M. Strobel's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: When *April 20*, 1861

Where *Fayette Co*

By whom *Lt. Strobel*

Period *for the War*

Last paid: *Pay due from Jan*  
By whom *of enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*H. J. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*C*

**8 Cav. | Texas.**

*V. C. Cox*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 1861 to Jan 7 1862*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged date not furnished the 25.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*T. M. J. Mayfield*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*6* *1862* *Tex.*

*Jolney A. Cook*

*Co. Garrison Co. Texas Regt*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Cholera</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec. 3</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Feb. 3</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56

*H. A. Johnson*

7 311  
Cook, Volney, R

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209675	2
2	9755	21
3	9838	22
4	9915	23
5	9972	24
6	50025	25
7	0082	26
8	46551241	27
9	31650	28
10	652392	29
11	45796799	30
12	918651	31
13	759251	32
14	46170118	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*C*

8 Cav. Texas.

*James B. Cook*

*Priv* { Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 21*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Hamlet, Fla*

By whom *Adj. Sparks*

Period *111*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 5, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*John Harris*



(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. P. Cook*

*Priv* } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186*1*.

Where *Gonzales, Tex*

By whom *R. K. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *30.00*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*R. K. Sparks*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John J. Case*  
....., Co. ...., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1861

Enlisted:

When ..... 1861

Where ..... *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom ..... *J. J. Case*

Period ..... *1861*

Last paid:

By whom ..... *J. J. Case*

To what time ..... 1861

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*John J. Case*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*John C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 186*...*

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in *...* October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Cook*  
Co., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. J. Cook*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sample*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks... *W. J. Cook returned from hospital service in April 1862*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*John B. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...* 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term a, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*...*, Col., 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186...

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186...

Present or absent *...*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *...* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. L. ...*

(Confederate.)

C : 8 car Texas

For R Cook

Put Co I & Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

which bears the following indorsement: "Prov. Marshal's Office, Murfreesboro, April 27th, 1863. Capt. Stone will proceed to Nashville with within list of prisoners and deliver the same to Col. Martin, taking receipts therefor. By order Wm. L. Stoughton, Col. & Prov. Marshal." \*

Roll dated Nashville, April 27, 1863.

Where captured McMinnville

When captured Apr 21 1863.

Remarks:

\*Roll is also indorsed: "Pro. Marshal's Office, Nashville, April 27th, '63. Rec'd one hundred and twenty-eight prisoners from Capt. Comdg. Guard.—JNO. A. MARTIN, Col. & Pro Marshal.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 13; sheet 3

Ballant





Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

Jan. 3 - '11

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from

Roll 695, sheet 2,  
Louisville, Ky. shows

U. R. Cook

Priv. Co. I 8 Regt Tenn.  
Captured McMinnville

April 21/63.

Roll 143, sheet 5,

Fort McKenny, Md. shows  
Valentine R. Cook

or

S

Priv. Co. I 8 Regt Tenn. Cav.  
Captured Liberty, Tenn.

April 22/63.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl.?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown  
C. H.

Mr. Brown:

Carded Regt 1 Nashville

U. R. Cook

Priv. Co. I 8 Texas Cav.

Mch. 20/11 }  
C. H. }  
C. H. }

(Confederate) *Tenn*

*8*

*Tenn*

*T. N. Rank*

*1st Lt. Co. D. 8 Regt Tenn*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
May 2, 1863, from Market House, Nashville,  
Tenn.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
May 2, 1863.

Where captured *at Nashville*

When captured *April 21*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**695**; sheet — *16. Greene*

(639b)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

60 8<sup>th</sup> Cav. Tex

Valentine L. Wood  
Capt. 1st Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *March 2*, 1863.  
 Where captured *Liberty Tenn.*  
 When captured *April 22*, 1863.  
 When discharged *May 8*, 1863.  
 Remarks, charges, &c. *Fort Mifflin*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page *26*

*Dr Bond*  
Copyist

Confederate.

6 & Cav. Tex.  
Valentine L. Cook  
Art. Co. 2. & Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent May 7, 1863, from Military Prison, Louis-  
ville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City  
Point, Va.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., May 7, 1863

Where captured Liberty, Tenn.

When captured April 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

605; sheet 2

(639b)

J. W. Bonard  
Capped



(Confederate)

30.00

C. S. Capt.

1000

*John S. Brown*  
*1st Lt. 3d Regt. Conn. Cal.*

Appears as a signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Baltimore, Md., May 10, 1863.

Roll dated *Feb 20 1863*

1863

Where captured *Liberty, Va.*

When captured *April 22 1863*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of name;*  
*as Captain S. Lewis*

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Received, City Point, Va., May 14th, 1863, from Capt. J. S. E. Mulford, 3d Inf. N. Y. V., (on the within roll) Four Hundred & twenty-nine (429) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. - W. H. HATFIELD, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of rolls

143; sheet

(6395)

*J. S. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 8 Cav Tex

V. R. Cook

Bt. Co. I. 8 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Camp Direction Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for to Apr. 30, 1863

Dated June 26, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1861

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Capt. J. G. Jones

Period 3 years or War

Attached to Hospital:

When May 21, 1863

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Sharp

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Has furnished his  
own horse since Jan. 1,  
1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 8 car Tex

VR Cook  
CR 60 8 Regr Tex car

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

From 1 March, 1863.

To 3 Aug, 1863.

When paid 7 Sept, 1863.

By whom paid J. B. Sharpe

Amount \$96.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 88

G. B. West



I certify that I have carefully examined  
the said W. F. Cook of Company (F) and  
find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a Soldier because of Inguinal  
Hernia. By inactivity and proper medical treatment  
he can be relieved but never will be capa-  
ble of performing the duties of a Cavalryman

J. M. MASTON

Surgeon

Texas Rangers

Bowling Green Ky  
Decr 6<sup>th</sup> 1861

C. 109  
Dec 7/61

87.824 Cas

V. F. Cook  
Adjutant Co "F" of the  
Terry Regt of Texas,  
Camp No 1.

Certificate of  
Disability for  
Discharge

V. F. Cook



W. F. Cook  
Adjutant  
Terry Regt  
Camp No 1

Recd Ad J. G. Jan 16/62

I received the letter from you of the 18th  
 and was glad to hear from you and  
 to hear that you were well. I am  
 well at present and hope these few  
 lines will find you the same. I  
 have not much news to write at  
 present. I am still in the  
 same place and hope to stay  
 here for some time. I am  
 very much interested in  
 the progress of the  
 war and hope to see  
 the day when we shall  
 be victorious. I am  
 your affectionate friend  
 Wm. F. Perry

W. F. Perry  
 Col. 1st Regt. N.Y.

I received your  
 letter of the 18th  
 and was glad to hear  
 from you and to hear  
 that you were well.

✓ 374  
Corbell, Felix H.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50267034	20
2	7152	21
3	7262	22
4	7376	23
5	7465	24
6	7550	25
7	7633	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK

See also

C

(Confederate)

8 Cav. Texas.

Felix H. Corbell

Dye, } Capt. Stephen C. Ferrill's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Sept 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom S. C. Ferrill

Period For the war

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terra's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Blues

Copy

*L* (Confederate.)  
8 Cav. | Texas.

*Felix H. Corbell*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 7* to *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 7*, 1861.  
Where *Houston, Tex.*  
By whom *J. W. Sparks*  
Period *war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay Due Since Enlistment*  
To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Company~~ the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Blank mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*F. H. Corbell*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. W. Sparks*

Period *For the way*

Last paid:  
By whom *not paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) *Sparks* Copyist.

Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*F. H. Corbell*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862  
*Dated Nov. 5, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7* 1861

Where *Houston*)

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the loan*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bothe*

To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*)

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was mustered April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. R. ...*  
Copyist



6

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Corbell

Pvt, Co D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom May Bolle

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

A. K. Mearns

Confederate.)

*6*

8 Cav. Texas.

*F. H. Corbell*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863 to* 186  
*dated Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7* 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sharpe*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Presently*

Remarks: *Pay for horse*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 8th, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was established April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*M. W. ...*  
Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

8 Cav.

Texas.

F. H. Corbell

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the loan

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Nov 1, 1863.

Present or absent At rear

Remarks Absent without leave since about Jan'y 20, 1864.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Handwritten signature

373

Cross as Charles C.

No. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cross as C. C.

374  
Lossay Charles O

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lossay C. O.

375

Lossay Charles P

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lossay C. O.

376  
+  
Cossay. C. O

Co. B., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50256335	10
2	6434	11
3	6539	12
4	6526897	13
5	677411	14
6	45850356	15
7	8448	16
8	782851	17
9	539949	18
10	927265	19
11	46039990	20
12	45952320	21
13	75768	22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

C. O. Bossay

Pat, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted: When May 6, 1862.

Where Austin Co

By whom Chief Justice

Period Nov

Last paid: By whom Maj. Peyton

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 6, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: -----

A. F. ...



Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

C. O. Bossay

PT

, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Jan 6 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6 1862

Where Austin Co. 1862

By whom Capt Mc Kay

Period Iron

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Potts

To what time Aug. 31 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left in hospital severely wounded

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry & the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

P. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

**C**      **8 Cav. Texas.**

*C. O. Coffey*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22 to Apr. 30* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin Co.*

By whom *Chief Justice*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Botts*

To what time *Aug. 31* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *There is due him \$50. for transportation from Houston to Pond Springs, Ga., 1100 miles at 45¢ per mile.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*A. W. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

C. Stry's Rangers 1st

Chas G. Cassey

Pr. Co. B. Stry's Reg. Cavalry.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

186

Where captured

St. Louis River.

By whom captured

When paroled

186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 72,  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)



Copyist.

(Confederate.)

① 8 Cav. Texas

Chas. O. Cossay  
Pvt. Co. B. 8 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military  
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded  
to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky.,  
July 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
July 24, 1864.

Where captured *Near Romney, Ga.*

When captured *July 11* 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **313**; sheet /

(899b)

*J. H. ...*

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

6  
I have been  
Capt. Lewis  
Regt. Co. A. S. Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at the Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during five days ending July 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 26, 1864.

Where captured

Rome

When captured

July 11, 1864.  
Nashville

Remarks:

Number of roll

153; sheet 2

(639b)

J. H. Morris

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*Confederate*

*John C. Gray*  
*Co. B. 1st Reg. Ky. Cav.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *July 2*, 186*4*  
 Where captured *Union River*  
 Date when captured *July 11*, 186*4*  
 Date when discharged *July 20*, 186*4*  
 Where sent *Co. B. 1st Reg. Ky. Cav.*  
 Remarks, charges, &c.: *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *251*

*J. M. ...*

(Confederate.)

*W. H. ...*

*James ...*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186

Discharged:

Terms *...*

When *...*, 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page *...*

Confederate.

*C* 3<sup>d</sup> Cav Tex

*Char C Bussey*  
*Priv. Co 13. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 26, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 26, 1864.

Where captured *near Rome Ga.*

When captured *July 11 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**459**; sheet *1*

(839b)

*J. A. Murton*

copyd.



(Confederate.)

6      S. Co. 1st Regt

Chas. C. Crossan  
Pvt. Co. 1st S. Div. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville,  
Ky., July 28, 1864.

Roll dated November 1st  
July 26, 1864.

Where captured Yemassee Ga.

When captured July 1st, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

**36**; shoot 1. J. B. ...

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*C. ... Co. ...*

*James C. Cassady  
of ... Capt ...*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Ill. mustered into the 5th U. S.  
Vol. Infantry April 15, 1862.

Roll dated

*Roll dated ... 1862*

Where captured

*... Co.*

When captured

*July 1, 1862*

Remarks :

Number of roll

**256**; sheet

(539b)

*W. H. Collins*

(Confederate.)

C. O. 8 Cav. Texas.

Charles O. Cassey  
Priv., Co B, 8 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured	Rome, Ga	
When captured	July 11	1864.
When received	July 28	1864.
When transferred	Apr. 15	1865.

Remarks: Enlisted in 5  
- U.S. Vols.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 289

*J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page, including a checkmark and several lines of cursive text.*

rs on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "City Point, Va., April 12th, 1862 Received of Lt. Col. C. C. Matson, 71st Ind. Vols., U. S. A., 507 Five Hundred and ten enlisted men, Confederate Prisoners of War, and one dead body—and three women. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. U. S.

Number of roll:

27 ; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

8 Tex C

Write nothing above this line

No. 5

Casaway, No. 0.  
Pot. Co B. 8 Regt. Tex Cav.  
Leavitt, Reg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Leavitt  
ville Ky.

1 Carded Roll 459 of  
Louisville shows above as  
Chas. C. Bassan.  
Pot Co B. 8 Regt. Tex Cav.

2 Carded Roll 96 Camp  
Douglas shows as  
Chas. C. Bassan.  
Pot Co B. 8 Regt. Tex Cav.

3 Carded Reg. no. 1 Camp  
Douglas shows as  
Chas. C. Bassan.  
Pot Co B. 8 Regt. Tex Cav.

4 Carded Roll showing  
enlistment in U. S. Service  
filed in Regt. Records.

Imprecise to quote all  
prison entries.  
Above quoted all refer to  
one & the same persons.

Showing same capture for  
Jan 8/09  
RWB

~~Jan 8/09~~

Write nothing below this line.

Cossey, G. C.  
of Ferris, Tex. Regt.  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

807701

*Conf'd*  
*Comp'd*  
*6* *Union* *Reg't* *Texas*

*W. A. Cassidy*

Rank, *Capt*, *10th* *Reg't*

Complaint, *Wounded*

Admitted *Feb 10*, 1863,

To No. *7*, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Louisville, Ky.

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. .... 18 .

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died ..... 18 .

Remarks: .....

*Camp Morton Feb 23. 63.*

Ky. Reg. No. *10*; Hos. No. *1895*; Page *16*

*Wellington*



377

Cossay Thomas O.

Co. B, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cossay T. O.

37  
Cotton, Jephtha H.  
Co. G., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50268750	20
2	81830	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

(Confederate)

8 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph H. Cotton  
Co. G, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Organ of Co. to Oct 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Capt Houston

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.

(Confederate)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*Septa Cotton*  
Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1* 1861.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Capt Houston*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm H. P. Davis*

To what time *Nov 16* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*A. W. Coates*

*Private Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Rangers*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Texas Rangers*

*Discharged  
by order of Maj. Gen.  
H. A. Lee*

*M. P. Pilate  
Col. Gen.*



*Received (A. & T. Office) Jan 24*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Leatha W Cotton* a private, of Captain *Houston's*  
Company, ( *4* ) of the *1st Reg Tex Heavy Artillery* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *Lepee W Sparks 2nd Lieut.* of  
the Regiment of *Infantry*, at *Houston*  
on the *sixteenth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *for the war*; he was born  
in *Jefferson County* the State of *Texas*, is *eighteen*  
years of age, *five* feet, *9* inches high, *dark* complexion, *brown* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Ranchero*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

For information in regard to complaint  
made in this case reference is made to  
the Surgeons certificate, having been  
absent from camp a good deal of the  
time attending. I know nothing  
STATION: *Camp Curry* of it.

DATE: *January 10th 1862* of *Tex.*  
*Wm. Harrison* *Comd'g Co.* *Houston* *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *L. W. Cotton* of  
Captain *Houston's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Asthma*  
and recommend a discharge from  
*service,*

*J. M. Weston* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Cotton N. B.

Co. I, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Ensign      Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209664	20
2	19743	21
3	0826	22
4	19906	23
5	0961	24
6	15013	25
7	0070	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. S. Carter*

Ensign, } Capt. I. G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1861

Where *Gonzales, Tex*

By whom *R. S. Sparks*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Harris*



(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*L. E. Cotton*  
Enlisted by *L. E. Cotton* Capt. Isham G. Jones' Company,  
Terry's Regiment Texas Rangers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Burton Tex*

By whom *Wm Sparks*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*Wm Sparks*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Cotton*  
Enlisted, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Wm. Cotton*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Cotton*

To what time *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Term*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. A. Cotton*  
*Co. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1861* 1861

Where *Mountain View*

By whom *Wm. A. Cotton*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Cotton*

To what time *March 1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as ~~Texas~~, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 1 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*Wm. A. Cotton*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. Cotton*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10 1862* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186 *1*

Where *Mustang*

By whom *W. A. Cotton*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Cotton*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks *Detached, with 2nd Reg't on*  
*muster roll*

*Name appears in column of names*  
*present*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term 8, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Cotton*  
Company, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Greenville S.C.*

By whom *W. B. Cotton*

Period *June 30 to Dec 31*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ~~W. B. Cotton~~*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Term A, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Cotton*

*Private*, Co. *26*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 1862 to Oct 27 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20 1862*

Where *Mustang, Texas*

By whom *W. B. Cotton*

Period *20 days*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bellinger*

To what time *Oct 21 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Co. extra duty*

*do as roll*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Cotton Robert B.

Co. G, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50208896	20
2	8951	21
3	9029	22
4	46504031	23
5	44251470	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*C*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

Robert B. Cotton  
Pvt , Co. G , 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted: July 27 , 1862

When

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Capt W Y Houston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted near Sparta Tenn June 1 1863.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

J. W. Wilkinson



(Confederate.)

Co. 8 Cav. Tex.

Russell P. Cottrell  
Capt. & Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Jno. Sargent, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence *Holston Co Tenn.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Black*

Eyes *Grey*; height *6* fr. *—* in.

*July 26* 1865

Remarks: *Enk'd Miss*  
*May 19. 1865*

Signe by *mark*

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn.,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 596; sheet 4.

*J. N. Wilkinson*  
(605) *Copy*

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas

A. J. Cotton  
No. 20 Texas Cav.

Residence Meridian Miss.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Hospital Attendants and Patients of Cowan Hospital, Okolona, Miss., of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Surg. Jas. M. Hoyle, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 14, 1865.

Number of roll:

189

(639b)

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C*

**8 Cav. Texas.**

*Robert P. Cotton*  
*Prof G*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862* *1862*  
*March 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *July 27* *1862*

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *Capt W F Houston*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Wm Peyton*

To what time *July 1* *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark .....

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) *Copyist.*

Coulter. J. J.

Co. E., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50247719	20
2	7803	21
3	8091	22
4	9076	23
5	8030	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. P. Coulter*

*Govt.*, { Capt. L. M. Rayburn's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1862*

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date *April 1862*, 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *March 1862*, 186 .

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *Lieut. J. P. Coulter*

Period *March 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was called April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: .....

*L. Herndon*

(Confederate.)

C

8 Cav. Texas.

*Condit*  
*Condit*, Co. E, 8 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *at stated*, 186 <sup>†</sup>

Enlisted:  
When *at stated*, 186 .  
Where *at stated*  
By whom *at stated*  
Period *at stated*

Last paid:  
By whom *at stated*  
To what time *at stated*, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*  
Remarks: *absent*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Texas* the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862 at Corinth, Miss. for ninety days.  
\*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Feb. 21, 1862."

Book mark:

*Condit*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*G. C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st to 30th*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 1st to 30th*

To what time *Sept. 30th*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Bank mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. C. Walker*  
*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Dec 31* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 15*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *Wm. E. Vance*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Williams*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Troop A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*W. E. Vance*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. Coullier*  
Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *1862* 186

Enlisted:

When *1862* 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. D to Co. E 24th July*

*Name appears in column of names present as J. J. Coullier.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as *Company A*, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized 22 October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

BOOK MARK

*Herrin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 8<sup>th</sup> Cav Texas

J. J. Coulter  
Pvt Co E 8<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Feb, 1862.

Date of payment 26 Feb, 1862

By whom G. P. Theobald

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 97

O. J. Taylor  
Coy. 1st.

3  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly including name and company information]*

*[Handwritten signature and name]*  
Approved of and  
J. S. Coultis  
Major  
1st Regt. Ill. Cav.  
C. A. H.

Discharge  
By order  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Received (A. & I. G. Office), *[Signature]*  
186 2



✓

382

Lowan. J. B.

Co. D., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5026703	20
2	7148	21
3	7240	22
4	7379	23
5	7468	24
6	7552	25
7	7635	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

*6* (Confederate)  
8 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Cowan*  
*Plt*, Co. *D.*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 7 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861  
Where *Houston, Tex.*  
By whom *J. W. Sparks*  
Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due since enlistment*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) *[Signature]* Copyist.

(Confederate)

*6* | 8 Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. Cowan*  
*5 Sept*, Co *D*, 1 Regiment Texas Rangers.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 7*, 1861.  
Where *Houston, Tex.*  
By whom *J. W. Sparks*  
Period *For the year*

Last paid:  
By whom *not paid*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Block mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. R. Murray*  
Coylist.

L

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Cowan  
Pvt, Co. D, 8 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July or Aug. 1862.  
dated Nov. 5, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7 1861.

Where Houston)

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bolls

To what time July 1 1862.

Present or absent Present)

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Troop of the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Cowan  
Copyist



6

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Lowan  
Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steele

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks Comasary Department  
Entitled to pay for home  
March 1<sup>st</sup>

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Tomp's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

Stuamun  
Coppie

L

Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Lowman  
Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1863 to 186  
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the way

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sharpe

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks: Pay for horse.  
On duty with A. C. S.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Texas, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

Musgrave  
Copyst.

60

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

I. B. Cowan

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bartholomew

To what time Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

A. W. Army Copyist

383

Box James L

No. 26, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment)  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Box J. L.

+

372

Cox. J. L

Co. H., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment  
1 Texas Rangers  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209430	20
2	9497	21
3	9562	22
4	9618	23
5	46459777	24
6	637319	25
7	5381646	26
8	61578	27
9	45851910	28
10	10961	29
11	752147	30
12	802473	31
13	036537	32
14	43564	33
15	55962	34
16	50479017	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*A. S. O.*

*Co. K*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 186*2*

Where *at Cortath, Miss.*

By whom *Self*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1863, at Cortath, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*407*

Confederate.)

8 Cav. | Texas.

*L. L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 8 to Feb 20*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steen*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks. *about sick leave*

*+ Name on return in*  
*Gov Name ...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*L. L. ...*

Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Orr  
Co. H

, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Lt Weston*

Period *for Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was organized April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. L. Orr*



Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

5

*L. Cox*  
*Co. H*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 13 to April 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *L. Cox*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Steele*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks. *captured near  
Tulsa Station June  
12 1864*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*G. C. Miller*

(Confederate.)

*L. P. Murchick*  
*1st Lt. 4th Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

*Aug 1, 1864*

Where captured

Disposition

*sent to Camp Chase O.  
Jan 20 1864*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page

*103*

*L. P. Murchick*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *...* 186-

When released *...* 186-

How disposed of *...*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 5

*L. M. ...*

Confederate.

C. & Cav. Texas.

John W. Cox,  
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured *Apr 11 1864*

Where captured *Morrisstown Tenn.*

By whom captured

When paroled *1864*

To what point forwarded *Camden, N.Y.*

*Apr 12 1864*

Remarks: *For exchange*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page *50*  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville Tenn.)

(Confederate.)

*E. S. Lawley*

*John L. Cox*  
*Capt. 4th & Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville,  
Ky., January 24, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Jan-  
uary 24, 1864.

Where captured

*Meristown Tenn*

When captured

*June 12, 1864.*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 192; sheet 1.

(689b)

*Atterbury*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Co* *5<sup>th</sup> Co* *Tex*

*110<sup>th</sup> L Co*  
*Det. Co H. S. Reg. Texas Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during  
five days ending Jan. 25, 1864.

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Jan.  
25, 1864.

Where captured *Morrisstown Tenn*

When captured *Jan 12* 1864

Received from *Dep't of Cumberland*

Transferred to

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**113**; sheet *?* *A. C. Black*

(639b)

Copyrd.



(Confederate.)

C 8 Cav. Tex.

James L. Cox  
Pri. Co. H. 3 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Morristown

When captured Jan. 17, 1864

Discharged:

Terms 2000 Isle

When Jan. 27, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 65

J. B. David



(Confederate)

*5<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas*  
*Sur L. Cox*  
*Br 11<sup>th</sup> V. Inf 1<sup>st</sup> Texas (w)*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to  
Rock Island, Ill., Jan'y 27, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of  
Kentucky, Louisville, Jan'y 27, 1864.

Where captured *Meridian*

When captured *Sept 2*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**388**; sheet *1*

(66)

*W. M. Rouse*  
Copied.

Confederate.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly names and dates]*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1864.

Where captured *[Faint handwritten text]*

When captured *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186*[Faint handwritten text]*.

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Multiple lines of horizontal dashed lines for handwritten entries]*

Number of roll:

**67**

(639b)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Coyd.



**Confederate.**

*C. S. (unclear)*  
*John C. (unclear)*  
*Co. H. 8 Regt. Ill. Cav.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,  
Illinois.

Captured:

When *Jan 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Mo. Cav.*

Confined *Jan 22*, 186*4*.

Transferred:

When *March 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Cal. Cav.*

Released \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Escaped \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Exchanged*

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page *119*

*W. B. (unclear)*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*John S. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9.  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *...* 186*...*

Disposition *...*

Date *...* 186*...*

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page *28*

Cox. J. L.

Co. L., 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50270800	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

8 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Anderson*  
} Capt. J. S. Anderson's Company  
} (Wharton Guards) Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Corinth Miss*  
*Apr 12* . 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company L. 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*  
(650) Copyist.



386

Cox John L.

Co. H, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment-  
1 Texas Rangers-  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox J. L.

✓ 367  
*Cox J. R.*

Co. *J.*, 8 Texas Cavalry.

(Terry's Regiment.)  
1 Texas Rangers.  
8 Texas Rangers.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50209918	20
2	19974	21
3	0629	22
4	0086	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6

8 Cav. Texas.

*John P. ...*  
*John P. ...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

Enlisted:  
When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*  
*...*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*Co. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 to Dec 31* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 20*, 1863.

Where *Washington*

By whom *John H. Blair*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Genl. Sledge*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted to be transported from Washington, D.C. to Jackson. No transport was furnished.*

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 20, 1863*

Where *Washington*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Cav. Texas.

*H. V. Cor*  
*Co. B*, 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862* 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1862

Where *Washington, Tex*

By whom *J. J. Miller*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Miller*

To what time *Oct 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Terry's, the 1st, and the 8th Regiment Texas Rangers) was organized in October, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. Company L was enlisted April 1, 1862, at Corinth, Miss., for ninety days.

Book mark

*J. J. Miller*

C of John R.

Co. I, Terry's Tex. Rangers.

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 209/6

Sept. 3, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Cox, J. R.

Co I, Terry's Rangers

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 187/2

Aug 9 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

49



